DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 132 659 95 EA 008 944

TITLE	Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs--1976: An Indexed Guide to the Federal Government's Programs Offering Educational Benefits to the American People.
INSTITUTION	Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
REPORT NO	DHEW-OE-76-01600
PUB DATE	76
NOTE	718p.; Submitted to the Congress in accordance with Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 017-080-01575-7, $7.30)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$1.33 HC-$38.17 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Agencies; *Catalogs; Early Childhood Education; *Educational Programs; Elementary Secondary Education; Federal Legislation; *Federal Programs; Indexes (Locaters); Post Secondary Education; *Program Descriptions
IDENTIFIERS	*Federal Education Assistance Programs

ABSTRACT

This catalog is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, federal programs that provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as those administered by other federal agencies. The federal education assistance programs are aimed at all educational levels (preschool through postsecondary). Each program description in this catalog tells the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The programs described deal with financial assistance, with the use of federal property, goods, and services, and with technical assistance, counseling, and professional training. The catalog incorporates various indexes, including a public law index, a U.S. Code index, and a beneficiary index listing who is elegible for assistance program support. (Author/DS)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original.

FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS 1976

[illegible]

ED132659

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

EA 008 944

Submitted to the Congress in Accordance with
Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
David Mathews, *Secretary*
Virginia Y. Trotter, *Assistant Secretary for Education*
Office of Education
T.H. Bell, *Commissioner*

HEW Publication No. (OE) 76-01600

The U.S. Commissioner of Education, in accordance with the congressional directive set forth in title IV: General Provisions Concerning Education, of Public Law 90-247 as amended by Public Law 91-230, Section 413, has compiled this catalog based on the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*, which is issued annually by the Office of Management and Budget (U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402). The indexes have been designed to help the potential beneficiary find and take advantage of all available Federal education assistance programs.

The information contained in the catalog is subject to change, especially in the structure of programs and level of funding. Users of the catalog should therefore check with administering units for current information on specific programs.

DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED: No person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance, or be so treated on the basis of sex under most education programs or activities receiving Federal assistance.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1976

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $7.30
Stock Number 017-080-01575-7

U.S. Office of Education

CATALOG OF FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

CONTENTS

Introduction v

How the Catalog Is Organized vi

1 Table of Programs 1

2 Program Descriptions 8

3 Administrative Agency Index 481

4 Authorization Index 483

5 Public Law Index 487

6 U.S. Code Index 491

7 General Index 495

8 Beneficiary Index 647

9 Program Name Index 675

4

INTRODUCTION

The Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, Federal Programs which provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other Federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public.

Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it, and where to apply. The Federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified.

The catalog includes various programs, activities, and services which can be requested or applied for by a State or States; territorial possession; county; city; other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation, institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal Government.

It includes:

- Grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortage loans, insurance, and other types of financial assistance.
- Provision of Federal property, facilities, equipment, goods or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property.
- Technical assistance, counseling, and professional training.

The catalog does not include:

- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government, either civilian or military.
- Federal procurement or contracting which is normally conducted through solicited competitive bidding.

HOW THE CATALOG IS ORGANIZED

The catalog provides seven different indexes to help the user identify Federal programs that provide the type of assistance he or she is seeking. Each program shown on a program description page is identified by a unique number; e.g., 13.430.

Several indexing techniques are utilized. Some are based on assigned descriptors. Others apply the idea that the actual word appearing in the program description is the word a user expects to find in the index. In addition to the indexed word, some of the context surrounding the word is shown so that the user may glean some insight as to how the word is used for each given citation of a program. Program citations are given in terms of the program identification number.

The key-word indexes used for the Program Name Index and the General Index deserve a few words of explanation.

In the General Index, the indexed words or phrases are shown alphabetically in the center of each page; to the left and right of each indexed word or phrase is the context in which it appears in the program description. This combination of indexed word and context makes it easier for the user to decide which of the many references to a given word is of particular interest to him.

The following example of a key-word-in-context index illustrates its general features:

study at institutions of HIGHER education	13.463
to those institutions of HIGHER education able to demonstrate an	16.511
under Title IX-B of the HIGHER Education Act (doctoral level)	13.462
assist institutions of HIGHER education and library	13.468
institutions of HIGHER education and other eligible	13.406
institutions of HIGHER education, at least a six-month	13.418
in institutions of HIGHER education by providing financial	13.518
personnel through HIGHER education (including police)	16.504
Science, Mathematics, HISTORY, Civics, Geography, Economics	13.483
series of food away from HOME of the Consumer Price Index. For	10.555
on or adjacent to their HOME reservations	15.109
needs of Americans in HOMES and schools	13.413
and teachers in HOSPITALS and related institutions, in	13.358

In the Program Name Index, the key-word is set forth first, after which the programs in which it appears are listed in alphabetical sequence.

The Beneficiary Index is based upon codes assigned by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB); these are suggestive rather than comprehensive.

- PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS—This portion of the catalog contains descriptions of the Federal domestic assistance programs related to education. It is arranged in program number sequence, assigned in blocks by agency.

- INDEXES—

Program Name Index (key-word-out-of-context) list alphabetically each program by name. Each program appears in this index under each significant word in its name.

Authorization Index cities assistance programs according to the name of the act that authorizes each program.

Public Law Index lists assistance programs according to the Public Law that authorizes each program

U.S. Code Index lists assistance programs according to the U.S. Code citation of the act that authorizes each program.

Administering Agency Index lists alphabetically each administering agency by name, citing the range of assistance programs over which each has jurisdiction.

Beneficiary Index lists under special descriptors those beneficiaries eligible for assistance programs.

General Index (key-word-in-context) lists key words and phrases from selected portions of each assistance program description to provide a comprehensive general index to complement the more specific indexes.

NOTE: Appendixes or programs referred to but not included in this catalog may be found in the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance,* from which the program information and numbers were drawn.

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

10.552	SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
10.553	SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM
10.554	NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS
10.555	NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
10.556	SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
10.557	SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN
10.700	NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE
11.105	IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS
11.417	SEA GRANT SUPPORT
11.506	STATE MARINE SCHOOLS
11.507	U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY
11.650	NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
12.001	INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
12.324	CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
12.325	CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM
13.227	HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
13.233	MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING
13.241	MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS
13.244	MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS
13.260	FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS
13.263	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS
13.270	ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS
13.272	ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
13.274	ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS
13.275	DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS
13.276	DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS
13.278	DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
13.280	DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS
13.282	MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS
13.287	GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
13.288	PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
13.289	PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS
13.305	ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
13.320	CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM
13.339	HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS
13.342	HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS
13.348	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES
13.350	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES
13.351	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH
13.352	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS
13.358	PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS
13.359	NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS
13.361	NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS
13.364	NURSING STUDENT LOANS
13.369	NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES
13.370	SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS
13.371	BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH
13.375	MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT
13.379	FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS
13.380	HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS
13.381	HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS
13.383	HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT
13.384	HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.386	NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS
13.388	FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING
13.392	CANCER-CONSTRUCTION
13.398	CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER
13.400	ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES
13.403	BILINGUAL EDUCATION
13.405	CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
13.406	COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES
13.407	COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS
13.408	CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
13.409	CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS
13.413	EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES
13.418	SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS
13.420	ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION
13.427	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED
13.428	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
13.429	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS
13.430	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION
13.431	EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN
13.433	FOLLOW THROUGH
13.434	FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS
13.435	FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS
13.436	FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH
13.437	TEACHER EXCHANGE
13.438	FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD
13.439	FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS
13.440	FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD
13.441	FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD
13.443	HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
13.444	HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE
13.445	HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS
13.446	HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS
13.449	HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS
13.450	HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS
13.451	HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION
13.452	HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION
13.453	HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
13.454	HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS
13.455	HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION
13.460	HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS
13.462	HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS
13.463	HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY
13.464	LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES
13.465	LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION
13.468	LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS
13.469	NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS
13.470	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS
13.471	NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS
13.475	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION
13.477	SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-CONSTRUCTION

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS-MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
13.480 SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION
13.483 STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING
13.485 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS
13.486 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES
13.488 TALENT SEARCH
13.489 TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING
13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES
13.492 UPWARD BOUND
13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES
13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING
13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
13.496 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM
13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH
13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS
13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS
13.501 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY
13.502 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION
13.503 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT
13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM
13.505 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT
13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS
13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT
13.519 SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING
13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES
13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
13.523 SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES
13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
13.526 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)
13.528 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS
13.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
13.530 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION
13.532 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS
13.533 RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY
13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS
13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION
13.539 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM
13.540 HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM
13.542 STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

13.543	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS
13.546	EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING
13.548	GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES
13.549	ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM
13.550	POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM
13.551	INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
13.554	CAREER EDUCATION
13.555	PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS
13.557	UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS
13.558	BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING
13.560	REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS
13.561	EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT
13.562	EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH
13.563	COMMUNITY EDUCATION
13.564	CONSUMERS' EDUCATION
13.565	WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY
13.566	ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS
13.567	MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM
13.568	HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
13.570	LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES
13.571	EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT
13.575	EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
13.600	CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START
13.601	CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
13.603	OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
13.606	SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION
13.607	FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
13.608	CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS
13.611	CONSUMER AFFAIRS
13.632	DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING
13.768	TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE
13.769	SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES
13.925	FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION
15.100	INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS
15.105	INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS
15.108	INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE
15.109	INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS
15.110	INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS
15.114	INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
15.128	INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES
15.130	INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS
15.351	MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
15.352	MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING
15.850	INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

15.902	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS
15.951	WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES
15.952	WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES
15.953	WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER
16.100	DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION
16.400	CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING
16.504	LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
16.505	LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
16.508	LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS
16.511	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
16.512	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS
16.513	LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING
17.211	JOB CORPS
17.218	MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS
17.219	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS
17.232	COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS
19.006	INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT
19.101	EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS
19.102	EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS
20.002	COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM
20.100	AVIATION EDUCATION
20.502	URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING
20.503	URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS
23.012	APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS
23.016	APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS
24.002	MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES
24.004	FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM
24.007	FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS
24.011	RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE
24.020	TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
24.022	USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS
24.023	INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS
24.029	NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS
24.033	CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS
30.004	EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR
39.002	DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY
39.003	DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY
39.004	NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES
39.005	NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER
39.009	CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER
40.001	DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS
42.001	BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
42.003	DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS
42.004	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE
42.005	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES
42.007 RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
42.008 REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS
43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT
45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS
45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE
45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION
45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE
45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC
45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA
45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP
45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE
45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS
45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS
45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS
45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS
45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS
45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS
45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS
45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT
45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS
45.112 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT
45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
45.114 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS
45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES
45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS
45.117 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS
45.118 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH
45.119 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS
45.120 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES
45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS
45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY
45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS
47.009 GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT
47.014 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES
47.024 SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES
47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE
47.038 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM
47.047 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT
47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT
49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION
49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES
60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION
60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
60.004 CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

TABLE OF PROGRAMS

60.006	INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS
60.007	MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE
60.011	CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA
60.013	SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE
60.014	SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS
60.016	SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH
60.018	SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
60.020	WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS
64.003	EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL
64.020	ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS
64.021	GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
64.111	VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
64.117	DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
66.002	AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS
66.026	SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS
66.428	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS
66.429	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS
66.430	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS
68.001	NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE
72.004	UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION
72.005	NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM
72.009	THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM

10.552 SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

(Nonschool Food Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act, as amended Public Law 90-302, 82 Stat. 117, 42 U.S.C. 1761; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 210, 42 U.S.C. 1761; Public Law 92-32, 85 Stat. 86, 42 U.S.C. 1761; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 724.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States through cash grants and food donations, to initiate, maintain, or expand nonprofit food service programs for children in service institutions and to provide nutritious meals to needy children of both preschool and school age.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal funds are made available for disbursement to eligible institutions (day-care centers, settlement houses, recreation centers, and day camps) for food purchased for up to 3 complete meals and 2 supplemental meals daily. Additional funds, if justified, are available to assist service institutions to buy or rent necessary equipment to enable them to establish, maintain, and expand food service. Institutions approved for participation must operate a nonprofit food service for all children regardless of race, color, or national origin; serve meals which meet minimum requirements as prescribed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture; and supply free or reduced price meals to children unable to pay the full charge. Such recipients will be designated on a uniform, equitable basis by the service institution, without being identified or discriminated against in any way; except that supplemental food shall not be approved for reimbursement if the service institution also participates in the special milk program for children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private institutions such as day-care centers, settlement houses, or recreation centers that provide day care for handicapped children, children from low income areas, or from areas with many working mothers.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children and children from low-income families who are receiving day care in participating institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grant. Federal funds are apportioned to States to provide assistance to participating service institutions. Any funds made available by the State agency or the Food and Nutrition Service regional office, where applicable, to service institutions for the purchase or rental of equipment shall be upon the condition that the service institution shall bear at least one-fourth of the purchase or rental cost of equipment financed. Each State shall be apportioned not more than $50,000, as a basic grant. In addition, from the funds remaining after the basic grants have been made, each such State shall be apportioned an amount which bears the same ratio to such remaining funds as the number of children in that State aged 3 to 17, inclusive, in families with incomes of less than $3,000 per annum bears to the total number of such children in all such States.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. The act authorized the program on a 3-year pilot basis beginning with fiscal year 1969. The program has been extended through FY 1975.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604; 05-81-5209-0-2-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $70,404,545; FY 75 $100,830,000; and FY 76 $186,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In fiscal year 1974, average Federal assistance was estimated at 16.70 per meal per day in year-round program and 53.10 per meal per day in the summer program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 7 CFR Part 215 and 225; Special Food Program for Children regulations, Part 244; determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in Child Care Institutions: "Food for Children," FNS-8 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130.

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended. Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 886, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 90-302, 82 Stat. 119, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 214, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 92-32, 85 Stat. 85, 42 U.S.C. 1773; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 724.

OBJECTIVES: To assist States in providing nutritious breakfasts for school children, through cash grants and food donations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated school breakfast program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for breakfasts, meeting the nutritional requirements prescibed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the Formula and Matching Requirements Section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a semiannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period July 1 - December 31, 1974, the rates of reimbursement are 8.75 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 16.50 cents for each reduced price breakfast and an additional 22.00 cents for each free breakfast. In cases of severe need, a payment of up to 40 cents and 45 cents may be made for each breakfast served to children qualifying respectively for a reduced price and a free breakfast. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children, and to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard to race, color, national orgin, or the ability to pay.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Primary consideration is given to schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, schools to which attending children must travel long distances daily, and schools in which there is a special need for improving nutrition and diet of children of working mothers or from low income families. Other schools may participate if sufficient funds are available. Public Law 92-433 opened the program to all schools regardless of economic conditions, beginning in fiscal year 1973.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools in which the breakfast program is operating may participate. Breakfast is served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable to pay the full price. Children who are able to pay the full price are expected to do so.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds are made available for breakfast assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Child Nutrition Act on a performance basis by (1) multiplying the number of all breakfasts served during the fiscal year by a national average payment, (2) multiplying the number of breakfasts served free to eligible children by a national average payment for free breakfasts and (3) multiplying the number of reduced price breakfasts served to eligible children by a national average reduced price breakfast payment. The national average payment for breakfasts served to eligible children shall be not less than 8 cents for all breakfasts, an additional 15 cents for each reduced price breakfast, and an additional 20 cents for each free breakfast.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $60,716,336; FY 75 $83,000,000; and FY 76 est $134,000,000.

Range and average of Financial Assistance: Average Federal cash assistance for FY 1974 was 27.40 per meal; estimated for fiscal year 1975 is 30.1.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge; Regulations-7CFR Part 220-School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations, Part 245 - Determining eligibility for free and reduced price meals and free milk in schools.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130.

10.554 NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS

(Equipment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 887, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 208, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 727, 42 U.S.C. 1774; Public Law 93-326,88 Stat. 287.

OBJECTIVES: To provide States with cash grants to supply schools in low-income areas with equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cash assistance to schools for purchase of equipment for storing, preparing, transporting and serving food to children, up to 100 percent of the cost of such equipment for schools without food service that are especially needy. Federal funds are available to assist schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist to purchase equipment needed to establish, maintain, and expand food services. Federal funds are apportioned among States to pay needy schools up to 75 percent of the total price of the equipment including installation charges averaged on a statewide basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist, and which demonstrate a need for equipment for the storage, preparation, transportation, and serving of food to enable such schools to establish, maintain, and expand school food service programs. Schools approved for nonfood assistance must agree to take part in the National School Lunch Program and/or the School Breakfast Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children attending participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fifty percent of the total funds available are apportioned based on the number of lunches served which met meal requirements for the preceding fiscal year as a percentage of the national total for such meals under Section 4 of the National School Lunch Act. The remaining 50 percent are apportioned based on the number of children in schools without food service in each State as a percent of children in schools without a food service in all States. During any fiscal year, payments made by FNS to each State agency, and the payment made by FNS to the nonprofit private schools in any State, shall be upon the condition that at least one-fourth of the cost of all equipment financed under this part shall be borne from sources within the State. Funds from sources within the State shall include any source of State or local funds other than Federal grants and children's payments obtained by the school through any of its nonprofit food services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is granted on a fiscal year basis. If, however, in any fiscal year the amount of available funds is insufficient to pay the entire requested and justified amount of assistance, the administering agency may approve the entire amount on the condition that the funds will be paid to the school food authority over a period not to exceed three consecutive fiscal years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $29,122,848; FY 75 est $28,000,000; and FY 76 est $28,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: During fiscal year 1974, average assistance to schools without a food service program was $9,291 and average assistance to schools with a food service program was $1,942.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations- Part 220- School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations (32 F.R. 33, as amended); "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130.

10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

(School Lunch Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended. Public Law 79-396, 60 Stat. 230, 42 U.S.C. 1751; Public Law 87-823, 76 Stat. 944, 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 91-248, 84 Stat. 208, 42 U.S.C. 1752; Public Law 92-153, 85 Stat. 419,420, 42 U.S.C. 1753; Public Law 92-433, 86 Stat. 726; Public Law 93-150, 87 Stat. 560-564; Public Law 93-326, 88 Stat. 286-287.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states, through cash grants and food donations, in making the school lunch program available to all school children, thereby promoting their health and well-being.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated national school lunch program funds are available to reimburse participating public and nonprofit private schools, of high school grade or under, for lunches meeting the nutritional requirements prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, served to eligible children. Participating schools are reimbursed at rates not less than those shown in the formula and matching requirements section. The rates of reimbursement are adjusted on a seminannual basis to reflect changes in the series of food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. For the period July 1 - December 31, 1974, the rates of reimbursement are 11.00 cents for each lunch, an additional 39.50 cents for each reduced price lunch, and an additional 49.50 cents for each free lunch. All participating schools must agree to supply free and reduced price meals to eligible children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended. Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit lunch program which is available to all children regardless of race; color, creed, or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of high school grade and under in attendance at participating schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds made available for general cash for food assistance in accordance with Section 4 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 10 cents per meal for all meals served under the program. Federal funds are made available for special cash assistance in accordance with Section 11 of the Act on a performance basis at a rate of not less than 45 cents per free meal and not less than 35 cents per reduced price meal. Section 4 must be matched by $3 of funds from within the State for each $1 of Federal funds except that States having an average per capita income of less than the national average per capita income are allowed to match Federal funds at a lesser rate. Funds from within the State may include funds derived from State and local tax revenues which are used for food service programs and funds received from children for lunch payments. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1973, and for the succeeding fiscal year, State revenue (other than revenues derived from the program) appropriated or specifically reserved and used for program purposes (other than salaries and administrative expenses at the State as distinguished from the local level), shall constitute at least 6 percent of the matching requirement for the preceding fiscal year. This State revenue matching percentage will be raised to 8 percent and then to 10 percent at two year intervals.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3539-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,095,372,013; FY 75 est $1,195,447,000; and FY 76 est $1,616,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average assistance per meal for fiscal year 1974 was 10.30 cash and 8 cents in food. Special assistance to needy children was 44.60 per meal. Estimates for 1975 are 11.40 cash and 100 food. Special assistance to needy children is estimated at 50 cents per meal.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 210 - National School Lunch Program regulations (35 F.R. 753, as amended); Part 245 - Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools (35 F.R. 14065); "The National School Lunch Program," (PA-19), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202)447-8130.

10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

(School Milk Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; Public Law 91-295; 84 Stat. 336; 42 U.S.C. 1772; Public Law 93-150, 87 Stat. 563, 42 U.S.C. 1772; Public Law 93-347, 88 Stat. 341.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the consumption of fluid milk by children of high school grade and under through reimbursement to eligible schools and institutions which inaugurate or expand milk distribution service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1974, and for subsequent fiscal years, the minimum rate of reimbursement for a half-pint of milk served in any participating school or institution shall not be less than 5 cents per half-pint served to eligibile children (except that no reimbursement shall be paid for the first half-pint of milk served with a meal reimbursement under the National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program or Special Food Service Program for Children), and such minimum rate of reimbursement shall be adjusted on an annual basis each fiscal year thereafter to reflect changes in the series for food away from home of the Consumer Price Index. Free milk must be served to children eligible for free meals under the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit private school or child-care institution of high school grade or under may participate in the Special Milk Program upon request. This generally includes nonprofit nursery schools, child-care centers, settlement houses and summer camps. All schools and child-care institutions which participate must agree to operate the program on a nonprofit basis for all children without regard, to race, color or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools and institutions in which the Special Milk Program is in operation may participate in the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: An intitial allocation of 60 percent of funds made available for the program is made on the basis of the amount of money each State spent the previous year. An additional 39 percent of funds are allocated among the states no later than February 1 on the basis of projected needs of each State for additional funds for the balance of the fiscal year. The remaining one percent of the funds is held by FNS in an uncommitted reserve to meet unforeseen contingencies. There are no matching provisions, but the cost of milk in excess of the Federal reimbursement must be borne by sources within the states.

PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by agreement. Fiscal year basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-3502-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $61,391,806; FY 75 $124,068,000; and FY 76 est. $143,111,000. Legislation has been proposed which would substitute a comprehensive block grant program for the present set of overlapping child feeding programs.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fiscal year 1974, average Federal assistance was 3.5 cents on each half-pint of milk; in fiscal year 1975 it is estimated at 5.30.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 215- Special Milk Program for Children regulations (32 F.R. 12587, as amended) Part 245-Determining Eligibility of Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Schools; Part 244-Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced Price Meals and Free Milk in Child-Care Institutions. "Closing the Nutrition Gap" (PA-812)-Pamphlet-no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8130.

10.557 SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN

(WIC Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq. Public Law 92-433; Section 17 of Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 86 Stat. 729.

OBJECTIVES: To supply nutritious foods to participants identified to be nutritional risks. Another major objective is to collect and evaluate data which will medically identify benefits of this food intervention program. Data will also be collected and analyzed to measure the administrative efficiencies of various methods of making food available to participants.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to State health departments to make nutritionally desirable foods available to pregnant or lactating women, infants, and children through local public or nonprofit private health agencies. Funds must be expended to purchase supplemental foods for participants or to redeem vouchers issued for that purpose. Ten percent of the total Federal funds provided may be used for State and local agency administrative costs. Certain clinical expenses involved in the medical evaluation aspect also may be funded by the Department. State and local agencies must submit budgets for administrative costs with the WIC applications. Only local agencies approved by the Department may operate WIC programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A local agency is eligible to apply to participate in the WIC program provided: (a) It gives health services free or at reduced cost to residents of low-income areas; (b) It serves a population of women, infants, and children at nutritional risk; (c) It has the personnel, expertise, and equipment to perform measurements, tests, and data collection specified for the WIC program; (d) It maintains or is able to maintain adequate medical records; and (e) It is a public or private nonprofit health care agency. All applicants must apply through the responsible State health agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Pregnant or lactating women, infants, and children shall be eligible if: (a) They reside in an approved project area; (b) They are eligible for treatment at less than the customary full charge for such services by the local agency; and (c) They are determined by a competent professional on the staff of the local agency to need supplemental foods.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants are allocated on the basis of number of participants, food costs, administrative and clinic budgets for each applicant, and State administrative costs involved. No matching funds are required, but states and local agencies are expected to bear the administrative costs in excess of 10 percent of the total grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants have been released for the duration of the fiscal year, using Letters of Credit to the Department of the Treasury. State agencies may withdraw funds only as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-81-5209-0-2-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $14,422,000; FY 75 $92,438,000 and FY 76 est $219,510,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 U.S.C. 1771, Section 17; 86 Stat. 729; Amendments 1 and 2; FNS (FD-WIC) Instruction 719 and 719-1; General Services Administration FMC 74-4.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Special Supplemental Food Unit, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250. Telephone: (202) 447-8193.

10.700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 5 U.S.C. 5946; 7 U.S.C. 450b, 450i, 2201, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2244, 2264, 2265.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the national resource for information on agriculture and related subjects collecting material in over 50 different languages and organizing this material for maximum use by scientists, students, and other individuals throughout America, in agricultural colleges and universities, industry, and on the farm.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Anyone can use the services. Publications in the library collection are available through interlibrary loan or photoreproduction, and the library facilities are open to anyone wishing to use them.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-30-0300-0-1-352.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $4,445,570; FY 75 est $4,916,000; and FY 76 est $5,439,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the Services of the National Agricultural Library."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Director, National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, MD 20705. Telephone: (301) 344-3779.

11.105 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS

(The Florence Agreement)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 19 U.S.C. 1202; Tariff Schedules of the United States, schedule 8, part 4, headnote 6, Public Law 89-651.

OBJECTIVES: To assist any nonprofit (public or private) institution established for educational or scientific purposes in obtaining duty-free treatment of certain instruments and apparatus entered for its own use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applies only to nonprofit (public or private) institutions established for educational or scientific purposes; and only if the Secretary of Commerce or his delegate determines that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States. Use must be scientific research or science related education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions established for educational or scientific research purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-25-1250-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Operations and Administration) FY 74 $148,000; FY 75 $149,000; and FY 76 est $153,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 15 CFR 701. Form OIPF 768 Request for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus; no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Domestic and International Business Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3971.

11.417 SEA GRANT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966; Public Laws 89-688 and 89-454; 33 U.S.C. 1122-1124; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To support establishment of major university centers for marine research, education, training, and advisory services, and individual investigations in marine research, education, training, and advisory services having limited objectives.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Coherent area support is provided to some institutions. Grants may also be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, and public and private agencies. Selections are made on a competitive basis. Applicant must have demonstrated capability to serve State or region in marine affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Organizations and individuals with professional interest in marine affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least one-third of total cost must be obtained from non-Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-48-1450-0-1-306.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $18,821,000; FY 75 est $21,229,000; and FY 76 est $20,263,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $1,330,000; $318,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Literature: Suggestions for Submission of Proposals and Administration of Grants, National Sea Grant Program (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2001 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Rm. 350, Page Bldg. No.1, Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 343-6025.

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Maritime Academy Act of 1958; Public Law 85-672; 46 U.S.C. 1381.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine Officers in State Marine Schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Operation and maintenance of State Marine Schools; maintenance and repair of training vessels loaned by Federal Government; assistance to students in paying for uniforms, books and subsistence.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual states apply. Criterion for approval is Federal Government judgment that graduates of programs are needed in Merchant Marine. Limited to 1 academy in any 1 State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, meeting eligibility requirements of Marad General Order 87.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Direct grants of $75,000 if matched by State appropriations and if out-of-State students are enrolled. Federal Assistance consists of (1) lump-sum annual grant to schools, (2) loan of vessel and payment for its maintenance, (3) student allowances. States are required to show that their annual funding for the school at least matches the Federal lump sum grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual grants are given on a lump-sum basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-01-406.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,554,000; FY 75 $2,973,000; and FY 76 est $4,708,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grant of $75,000 paid to each approved school provided State matches funds; and admits eligible out-of-state students. An allowance of $600 per year, not to exceed four years, paid to each student in good standing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310A; Standard college catalogs are available from the schools listed below or from the Maritime Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: (a) Federal Government: none; (b) standard information for prospective students: Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, ME 04421; Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, MA 02532; New York Maritime College, Fort Schuyler, NY 10465; Texas Maritime Academy, Galveston, TX 77550; California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, CA 94591; Great Lakes Maritime Academy, Traverse City, MI 48213.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3018.

11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY

(Kings Point)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Kings Point Permanency Act; Public Law 84-415; Section 216 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936; 46 U.S.C. 1126.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine officers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is a federally operated maritime academy providing training, subsistence, books, quarters, uniforms, medical care, and program travel to its students without cost. Appropriations restricted to the above and the operation and maintenance of the school.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: High school graduates who are U.S. citizens. In general, criteria are similar to those generally used for college admission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years-uniform and textbook allowances on quarterly basis; sea year salary monthly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1750-0-1-406.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $8,893,000; FY 75 est $9,218,000; and FY 76 est $12,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $575 per year per student for 3 years for uniforms and books. During the sea year a midshipman will earn $3[illegible]7.10 per month from his steamship company employer.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310c. Standard college catalogs and brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Admissions Officer, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, NY 11024, Telephone: (516) 482-8200; Central Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 701 Loyola Avenue, P.O. Box 52948, New Orleans, LA 70152, Telephone: (504) 589-6556; Western Region Director, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073, San Francisco, CA 94102, Telephone: (415) 556-3816.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3018.

11.650 NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE (NTIS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Research and Technical Services Act; Public Law 81-776; 15 U.S.C.-1151-1157.

OBJECTIVES: To make Federally-sponsored technical information readily available to government, business, and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: NTIS is the central source for the public sale of Government-sponsored research, development and engineering reports and other analyses prepared by Federal agencies, their contractors or grantees, or by special technology groups. NTIS also is a central source for federally generated machine processable data files. Customers may quickly locate summaries of interest from among the 400,000 federally sponsored research reports completed and published from 1964 to date, using the agency's on-line computer search service (NTISearch). Approximately 60,000 new reports are added annually. An additional 180,000 descriptions of ongoing and recently terminated research projects, compiled by the Smithsonian Science Information Exchange, also are computer retrievable. Copies of the whole research reports are sold by NTIS in paper or microfiche. The NTIS Bibliographic Data File (on magnetic tape) includes unpublished research summaries and is available for lease. The computer products of other Federal agencies also are sold or leased by NTIS. Current summaries of new research reports and other specialized information in various categories of interest are published in some 24 weekly newsletters (Weekly Government Abstracts) and these are indexed. An all-inclusive byweekly journal (Government Reports Announcements and Indexes) is published for librarians, technical information specialists and those requiring all the summaries in a single unit. A standing order microfiche service (SRIM) automatically provides subscribers with the full texts of research reports specially selected to satisfy individual requirements. There are no restrictions on the use of this information.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any organization or individual is eligible to purchase NTIS products and services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-52-0500-0-1-403; 06-52-8546-0-7-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 trust fund $8,153,000, appropriation, $1,632,000; FY 75 est trust fund $9,039,000, appropriation, $2,135,000; and FY 1976 est trust fund $11,200,000, appropriation $1,926,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NTIS descriptive brochure, product and service brochures are available on request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: District of Columbia Facility, Room 1605, Commerce Building, 14th and Constitution N.W., Washington, D.C. 22302. Telephone: (202) 967-4349; Springfield Facility, 5285 Port Royal, Springfield, Va. 22161. Telephone: (703) 321-8543.

Headquarters Office: Director, NTIS, Room 3859, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3227.

12.001 INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Tools for Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 93-155.

OBJECTIVES: To develop skilled manpower as an industrial preparedness measure.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Qualified educational institutions and training schools may be loaned idle equipment from the Defense Industrial Reserve.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified educational institutions and training schools which conduct vocational programs contributing materially to national defense.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equipment, if available, is loaned without charge to qualified vocational training institutions. The recipient must provide funds for maintenance, packing, crating, handling, transportations, and installation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations: (Value of Property) FY 74 $36,180,000; FY 75 $44,451,000; and FY 76 est $45,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average loan is 17 machines with approximate total acquisition value of $87,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlet published by Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center entitled "Tools for Schools."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis TN 38114.

Headquarters Office: Directorate of Technical and Logistics Services, Defense Supply Agency, Cameron Station, Alexandria VA 22314. Telephone: (202) 694-6269.

12.324 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201 as amended; Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281.

OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architectural or engineering students to survey buildings to determine what degree of protection they provide against natural and nuclear disaster effects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of Shelter Survey Technician courses for students of architecture or engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant for enrollment must: (1) be a citizen of the United States; (2) have completed the end of the current school year, one year of an architectural or engineering program in a college or technical institute; (3) qualify as an engineering or science aide through the United States Civil Service Commission (USCSC) summer-employment examination (See current USCSC Announcement 414 for details.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Contract or other course costs only--salaries are not separately identifiable.) FY 75 $40,000; FY 76 est. $40,000; TQ est. $0; and FY 77 est. $60,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SST Summer Hire Brochure with card tear-off and HS-2 Parts 1 and 2 SST Correspondence Course.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for DCPA Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, General Engineering Division, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, Washington, DC 20301. Telephone: (202) 694-1681.

12.325 CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201; Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281.

OBJECTIVES: To place in each State the capabilities to: (1) orient key State and local officials to their emergency responsibilities; (2) provide professional instruction for Civil Defense personnel and other emergency operators; and (3) place survival and protective information in the curricula of secondary schools within the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance through cost-reimbursable contracts can be used to achieve the instruction goals. In addition, instructional materials are furnished by the Federal government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The official civil defense agency of each State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local government officials, business and industrial leaders, educational personnel and individuals assigned civil defense responsibilities and duties at State and local levels, and individuals enrolled in public schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normal contract cycle is 12 months. Disbursements are made as required, in keeping with Federal policy.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-051.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,978,446; (12.320 0 12.323); FY 75 $5,230,000; and FY 76 est $6,684,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $140,000; $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the various courses and conferences conducted under this program is available from the appropriate State civil defense office. Training materials used in the conduct of the program are not made available to the general public.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for DCPA Regional Offices. Those interested are encouraged to communicate with their local, State or regional civil defense directors.

Headquarters Office: Education Advisor, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, Washington, DC 20301. Telephone: (202) 697-8971.

13.227 HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, and 311, 42 U.S.C. 241, 242b, 242k, 242l, 242m, 242o, and 243.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training and technical assistance to State and local health and statistical agencies through advisory services and counseling from the National Center for Health Statistics and the Applied Statistics Training Institute.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applied training in vital and health statistics theory and practice is provided for use by State and local officials and employees of health and health-related institutions, to develop their staff and program capacity in administration, vital and health statistics, methods and techniques, data presentations and processing, and cause-of-death classification. Advisory services and counseling are available for promoting the establishment and implementation of State and local vital and health statistics training activities. Technical assistance is available to State and local health statistics offices for developing, promoting, and evaluating programs to improve their operations and professional product. Training and technical assistance are restricted to Government agencies, health and health-related institutions, and individuals who have a legitimate interest in public health statistics.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local health and statistical agencies and health and health-related institutions are eligible for technical assistance and advisory services. Applications will be honored to the extent that the Center's staffing permits. Personnel of these agencies and institutions are eligible for short-term training courses conducted at the Center's Applied Statistics Training Institute, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. There is no tuition charge, but students must pay their own transportation and personal maintenance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) For Health Statistics Training: FY 74 $190,000; FY 75 $225,000; and FY 76 est $249,000. For Health Statistics

Technical Assistance: FY 74 $107,000; FY 75 $135,000; and FY 76 est $176,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Center for Health Statistics: Organization and Functions, ASTI Bulletin of Courses"; current listing of "Vital and Health Statistics" series, PHS No. 1000; publications of the National Center for Health Statistics; no charge for the above publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrators (Attn: NCHS Liaison Person) HEW regional offices (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: For Health Statistics Training and Technical Assistance: Associate Director for the Cooperative Health Statistics System, National Center for Health Statistics, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1318.

13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title V, Section 511; 42 U.S.C. 711.

OBJECTIVES: To train personnel for health care of and related services for mothers and children, particularly mentally retarded children and children with multiple handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used to provide support for faculty, traineeships, services, clinical facilities, short term workshops and institutes, and related support items. Unallowable costs are those cited in 45 CFR 74, where applicable to 42 CFR 51a, Subpart D, and any other restrictions cited in the Notice of Grant Award.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: These grants are available to public and other nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees in the health professions and handicapped children who receive services provided through the training programs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: On an annual basis. The award will normally be in one lump sum for the entire grant period and payments made periodically through a Letter of Credit or Cash Demand System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-15-0350-0-1-551

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $18,575,818; FY 76 est $18,408,000; TQ est. $13,800,000; and FY 77 est. $13,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $1,000,000; $450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Promoting the Health of Mothers and Children, Fiscal Year 1973, no charge; and Publications of the Maternal and Child Health Program, DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 71-5004, no charge; CFR: Title 42, Chapter 1, Part 51a, Subpart D, no charge. PHS Grants Policy Statement, DHEW Publication No. (OS) 76-50,000 July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Associate Bureau Director, BCHS, Health Services Administration, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Land, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2340.

PROGRAMS

13.241 MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS

(F01, F02, F03)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for research relating to the problems of mental illness and mental health, and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Predoctoral, postdoctoral and special fellowships provide a stipend based on the individual's training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable, and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully ad- mitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship. Direct payments to postdictoral and special fellows monthly. If award is made to sponsoring institution on behalf of predoctoral fellow payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0363-0-1-650.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,425,000; FY 75 $9,560 and FY 76 est $0 (see program accomplishments for explanation).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $18,000; average fellowship $7,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38. Guidelines included in application kits. "National Institute of Mental Health Support Programs," DHEW Public No. (HSM) 72-9044. Revised 1972.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs, Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs, National Institute of

Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4136.

13.244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303; Public Law 78-410: 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and improve the quality of people working in the areas of mental health and mental illness by training professionals for clinical service and teaching; and by continuing education for existing mental health manpower. High priority is given to experimental and innovative training projects; training projects which develop new kinds of mental health workers; and projects in the specialized areas of suicide prevention, crime and delinquency, metropolitan problems, and minority groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) To defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions for training in the mental health disciplines of psychiatry, psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, and in the social sciences, and other areas relevant to mental health, and in the specialized areas of high priority and need (new careers, crime and delinquency, paraprofessional training, etc.). (See 13.82 to apply for research training support.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to five years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants FY 74 $104,057,000 (includes FY 73 funds): FY 75 $4,941,595 (including non-competing research training) $36,888,000 (non-research training only).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs (Psychiatry, Behavioral Sciences, Social Work, Nursing, Continuing Education, Experimental Projects). Telephone: (301) 443-4257; Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs (Suicide Prevention, Minority Groups Crime and Delinquency, Metropolitan Problems). Telephone: (301) 443-3533; Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs (Service Development). Telephone: (301) 443-3606; Director, Division of Extramural Research Programs (Epidemiology). Telephone: (301) 443-3563; National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852.

13.260 FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title X, Section 1003; 42 U.S.C. 300.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for personnel to improve the delivery of family planning services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded to develop pre-in-service training to project staffs; to improve utilization and career development of paraprofessional and paramedical manpower in family planning services; and to expand family planning services, particularly in rural areas, through new or improved approaches to program planning and development resources. The training project will not advocate abortion as a method of family planning and will not train personnel to perform abortions. Funds may not be used to provide professional training as part of education in pursuit of academic degree. Individual training periods are not to exceed 3 months duration, or 90 training days, provided that the Secretary in particular cases may approve support of a program whose duration is longer.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private entities. Grants are also available to individuals for training personnel to carry out family planning service programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Family planning or other health services delivery personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for a period not to exceed 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-15-0350-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 74 $2,997,622; FY 75 $2,000,000; and FY 76 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $600,000; $125,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59 Subpart C.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Health Services Administration, Bureau of Community Health Services, Clinical Services Training Branch, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2340 or 2350.

13.263 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301 and 311; 42 U.S.C. 242 D and G; Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Section 502(a), Public Law 91-173; Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, Section 21, Public Law 91-596.

OBJECTIVES: To develop specialized professional personnel in occupational safety and health problems with training in solution techniques.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs of the program, plus certain indirect costs of the institution or agency, determined by Public Health Service policy on training programs. Amounts of stipends and other details are in accordance with Public Health Service policy.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit institution or agency involved in training at technical, professional, or graduate level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be admissible to the grantee institution and have interests in occupational safety and health training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years (renewable).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0343-0-1-553.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,200,000; FY 75 est $2,000,000; and FY 76 $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects." "Occupational Safety and Health Training Grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office of Extramural Activities, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 5th and Walnut Streets, Cincinnati, OH 45202. Telephone: (513) 684-2163.

13.270 ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS

(F01, F02, F03)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide advanced continuation of training relevant to research, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation relating to the problems alcohol abuse and alcoholism and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via predoctoral, postdoctoral, and special levels of support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Continuation awards for predoctoral, postdoctoral and special fellowships provide a stipend based on the individual's training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable, and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research. No new awards are being funded under this program (see 13.272 for Alcohol National Research Service Awards).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/ or experience for the level of support sought.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship. Direct payments to postdoctoral and special fellows monthly. Payments made to predoctoral fellows sponsoring institutions will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0363-0-1-650.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $10,600; FY 75 est not presently available; and FY 76 est not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,100 to $7,700; $6,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38; Guidelines included in application kits; "National Institute of Mental Health Support Programs" (DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 72-9044, rev.1972).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcholism) is responsible for the Administration of the Fellowship program.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland, 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.

13.272 ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F32; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: To provide support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified alcohol abuse-related areas via an individual National Research Service Award; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable non-profit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified alcohol abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. intern for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of three years and may include a basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree $3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under institutional grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for predoctoral fellows. In addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for interm or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related areas which are specified by the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism and include research training in the various aspects of prevention, education and treatment. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc., to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they must also be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriented work or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for one, two, or three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $844,000; FY 75 est $976,000; and FY 76 est $891,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: $3,900. Postdoctoral stipends: $10,000 to 14,000; $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.

13.274 ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 303, and 472; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c; Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, Title III, Part B, Public Law 91-616; Public Law 93-282.

OBJECTIVES: To provide specialized training of personnel who will staff community projects by grants primarily concerned with development and assessment of training models for a wide range of new types of professional and paraprofessional personnel in both academic and non-academic settings.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private non-profit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,807,000; FY 75 $5,480,000; and FY 76 est $6,067,000. (Contracts) FY 75 $1,821,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,541 to $529,526; $84,390.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64; Guidelines are included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism) is responsible for the administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, PHS, DHEW, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-3885.

13.275 DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(E07)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Community Mental Health Centers Act, Part D, Section 252; Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Title IV, Section 410.

OBJECTIVES: To collect, prepare and disseminate drug abuse information dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part or all of the costs related to the collection, preparation and dissemination of information and the development and evaluation of community oriented drug abuse education programs and workshops may be supported via grants and contracts for: (1) The collection, preparation, dissemination of educational materials dealing with the use and abuse of drugs and the prevention of drug abuse; (2) The development and evaluation of programs of drug abuse education directed at the general public, laymen, youth, teachers, and special high risk groups; (3)The development of workshops, institutes and other activities for the training of professional and other personnel to work in the area of drug abuse education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for drug abuse education grants must be public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Narcotic addicts and drug dependent persons. A narcotic addict is any person whose use of narcotic drugs causes physical, psychological, or social harm to himself or endangers the health, safety, or welfare of others. A drug dependent person is any person who uses a controlled substance and who is in a state of psychic or physical dependence, or both.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirement for drug abuse education grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Drug abuse education grant may be for periods longer than 1 year. Continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support after the first year. Payments either on a monthly cash request system or under a Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,528,000; FY 75 $2,700,000; and FY 76 est $2,805,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $15,000 to $183,000; $105,393.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, PHS, DHEW, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.

PROGRAMS

13.276 DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS

(FO1, FO2, FO3)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide continuation of training for research relating to the problems of narcotic addiction and drug abuse and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research via predoctoral, postdoctoral, and special levels of support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Continuation awards for Predoctoral, Postdoctoral and Special Fellowships provide a stipend based on the individual's training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research training. No new awards are being funded under this program (see 13.278 for Drug Abuse National Research Service Awards)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship. Direct payments to postdoctoral and special fellows monthly. Award is made to sponsoring institution on behalf of predoctoral fellow and payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $44,000; FY 75 est not presently available; and FY 76 est not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $35,000; $4,865.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38. Guidelines included in application Kits. "National Institute of Mental Health Support Programs," DHEW Publication No. (HSM) 72-9044-Rev.1972), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these programs.

Headquarters Office: National Institute on Drug Abuse, Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, Rockwall Bldg., 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.

13.278 DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: An Individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified drug related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grant provides support to enable nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified drug abuse related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree; $3,900 for predoctoral, and an institutional allowance of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for fellows. Institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.) Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriented work, or by repayment of funds based in a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed. Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health related areas which are specified by the National Institute on Drug Abuse and include both basic and applied studies in all of the life sciences relevant to drug abuse, as well as research on behavioral, societal factors and the epidemiology of drug use and abuse and special training in experimental design and methodology. (See Preapplication Coordination.) For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree). Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health and health-related areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the U.S. for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for one, two, or three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $213,000; and FY 75 est $278,000; and FY 76 est $197,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends: $3,900 average, Postdoctoral stipends: $10,000 average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute on Drug Abuse, ADAMHA, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.

13.280 DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 303; Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, Section 410; Public Law 92-255.

OBJECTIVES: To support training programs for treatment personnel to work with the drug addict or abuser via multidisciplinary, short-term and specialized grant and contract programs. Programs may be for professionals, paraprofessionals, and ex-addicts to work in drug treatment. Also programs are supported for evaluation of teaching methods for development of new training methods.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, fees, etc.,) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies, but project period is generally limited to five years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a noncompeting basis for each year of support. Payments will be made either on a Monthly Cash Request System or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,324,000; FY 75 $5,937,000; and FY 76 est $803,000; (contracts) FY 74 $7,600,000; FY 75 $7,649,000; and FY 76 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $28,393 to $640,073; $100,627.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Training Grant Regulations, 42 CFR, Part 64. Guidelines are included in application kits.

PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters Office (National Institute on Drug Abuse) is responsible for the administration of these drug abuse training programs.

Headquarters Office: Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, National Institute on Drug Abuse, Rockwall Building, 11400 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6480.

13.282 MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS

(F22; F31; F32; T22; T32)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 472; Public Law 93-348.

OBJECTIVES: An individual National Research Service Award provides support to individuals for predoctoral and postdoctoral research training in specified mental health related areas; and an Institutional National Research Service Grants provides support and enables nonprofit institutions to develop research training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in a particular specified mental health related field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual Awards are made to individuals seeking predoctoral or postdoctoral support for full-time research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards for Individual Research Fellows may be made for up to a maximum of 3 years and may include a basic stipend ($10,000 for the first year beyond the doctoral degree, $3,900 for predoctoral), and an institutional allowance of up to $3,000 to help defray training costs, such as supplies and equipment. The stipend for fellows under Institutional Grants will be the same; actual tuition and fees will be funded for fellows; in addition, institutions may request up to 25 percent of the total award for related costs (salaries, equipment, etc.). Research training support may not be used for intern or other clinical training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Support is provided for predoctoral and postdoctoral academic and research training only, in health and health-related priority areas which are specified by the National Institute of Mental Health and includes child mental health, depression and suicide; schizophrenia; brain and behavior; psycho active drugs, crime and delinquency; aging; minorities; program evaluation and mental health services management. For postdoctoral support, individuals with a professional or scientific degree are eligible (M.D., Ph.D., D.D.S., oriented D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.) Proposed study must result in research training in specified shortage areas, and may offer opportunity to research health scientists, research clinicians, etc. to broaden their scientific background, or to extend their potential for research in health related-areas. Applicants must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private nonprofit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. All fellows must meet a payback requirement through approved research oriental work, or by repayment of funds based on a formula which gives one-half credit for approved work completed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards in either of the two programs may be made for one, two, or three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-1361-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,790,000; FY 75 $6,206,324 (including Research Manpower Program (RMP) confirmation awards); and FY 76 est $15,134,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Predoctoral stipends $3,000 plus $600 for each dependent; average predoctoral stipend $4,000. Postdoctoral stipends $10,000 to 14,000; average postdoctoral stipend $12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines included in application kits.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Mental Health, Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-4257. Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3533. Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs. Telephone: (301) 443-3606.

13.287 GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 776; Part E, Title VII, as amended by Public Law 93-154; 42 CFR 57.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and type of appropriately trained emergency medical service personnel to staff emergency medical services systems.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to educational entities providing training to assist in the establishment, improvement or expansion of these programs in the techniques and methods of providing emergency medical services (including the skills required in connection with the provision of ambulance service). Grants may not be used for cost of providing direct patient services or operating teaching hospitals, construction or trainee stipends, tuition or per diem.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A public or non-profit private school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, or nursing, a public or non-profit private training center for allied health professions, or any other appropriate educational entity that is a public or non-profit private organization. (Including a unit of State and local government). They must however, have education as one of their major functions and which itself deliver emergency medical services or must have a written agreement with an organization which delivers such services whereby such organization will provide the setting for clinical experience required for the proposed training. Programs must provide the training that will enable the successful graduate to obtain credentialing according to the applicable laws and regulations of the states in which the program is conducted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made under a Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request Payment System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $6,666,869; FY 75 $0; and FY 76 not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,544,to $315,023; $85,473.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grant for Training in Emergency Medicine; 42 CFR Part 57, Subpart V.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Manpower Director - DHEW Regional Offices.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Resources Development, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD, 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6801.

64

13.288 PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

(Public Health Service Scholarship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Emergency Health Personnel Act Amendments of 1972; Public Law 92-585, which added Section 225 to the Public Health Service Act, 42 U.S.C. 234.

OBJECTIVES: To obtain adequate supplies of trained physicians, dentists, nurses, and other health-related specialists for the National Health Service Corps and other units of the Public Health Service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Scholarships are used to support students who pursue full-time courses of study in health professions schools. Based on the current needs of the Public Health Service, scholarships are only being offered to students in U.S. schools of medicine and osteopathy. Scholarships may not be awarded to students who are enrolled in programs which require obligated service after graduation, or who are not U.S. citizens. Recipients are required to perform one year of obligated service for each academic year or fraction thereof, minimum of two years obligated service. Deferments of obligated service are available internship/residency programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Students enrolled in or accepted for enrollment by accredited health professions schools. Scholarship recipients after graduation serve in the National Health Service Corps, Indian Health Service, or Bureau of Medical Services as determined by the needs of the Public Health Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: No students may receive more than four years of support. Awards are made for each academic year of support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,000,000; FY 75 est $22,500,000; and FY 76 est $22,500,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: Stipend payment to each awardee is $6,750 for an academic year. Tuition and fees paid directly to health professions schools range from $364, to $4,900 for fiscal year 75. The average award fiscal year 75 approximates $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 42, Chapter I, Subchapter E, Part 62, Sections 62.1 to 62.9; Information Bulletin for Medical and Osteopathic Students, March, 1975: Facts about the Public Health Service Scholarship Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6763.

13.289 PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To promote a national program of physical fitness for Americans of all ages by encouraging the development, implementation and improvement of physical fitness programs at all levels of responsibility. Accomplished through the provision of professional consultation, technical assistance, publications and public information, program evaluation and development to school systems, government agencies, employee organizations, industrial organizations, recreation and park departments and others who wish to introduce or to improve physical fitness programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCES: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling; Training; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional consultation and technical assistance in the design, development and implementation of physical fitness programs and programs designed to expand exercise and sports participation opportunities. The limitations are fundamentally those imposed by the comparatively small size of the professional staff of the Council; in addition, the Council does not render this service to organizations for whom physical fitness is a commercial interest. The consultation includes analysis of requirements, fitness program development, advice as to facilities needs, knowledge of appropriate equipment, including quality and certain limited inservice training of the personnel through institutes and physical fitness clinics. Information material includes pamphlets, program publications, newsletters and, annually, two public service advertising campaigns stressing youth and adult physical fitness. The Council has developed publications on youth, adult and senior citizens' physical fitness activities which are available from the Council and/or the Government Printing Office. The public service advertising campaigns include TV, radio and print material.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS: Not applicable

Applicant Eligibility: Not applicable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $195,000; FY 75 est $195,000; and FY 76 est $336,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Youth Physical Fitness"; "The Fitness Challenge, in the Later Years"; "Presidential Physical Fitness Awards"; "Physical Fitness Demonstration Center Schools"; "An Introduction to Physical Fitness"; "What Physicians Say About Physical Education"; "America Be Fit"; "Physical Fitness in Business and Industry."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 755-8800.

13.305 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792, Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, establish, develop, demonstrate or evaluate programs, methods or techniques for training of allied health personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used solely for the purposes described in the approved application. Grant funds may not be used for (1) financial assistance to students, (2) patient care or other service operations of hospitals, (3) research (except for research regarding the educational process as it relates to the various allied health professions; e.g., to improve the quality of education and shorten the time for the formal education course, to develop new teaching techniques, and to develop methods of evaluating the educational program), (4) construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of five years with annual review of continuation applications.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $19,427,000; FY 75 $13,643,000; and FY 76 $14,158,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $576 to $215,006; $46,606.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Allied Health Professions Special Project Grants, Division of Allied Health Manpower, Allied Health Professions Grants. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5697.

13.320 CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 422 (f), Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To update and maintain the knowledge and skills of the Nation's dental manpower by assisting schools of dentistry and other public and nonprofit institutions to establish, expand and improve organized programs of continuing education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs involved in developing new continuing education programs or expanding or improving existing areas. Allowances also are made for indirect costs incurred by the institutions. The program does not provide funds for tuition, or stipends to support trainees.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Because of fund limitations, it is necessary to restrict eligibility to recognized schools of dentistry, extension schools or departments of universities and colleges, and teaching hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to five years. Annual noncompeting application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $200,000; FY 75 est $200,000; and FY 76 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $26,182 to $59,400;$40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Continuing Dental Education Grant Program Outline for Project Description; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement, July 1, 1974.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dentistry, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6425.

13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS

(Capitation Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157; 42 U.S.C. 295; Section 770, Public Health Service Act.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a dependable financial base for educational programs in schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (with formula distribution).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are used as formula grants awarded to eligible schools. Funds may be used to increase student enrollment, to aid and shorten curriculum, to train physician assistants and dental therapists, and otherwise support the educational programs of participating schools. Funds may not be used for construction, financial assistance to students, and costs not integral to education of students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry or those that have reasonable assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy and podiatry, and the general public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Capitation grants are formula grants awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is based on the ability of the schools to expand the number of new enrollments and graduates plus the number of physician assistants or dental therapists trained. The number of full-time students and a bonus for increased enrollment are also factors for capitation grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 2 years. Payment by Letters of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $185,538,000; FY 75 $150,000,000; and FY 76 est $150,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,324 to $1,819,866; $515,465.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, subpart F) and "Health Professions Capitation Grants" may be obtained from the Regional Health Manpower Director, DHEW (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS: Regional or Local Office. Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Director in HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

PROGRAMS

13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS

(HPSL)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in specified health professions by providing long-term, low interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize a loan fund).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated to schools by statutory formula for the purpose of capitalizing a student loan fund. Funds on deposit can only be used for loans to eligible students pursuing a full-time course of study; for costs arising from litigation in connection with the collection of any obligation to the fund and interest; and for making transfers to the Health Professions Scholarship Fund. Loans are made to students to cover tuition, fees, books, equipment, and related educational costs reasonably necessary for student's attendance at the school and as determined by the school. Loans made to any student may not exceed $3,500 for any one academic year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonprofit school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine which provides a course of study leading respectively to a degree of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Dental Surgery or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Osteopathy, Doctor of Optometry or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Podiatry or an equivalent degree, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy or an equivalent degree, or Doctor of Veterinary Medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as specified above; in need of the loan to be able to pursue the course of study; and a permanent resident of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands or who is in the United States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam for other than temporary purposes and intends to become a permanent resident there- of.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotment of funds based on statutory formula which takes into account the ratio each school's enrollment bears to the enrollments of all schools making application for funds. Two methods of capitalizing loan funds are authorized: Federal Capital Contribution and Federal Capital Loan. Currently, funds are available only under the Federal

Capital Contribution plan. Under the Federal Capital Contribution method, a school must match Federal Capital Contribution with an amount equal to one-ninth the allotment so that at all times the school's deposit in the fund represents at least one-tenth the total amount of funds on deposit. Under the Federal Capital Loan method a school must execute a promissory note for the repayment of principal and interest on the Federal Capital Loan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree. Authorization provides for students first assisted under the program to continue to be assisted until they have completed their courses of study.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $36,000,000; FY 75 $36,000,000; and FY 76 est $36,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,000 to $422,215; $125,874.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Health Professions Student Loan Program," DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 72-276, and "Entering an Agreement to Practice in a Shortage Area" DHEW Publication No. (HRA) 74-11 are available upon request (no charge) from participating schools, or from the address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4154.

13.348 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b) (4) and 395; Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-7.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve basic medical and health related library resources and health information services necessary to facilitate the dissemination and utilization of knowledge in the health science field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A resource improvement grant may be made to establish a library or to expand or improve present libraries which have inadequate resources relative to their needs and user population. A resource project grant may be made to stimulate libraries to implement plans for service improvement, or projects which facilitate the library's technical operations. Grants may be used for: acquisition of books, journals, and other types of informational materials; cataloging, binding, and other processing procedures; acquisition of equipment for the library operation and of furniture for library staff and users; expenses of introducing new technologies in medical librarianship and other essential items related to library operations including personnel salaries. Grant funds may not support: equipment for the production of audiovisual material, the construction of buildings, interlibrary document delivery services, indirect cost or overhead, depreciation, foreign travel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit library which maintains or plans to establish a health science collection to serve clientele in the health professions or the fundamental and applied science related thereto.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year for Resource Improvement Grants; one to three years for Resource Project Grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,657,000; FY 75 est $1,426,000; and FY 76 est $1,860,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $60,000; $15,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59. "Medical Library Resource Grant Fact Sheet" and "Resource Project and Improvement Application Information and Instructions," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

13.350 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b)(5) and 396; Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-8.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the development of a national system of regional medical libraries to disseminate information to health science personnel, particularly those who are far from major centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of technical information disseminated from the libraries to health professionals. Eleven regions have been designated for the program. For its region, each such library works cooperatively with other health libraries to provide information services (a) to public and private institutions with programs of health professional education, service, and research, and (b) to individuals in these fields who lack direct access to libraries. Services include provision of interlibrary loans, reference services, training and consultation activities for hospital libraries, and MEDLARS (Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System) bibliographies. All of the regional libraries have been selected; therefore, applications are not being accepted for new regional libraries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Not applicable.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals, institutions or organizations in need of medical information.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 74 $2,658,000; FY 75 est $2,261,000; and FY 76 est $2,352,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $160,000 to $350,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59. Contact regional medical library local office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Region I-New England (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)-Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Harvard University, 10 Shattuck Street, Boston, MA 02115, telephone: (617)734-3300. Region II-New York (New York and 11 counties of Northern New Jersey) The New York Academy of Medicine, 2 East 103rd

Street, New York, NY 10029, telephone: (212)876-8763. Region III-Mid-Eastern (Pennsylvania, Delaware, and 10 counties of Southern New Jersey)- Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 19 South 22nd Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103, telephone:(215)561- 6050. Region IV-Mid-Atlantic (Virginia, West Virgina, Maryland, District of Columbia, North Carolina) National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014, telephone: (301)496-2370. Region V East Central (Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio)-Vera Parshall Shiffman Library, Wayne State University, 4325 Brush Street, Detroit, MI 48201, telephone: (313)577-1101. Region VI-Southeastern (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tennessee, Puerto Rico)-A.W. Calhoun Medical Library, Woodruff Research Bldg., Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322, telephone: (404)377-9201. Region VII-Midwest (Illinios, Indiana, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, Wisconsin)-The John Crerar Library, 35 West 33rd Street, Chicago, IL 60616, tele- phone: (312)225-2526, Ext. 78. Region VIII-Mid-Continental (Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming, South Dakota, Utah)-University of Nebraska Medical Center, 42nd and Dewey Avenue, Omaha, NE 68105, tele- phone: (402)541-4646. Region IX-South Central (Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas)-University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, 5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, TX 75235, telephone: (214) 631-1813. Region X-Pacific Northwest (Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington)-University of Washington, Health Sciences Library, Seattle, WA 98195, telephone: (206) 543-5530. Region XI-Pacific Southwest (Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada)-U.C.L.A. Biomedical Library, The Center for Health Sciences, Los Angeles, CA 90024, telephone: (213)825-1200.

Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

13.351 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH

(Grants for Biomedical Communications Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b)(3) and 394(b); Public Law 93-353;. 42 U.S.C. 280b-5.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the processing and dissemination of health information through support of approved projects of research, development and demonstrations in medical library science, techniques, systems, and equipment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For allowable direct costs of such projects, as specified under National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine policies and regulations for research grants, including equipment, supplies, personnel, travel, etc., as justified by the nature and scope of the project. See: DHEW Publication No. (OS) 74-50,000 "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement," July 1, 1974, or contact the program office as listed below.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions with research capabilities in health information fields. Grants may not be made to profit making institutions or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applications may request no more than five years of support. Applicant may request any starting date for the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $899,000; FY 75 est $1,151,000; and FY 76 est $915,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $75,000; $29,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. "The National Library of Medicine Grants Programs," no charge. In reference to fact sheet contact office below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

13.352 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390 (b)2 and 394(a); Public Law 93-353; 42 U.S.C. 280b-5.

OBJECTIVES: To support outstanding individual scientists and health practitioners for scholarly studies in the analysis and evaluation of major developments and advances in the health sciences and related national goals, concerns, programs, and problem areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special scientific project grants provide support for scholarly assessment, description, and synthesis of topics of broad health interest. Work can be on the scientific, political, economic, and cultural aspects of human health. Salary, secretarial assistance, supplies, travel, related direct costs of research and writing. For specific restrictions contact National Library of Medicine program office.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Outstanding scientists and scholars in health sciences and other disciplines related to health, or appropriate public or private nonprofit institutions in behalf of such individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One or multiple years. No fixed starting date.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $95,000; FY 75 est $145,000; and FY 76 est $75,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $50,000; $30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. The National Library of Medicine Grant Programs; no charge. Fact sheet on Special Scientific Projects Program; no charge. Contact office identified below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Biomedical Information Support, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS

(Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Registered Nurses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63; 89 Stat. 362.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of registered nurses with preparation for positions as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, and teachers in hospitals and related institutions, in public health agencies, and in schools of nursing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide for long-term, full-time academic study in universities and colleges to prepare nurse leaders as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, and teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of nursing in universities and colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees are selected by participating nursing school. A candidate must be a citizen of the United States, graduate of a State-approved school of nursing, and licensed as a professional nurse in a State or Territory of the United States.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 12 months aid for baccalaureate study; up to 24 months for graduate study. School must appoint and make obligations to trainees within 12 month budget period. Grant is awarded to nursing school and funds are generally distributed under Letter-of-Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $9,097,827; FY 75 est $13,016,000; and FY 76 est not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,488 to $603,953; $46,931.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Guidelines for Professional Nurse Traineeship Program; Grants for Long-term Academic Training under Title VIII, Nurse Training, of Public Health Service Act; schools offering Nurse Traineeships for Full-time Academic Study; Fact Sheet, Professional Nurse Traineeship Program; Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6735.

13.359 NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Special Project Grants and Contracts for Improvement in Nurse Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 805(a), 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended by Section 3(b) of the Nurse Training Act of 1971, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359.

OBJECTIVES: To help schools of nursing and other institutions improve the quality and availability of nursing education through projects in special areas of concern.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For salaries of personnel specifically employed for the project; consultant fees; supplies and equipment necessary to conduct the project; essential travel expenses; operating expenses, such as executive and administrative costs; accounting; building maintenance and janitorial services, utilities, and other expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Diploma, associate, baccalaureate, and higher degree programs of nursing education and other institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $26,356,000; FY 75 $22,482,000; and FY 76 est $15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,700 to $264,064; $65,726.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for Special Project Grants for Improvement in Nurse Training; Special Projects for Improvement in Nurse Training, DHEW Publication No. (NIH)73-352; Special Project Grants and Contracts Awarded for Improvement in Nurse Training, DHEW Publication No. (HRA)74-19.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Adminis- tration, Public Health Service, Department of Health Education and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6985.

13.361 NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 301(c); Public Law 410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To advance the state of knowledge in nursing education, practice, and administration through support of basic and applied research activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for salaries, consultation, equipment, patient care costs, etc., subject to Federal regulations applicable to the grant. Support for training not allowable unless required by research design.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be non-profit organization or institution, or government agency; grants occasionally awarded to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee institutions share in the costs of grant-supported research through negotiated agreement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally not more than 5 years. Paid incrementally for project period, usually not more than 12 months at a time.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,489,000; FY 75 $962,000; and FY 76 est Not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $150,000; $60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Grants Policy Statement (OS) 74-50,000; Research in Nursing 1955-1968, PHS Pub. No. 1356; Research in Nursing 1969-72, DHEW Pub. No. (NIH) 73-489.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6955.

13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822; as amended, 94-63; 42 U.S.C. 297a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in professional nursing education by providing long-term low-interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Loans have a maximum of $2,500 annnually and are limited to a total of $10,000. Loans to full-and half-time nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States and its territories for permanent residence. The loan provision authority is cancellation of entitlements and Federal repayments under certain specified circumstances. Grants are made to schools of nursing to capitalize loan funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered nurses, that meet accreditation requirements as defined in the Nurse Training Act of 1971, and that do not discriminate against students because of race, color, origin, or sex, are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed to qualified nursing students.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are either full- or half-time nursing students in good standing, or have been accepted for full- or half-time study, are eligible for loans.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools participating in loan funds must match the Federal contribution with an amount not less than one-ninth of the Federal allotment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans not exceeding an aggregate total of $10,000 are available to needy nursing students for the length of time required to complete preparation of nursing practice.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $25,792,000; FY 75 est $22,800,000; and FY 76 est $9,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Schools: $875 to $260,368; $19,240.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Nursing Scholarships and Student Loans, Information for Schools," DHEW Publication No. (NIH)73-357. "Nursing Student Loan Program, Career Information"; DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 72-80 "Guidelines-Nursing Student Assistance Programs", "A Guide for Repayment, Deferment, and Cancellation of Nursing Student Loans," "Entering an Agreement to Serve in a Shortage Area"; GPO Publication No. 863-502.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Student Assistance Staff, Office of the Bureau Director, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4154.

13.369 NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 801 and 809; (4910 U.S.C. 91096), as amended by Section 910 of the Nurse Training Act of 1974, Public Law 94-63 89 Stat. 355

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of nurses and improve the quality of education for nursing practice by providing guarantees of up to 90 percent of non-Federal construction loans to non-profit private nursing schools; and (2) interest subsidies to reduce by up to 3 percent per annum the interest rate on initial permanent financing of a project.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist eligible applicants to construct nurse education facilities. Nursing education facilities receiving Federal aid may not be used for sectarian instruction or religious worship, and must be used for 20 years or the term of the Federally assisted loan, whichever is longer, for the training purposes for which contructed.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a public or other nonprofit, nursing school which provides either a baccalaureate or higher degree, associate degree, or diploma program. It must be accredited by, or located in an institution accredited by one of the associations or agencies approved for this purpose, or have reasonable assurance of accreditation. Only private non-profit schools of nursing may apply for loan guarantees and interest subsidies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No guarantee may apply except under certain circumstances for more than 90 percent of construction costs nor apply to more than 90 percent of loss of principal and interest on the loan. Guarantee contract is issued by administering agency on behalf of Department. Interest subsidy assistance of up to 3 percent per annum on eligible loan principle is available. A grant may be applied to up to 75 percent of eligible project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loan guarantee is a non-cash item; interest subsidy is disbursed over term of the permanent loan; construction grant funds are disbursed as construction proceeds, upon request, either through Letter of Credit or direct payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Interest subsidies) FY 74 $30,000, FY $0; and FY 76 $0. (Construction grants) FY 74 $8,136,343; FY 75 $16,542,000; and FY 76 $35,719,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulation Title 42 CFR 57, "A Guide for Projecting Space Needs for Schools of Nursing" Public Health Service Publication No. 1474; "Cooperative Planning for a School of Nursing within a Health Science Complex."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6924.

13.370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS

(Hill-Rhodes Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 309(c); Public Law 93-45; 42 U.S.C. 242g.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of public health to provide comprehensive professional public health training, and specialized consultative services and technical assistance in the administration of State and/or local public health programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for support of faculty, supporting staff equipment, and other costs of maintaining a teaching program in public health, or providing specialized consultative services and technical assistance to State and/or local public health programs. These grants may not be used for: (1) construction (except for minor renovations and repairs), (2) international travel, (3) stipends, (4) tuition, (5) fees or (6) travel expenses of students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited schools of public health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amounts of grants are determined by dividing 1/3 of the available funds among all the eligible institutions and dividing the remaining 2/3 among the institutions by a formula based on the number of Federally sponsored students enrolled.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. Grantees are paid by letter of credit system or monthly cash system.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $11,646,000; FY 75 $5,900,000; and FY 76 $5,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $120,000 to $823,700; $316,667.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 58. The instructions to applicants, sent annually to schools of public health (the only eligible applicants) include all necessary information for submitting the application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator of the respective HEW regional offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing)

Headquarters Office: Division of Associated Health Professions, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (303) 496-6975.

13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic and other nonprofit institutions in developing and sustaining sophisticated technological capabilities, such as, computer centers, biochemical instrumentation resources, and biological material preparation resources which are vital to modern biomedical research and patient care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Resources are intended to be on a very large scale, serving major multidisciplinary, multicategorical research programs. In addition to meeting carefully defined institutional or regional needs, resources should be an integral part of the general development plan of the applicant institution. It is not intended that this program shall provide for research or training which can be obtained through the usual NIH programs. Biotechnology research grants and contracts provide for the establishment and operation of a research resource or program objectives for contracts, including the primary equipment, professional staff, and related operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other private, nonprofit institutions with programs of biomedical research and specialized research services to many departments and disciplines are eligible for Biotechnology research grants. University research centers, and industrial research organizations including engineering development organizations having the necessary expertise for performance are eligible to submit contract bids.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually made for periods of three to five years, and may be renewed following application and Council approval. Funds are usually made available yearly in the form of letters of credit. Contracts generally do not exceed three years and are frequently limited to one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 74 $12,569,000; FY 75 $12,153,000; and FY 76 est $11,430,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,200 to $654,197; $247,540.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; Descriptive Program Guidelines and application kits are available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Biotechnology Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5411.

13.375 MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT (MSBS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the numbers of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators engaged in biomedical research. To broaden the opportunities for participation in biomedical research of ethnic minority faculty, students, and investigators by providing support for biomedical research programs at eligible institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) support of both investigators and students to engage in biomedical research; (2) purchase of research equipment; (3) renovation of research facilities; (4) travel of investigators and students to scientific meetings; (5) consultants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Four-year colleges, universities, and health professional schools with over 50 percent minority enrollment; (2) Four-year institutions with significant but not necessarily over 50 percent minority enrollment, provided they have a history of encouragement and assistance to minorities; (3) Two-year colleges with 50 percent minority enrollment; and (4) American Indian Tribal Councils.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0848-0-1-552.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,048,000; FY 75 $7,264,000; and FY 76 est $7,165,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $29,716 to $600,452 per year for five years. $102,310.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Minority Biomedical Support Program-General Policy and Information Statement" (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: General Research Support Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301)496-6743.

13.379 FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS

(Family Medicine)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 457; 42 U.S.C. 295.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of physicians practicing family medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to hospitals to cover the cost of developing and operating approved (or provisionally approved) residency training programs, and to provide financial assistance to participants in approved residency programs in the field of family medicine. Grants may not be used for construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private hospitals, and physicians who will conduct medical practice in family medicine.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request system.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $23,138,000; FY 75 $15,000,000; and FY 76 est $27,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,260 to $530,000; $127,120.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57 subpart q) and "Grants for Training in Family Medicine" are available through the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Medicine, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6801.

13.380 HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 774 (a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971; Public Law 92-157.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the distribution, supply, quality, utilization and efficiency of health personnel and the health services delivery system and to recruit into the health professions (1) students likely to practice in areas with shortages of health personnel and (2) students who are financially or otherwise disadvantaged.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Encourage the establishment or maintenance of programs to alleviate shortages of health personnel in areas designated by the Secretary or to otherwise improve the distribution of health personnel by area or by specialty group. (2) Provide training programs leading to more efficient utilization of health personnel. (3) Initiate new types of training, retraining, continuing education and advanced training of health personnel, including teachers, administrators, specialists and paraprofessionals. (4) Encourage new or more effective approaches to the organization and delivery of health services through training individuals in the use of the team approach to delivery of health services. (5) Assist State, local, or other regional arrangements among schools and related organization and institutions to carry out the purposes specified above. (6) Identify and recruit individuals into the Health professions whose backgrounds and interests make it reasonable to assume that they will practice in designated shortage areas and to estab- lish and maintain programs to train or retrain health personnel for said shortage areas; (7) Identify indivi- duals who are socioeconomically disadvantaged and encourage and assist them to enroll in health professions schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or non-profit private health or educational entities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Section 774 (a) Educational institutions and other public or non-profit private health entities. Section 774 (b) Projects are intended to benefit socioeconomically disadvantaged students, students likely to practice in a shortage area, and recipients of health care by improving the quality, supply and distribution of health care.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under 774(a) matching requirements are 10 percent of the grant amount for the first year of the project; 25 percent for the second year; and 40 percent for the third year. None under 774(b).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding of an approved project includes a determination of support for the entire authorized project period. Grants to support the project are made on a budget period basis subject to the appropriation of funds by the Congress. The initial grant reflects funds approved for the first budget period of the project (usually 12 months). Funds which are unobligated at the end of the budget period will remain in the grant account but may be used only within the limits of the budget approved by BHM for a succeeding budget period. Contracts include specific provisions on an individual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 74 (Section 774(a) $65,282,000, (Section 774(b) $7,269,336; FY 75 est (Section 774(a) $24,289,000, (Section 774(b) $6,686,000; FY 76 est (Section 774(a) $29,000,000, (Section 774(b) $9,968,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Office of Health Resources Opportunity, $6,104 to $490,009; $112,000. Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, $20,053 to $2,518,750; $247,280.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Special Health Careers Opportunity Grants" (terms and conditions) a "Public Health Service Grants Policy Statement" (DHEW Publication No. (OS) 74-50,000.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator DHEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office of Health Manpower Opportunity, Health Resources Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-6785. Office of Interdisciplinary Programs, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6821.

13.381 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS

(Financial Distress Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 84 Stat. 446.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine which are in serious financial straits to meet costs of operation, or which have special financial need to meet accreditation requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to reduce or remove current operating deficit or support approved plan to meet accreditation requirements, but may not be used for new construction; student aid; and depreciation, amortization, or use charges.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of medicine, osteopathy, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine, which are accredited by agencies recognized by the Commissioner of Education, or have a letter of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: During the the year grant is made, the school must expend funds from non-Federal sources in an amount equal to at least the average funds expended annually in the 3 years immediately preceding the year in which the financial distress grant is requested (unless waived by the Secretary).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From date of grant to the end of the next succeeding Federal fiscal year. Funds must be obligated by grantee during the budget period specified in the Notice of Grant Award. In the case of awards to schools with existing operating deficit, grant funds may be used only to offset such deficit through June 30 of the year in which the grant is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,046,000; FY 75 est $5,000,000; and FY 76 est $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $68,211 to $728,209; $357,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart M) and "Grants to Health Professions Schools in Financial Distress," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

13.383 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 772, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 445.

OBJECTIVES: To assist health professions schools to increase enrollments as well as to enable schools to experiment with programs designed to increase the quality of trained personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Competitive grants may be used to carry out projects directed toward specified purposes, such as: enrollment increases, curriculum improvements, interdisciplinary training programs, expansion of minority enrollment and programs, and family medicine. Funds may not be used for the costs of operation of teaching hospitals not specifically attributable to the project; financial assistance to students, interns and residents (except to support tutoring in family medicine for medical and osteopathic students); Construction; and any other unauthorized cost prohibited in applicable program guidelines.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private accredited (or have reasonable assurance of accreditation), school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, veterinary medicine, optometry, pharmacy, and podiatry. Contracts may be awarded to public or private health or educational entities to carry out a project directed to specified purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are available for expenditure during approved budget period. Payment is made by Letter of Credit or Monthly Cash Request System.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $72,630,000; FY 75 $40,821,000; and FY 76 est $43,972,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $872 to $2,653,900; $258,013.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42 CFR Part 57, Subpart L) and Program brochure "Health Professions Special Project Grants," available from the Regional Health Administrator, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

13.384 HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE

(Start-Up Assistance)

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended; 85 Stat. 443.

OBJECTIVES: To assist new schools of medicine, osteopathy and dentistry to accelerate start of instruction or increase size of entering class.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may not be used for construction, student financial assistance, or operation of teaching hospitals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit new schools of medicine, osteopathy and dentistry which have a finding of reasonable assurance of accreditation from the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements. Statutory maximums are specified for each of the four years of support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A maximum of four years of support. Grant payments are made by letter of credit or cash request system.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $10,871,000; FY 75 est $3,581,000; and FY 76 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Start-up $137,680 to $398,894; $255,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: PHS Regulations (Title 42, Part 57, Subpart O). "Health Professions Start-Up Assistance Grant Program" available from the Regional Health Administration, DHEW (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Administrator in the DHEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, PHS, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

13.386 NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, 42 U.S.C. 296e, as amended by Section 915 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 356.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a dependable support base for the educational programs of nursing schools, in order to increase first year enrollment of nursing students and the supply of nurse practitioners.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct operating costs of nursing educational program. Funds may not be used for construction, financial aid for students, taxes, rental charges for space owned by grantee, amusements, etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be public or other nonprofit school of nursing; be accredited by the appropriate accrediting body or have reasonable assurance of accreditation; provide assurances that they will increase enrollment and maintain financial efforts at prescribed levels; and undertake projects to improve nursing education and the utilization of nursing skills. Secretary of DHEW may waive enrollment increase requirement after consultation with the National Advisory Council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools of nursing must maintain the same level of expenditure of non-Federal funds as during the 3 preceding fiscal years.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period of the grant plus succeeding 12 months. Funds are paid through Letter-of-Credit or Monthly Cash Request system as needed for disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $34,343,000; FY 75 $34,343,000; and FY 76 est Not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $344 to $375,348.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations reprinted from Federal Register July 28, 1972; Grants Policy Statement (OS) 74-50,000; Capitation Grants for Schools of Nursing: Policy Document.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1691.

13.388 FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 815, 42 U.S.C. 296j, as amended by Section 921 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975; Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 358.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of nursing in serious financial straits to meet operational costs required to maintain quality educational programs or to meet accreditation requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be expended for any operational costs which the school judges will efficiently maintain quality educational programs, or for special costs to meet accreditation requirements. Such funds may not be paid for or transferred to the grantee's parent institution except for specific services provided by that institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be public or other non-profit school of nursing.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One-year grant. Funds paid through Letter-of-Credit or Monthly Cash Request system as needed for disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-35-0712-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,093,384; FY 75 $711,000; and FY 76 est $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $59,000 to $142,500; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Grants to Assist Schools of Nursing in Financial Distress: Policy Document.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower, Health Resources Administration, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1434.

13.392 CANCER-CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410; 42 U.S.C. 286b and 42 U.S.C. 286d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide new and expand existing cancer research facilities which are a critical component of the expanded cancer research program, and to achieve a georgraphic distribution of cancer research facilities and centers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: New physical resources for cancer research include basic research laboratories, clinical and support facilities, including those related to biohazard control, that are an integral part of an overall research effort. Proposed facilities must be part of an existing cancer research effort or a developing cancer research program. Facilities constructed may not be used to replace existing cancer research facilities, and shall be used for research pertinent to cancer problems for at least 20 years. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Except where otherwise prohibited by law, any nonprofit organization competent to carry out cancer research is eligible to apply for support including universities, colleges, hospitals, public agencies or nonprofit research institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit organizations and the public needing treatment for cancer.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Up to 75 percent of the costs may be made from Federal funds. Cost sharing is required and is individually negotiated with each grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Construction must be completed within time specified in grant award. Funds will be released in proportion to construction completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) $38,609,000; FY 75 $45,629,000; and FY 76 est $22,637,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200,000 to $11,860,000; $2,681,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Research Facilities Construction Branch, Division of Cancer Research Resources and Centers, National Cancer Institute, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20016. Telephone: (301) 496-7141.

13.398 CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 286a. Public Health Service Act, Section 472; Public Law 78-410, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 289l-1.

OBJECTIVES: To make available support for nonprofit institutions interested in providing biomedical training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in particular specified areas of shortage in health sciences and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Research Manpower development program provides support for research and training in various scientific fields related to cancer. National Research Service Awards are made directly to individuals for research training in specified biomedical shortage areas. In addition grants may be made to institutions to enable them to make NRS awards to individuals selected by them. Each individual who receives an NRS award is obligated upon termination of the award to comply with certain service and payback provisions. Clinical Education Programs are designed to sponsor Innovative and Multidisciplinary Cancer Education Programs in schools of Medicine, Dentistry, Public Health, their major affiliated hospitals and specialized Cancer Institutions. There will be no individual stipends in the Clinical Education Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant institution must be able to provide the staff and facilities suitable for the proposed training. The institutional director of the proposed training activity is responsible for the selection and over-all direction of the training. Selected awardees must be citizens of the United States or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See renewals, above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-25-0849-0-1-550.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $23,923,000; FY 75 $31,895,000; and FY 76 est $21,552,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions receiving NRS grants will be provided an overhead cost allowance of actual costs or eight percent of the total allowable direct costs, whichever is less. Institutions receiving Clinical Education Grants will receive full indirect cost. Other provisions are as announced individually by programs.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; Application kit, National Institutes of Health.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: National Institutes of Health, DHEW, Bethesda, MD 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7221.

103

13.400 ADULT EDUCATION GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1201-1213.

OBJECTIVES: To expand educational opportunity and encourage the establishment of programs of adult public education to the level of completion of secondary school and make available the means to secure training that will enable adults to become more productive and responsible citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special emphasis is given to programs of instruction in computational skills and in speaking, reading, or writing the English language for adults functioning at the 8th grade level or below; up to 20 percent of the State allocation may be used for programs serving adults above the 8th grade and through the 12th grade level. Not less than 15 percent of State grant funds must be used for special projects and teacher training. Research programs and State Advisory Councils may be established and are eligible costs under the Act.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Designated State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over who do not have a secondary school certificate (or its equivalent) or are functioning at less than a 12th grade level of competency and are not currently required to be enrolled in school.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available, the Commissioner allots not more than 1 percent among Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands and $150,000 to each State, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. From the remainder of such sums he allots to each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico an amount which bears the same ratio to such remainder as the number of adults, 16 years of age, and over, who do not have a certificate of graduation from a school providing secondary education (or its equivalent) and who are not currently required to be enrolled in schools in such State bears to the number of such adults in all states. The matching requirement for each State is 10 percent non-Federal and 90 percent Federal, except that the Federal share for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. State draws funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $63,886,000; FY 76 est. $67,500,000; T.Q. est. $71,500,000; and FY 77 est. $67,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $79,863 to $5,925,791; $1,205,357.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations- 45 CFR Part 166; Adult Basic Education Program Statistics: Students and Staff Data, July 1, 1971 - June 30, 1972; and Summary of Years 1968-1972 (DHEW Publication No. (OE) 74 - 11413, for sale by Government Printing Office, $0.70; Adventure Human Development: Adult Education Program (Fact Sheet); and The Adult Education Act, as amended (a compilation of Public Law 91-230 and all its amendments).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Adult Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2278.

13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION

(Title VII)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Bilingual Education Act; Title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-10, amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 880b.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and carry our elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English speaking ability and to demonstrate effective ways of providing such children instruction designed to enable them, while using their native language, to achieve competence in English.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for (1) the establishment, operation, and improvement of programs of bilingual education; (2) auxiliary and supplementary community and educational activities designed to facilitate and expand the implementation of such programs, including adult education programs and preschool programs; (3) the preparation of personnel for bilingual education programs, teacher training including career development opportunities, short-term training institutes, and fellowship for study in the field of training teachers for bilingual education; (4) curriculum and materials development, including assessment and dissemination and (5) planning, and technical assistance for the development of bilingual programs. Federal funds made available under this Title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All states including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the Department of the Interior. Grants may be made to a State Education Agency, local education agency or agencies, or to an institution of higher education including Junior and Community Colleges applying jointly or after consultation with one or more local education agencies. A nonprofit institution or organization of an Indian tribe may be eligible when it operates an elementary or secondary school on the reservation and is approved by the Commissioner for the purpose of the Title.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Non-English speaking children or children with limited speaking ability, ages 3 to 18, who come from families whose annual income does not exceed the low annual income determined pursuant to Section 103 of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 93-380. Children in both public and nonprofit private schools are eligible to participate.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding will usually be for a twelve month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $85,000,000; FY 76 $97,770,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. $90,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $500,000; $168,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 123; "Grants for Bilingual Education Programs";

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Bilingual Education, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2595.

13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Section 403, 404, 405; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C., 2000c, 2-4.

OBJECTIVES: To assist school systems and school personnel in the solution of education problems occasioned by: desegregation, and sex discrimination, unequal access to education of those national minority children who are not fluent in the English language.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund expenditures must be for programs related to problems associated with the assignment of students to or within public schools without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or English language deficiencies. Funds may be provided directly to a school district upon request, in support of training programs or for technical assistance advisory personnel, or to State educational agencies for technical assistance units, or to universities for the operation of school desegregation centers providing both technical assistance and training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School districts requesting assistance either directly (grants to school systems) or indirectly (grants to university institutes and contracts with desegregation assistance centers) must have accomplished or be in the process of desegregating schools. Eligible agencies requesting assistance for institutes or desegregation assistance centers must meet the eligibility requirements specified in the regulations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students in eligible school districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for one year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est. $26,700,000; FY 76 $26,700,000; Transition Quarter $325,000 and FY 77 est. $34,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,000 to $400,000; $133,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 180, "Focus on Equal Educational Opportunities," OE 38008, no charge; "Planning Educational Change: Technical Aspects of School Desegregation," Vol. I, OE 38014, $0.45; "Planning Educational Change: Human Resources in School Desegregation," Vol. II, OE 38012, $0.50; "Planning Educational Change: Integrating the Desegregated School," Vol. III, OE 38016, $1.00; "Planning Educational Change: How Five School Systems Desegregated," Vol. IV, OE 38013, $0.40.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program operations, Bureau of School Systems, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8484.

13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES

(HEA- Title II-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-A, Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist and encourage institutions of higher education and other eligible institutions in the acquisition of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials only- books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education. Funds may not be expended to acquire library materials to be used for sectarian instruction or worship, primarily in connection with any part of a program of a school or department of divinity, nor expended in connection with any medical library or related scientific communication instrumentality which is eligible for assistance under the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-291). Three categories of project grants are authorized for eligible applicants; (1) basic grants (limited to a maximum of $5,000) (2) supplemental grants, and (3) special purpose grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, institutions, organizations and other public or private agencies, which meet maintenance-of-effort requirements for library purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students attending institutions receiving the grants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grants up to $5,000 for library purposes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. With respect to payments of grant funds, grants of $10,000 or less will be scheduled for one payment. Grants in excess of $10,000 will probably be scheduled for two or more equal payments.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $9,960,200; FY 75 $9,975,000; FY 76 $9,975,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most basic grants in fiscal year 1975 $3,918.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program, "College Library

Resource Program, Rules and Regulations." Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Ofinsert HEW Regional Office as listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2298.

13.407 COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS

(HEA IX-B Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1134.

OBJECTIVES: To provide three year fellowship support for graduate students as a means of increasing the supply of well trained college teachers and encouraging the development of doctoral level education on a broad geographic basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The fellowship portion must be paid to the graduate student. The cost-of- education allowance is available to the institution. The institution cannot charge the student tuition or required fees. These charges must be taken out of the cost-of-education allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Institutional eligibility - only currently approved institutions are eligible; Fellow eligibility - currently former NDEA Title IV fellowship holders who had resigned their fellowships to enter military service. Such veterans are eligible for the unused portion of their original fellowships. Veterans become ineligible if they remain in service longer than four years or fail to apply for re-instate- ment to their fellowships within four months of their discharge from military service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a qualified dependent over half of whose support was received from the fellow.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating institutions are responsible for paying stipends and dependency allowances to the fellows in accordance with administrative procedures established by the Training Section.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Thirty six months of tenure per fellowship. Additional twelve months are possible if eligibility requirements are met. Participating institutions are notified in March each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent, and funds are released under a Letter of Credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $5,806,000; FY 75 $4,000,000; FY 76 $1,000,000; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fiscal year 1975 average, $6,500, range, $3,000 per fellow to institution; $3,000 plus $500 per dependent average, same as in fiscal year 1974.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 145, National Defense Graduate Fellowship Program; National Defense Graduate Fellowships. Graduate Programs 1971-72. OE 72-116, no charge; NDEA Fellow's Handbook, Coordinator's Manual for the National Defense Education Act, Title IV Graduate Fellowship Program, effec- tive September 1, 1971. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Section, Division of training and Facilities, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2347.

218-531 O - 76 - 8

13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(LSCA- Title II)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Public Law 84-597.

OBJECTIVES: To aid states in construction of public libraries to serve areas without library service facilities necessary to provide adequate library services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for the construction of new buildings; for additions to existing buildings; and for renovation, alteration, or acquisition of existing buildings for use as public libraries. Also, the initial equipment (excluding books) of such buildings. Architects' fees and the cost of the acquisition of land are included. Funds may be used only for construction purposes as defined by law.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds; supervise library service within a State; and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library facilities or inadequate facilities:

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: In proportion to per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: two years. Funding is by project on a scheduled basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $10,786,965; FY 75 $4,363,051; and FY and FY 77 76 No funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $500,000; $83,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources; Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS

(Cuban Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, Section 2; Public Law 87-510; 22 U.S.C. 2601.

OBJECTIVES: To provide long-term, low-interest-bearing loans to Cuban nationals who are attending eligible institutions and are in need of the funds to pursue their course of study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must establish a special Cuban Student Loan Fund for making loans to eligible Cuban students designated as aliens. Amount of loans restricted to $1,000 per academic year and maximum $5,000 for undergraduates. For graduates and professionals the amount is $2,500 and maximum aggregate of $10,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands that meets the eligibility criteria for, and is presently participating in, the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Cuban nationals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic period for which application is made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0573-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 74 $1,640,000; FY 75 $717,000; and FY 76 est. $500,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Total amount of loans to any student, regardless of nature of enrollment when first loan was received, may not exceed $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Administration (for use of institutions of higher education) and Summary of the United States Loan Program for Cuban Students (for general public information), no charge; Title II, National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864; Student Loan Activity, as amended; and Regulations, Part 144, National Direct Student Loan Program (where applicable), no charge, and Title IV, Part E of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as added by Section 137(b) of Public Law 92-318.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Cuban Loan Section, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9727.

13.413 EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES (ETV)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Communications Act of 1934, Part IV of Title III; Public Law 87-447 enacted May 1, 1962, as amended by Public Law 90-129 (Public Broadcasting Act of 1967), Public Law 91-97 (Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969), Public Law 92-411, and Public Law 93-84; 47 U.S.C. 390-395; 397-99.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching grants for acquisition and installation of electronic equipment to be used in noncommercial educational broadcasting stations to serve the educational, cultural, and informational needs of Americans in homes and schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only broadcast systems are eligible for support under this program. As defined in 45 CFR 60.8, Broadcast means the dissemination of standard AM/FM electronic energy through the atmosphere, intended primarily for reception by the general public. Funds authorized may not be used for construction or repair of structures to house such apparatus, or for broadcast station operation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Agency or officer responsible for supervision of public education within a State or political subdivision thereof; (2) State educational television and/or radio agency; (3) Tax supported college or university; (4) Nonprofit corporation organized primarily to operate an educational television or radio station; (5) A municipality which owns or operates a facility used only for noncommercial educational broadcasting.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Availability of applicant's share must be documented to satisfaction of the Commissioner of Education prior to grant approval. Maximum Federal share is 75 percent of eligible costs; upon satisfactory certification that non-Federal funds available do not exceed 25 percent of the project cost. The total amount of Federal funds which may be granted in any one State is limited to 8.5 percent of the appropriation for that fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects approved must be completed within a reasonable time; prompt completion is expected. Applicant may request first payment- up to 50 percent of the grant entitlement- at such time as can be certified that funds are needed to pay project liabilities. Final payment may be requested after the project has been completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $12,000,000; FY 76 est. $12,500,000; and FY 77 est. $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Educational radio, $20,000 to $150,000; $90,000. Educational television, $90,000 to $650,000; $450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 60. Written request to the Director of the program will obtain application materials, containing copy of authorizing legislation, regulations, list of eligible apparatus, application blank, instruction manual, most recent program bulletins and public notices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Division of Educational Technology, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9225.

13.418 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS

(SEOG)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070b.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students of exceptional financial need to pursue higher education by providing grant assistance for educational expenses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Must be awarded by public or private nonprofit institutions of higher education. Colleges or universities must offer at least two years of baccalaureate study; technical; business schools, at least one year course study, or a proprietary institution of higher education, at least a six-month course of study. The student must be a national or permanent resident of the U.S., be accepted or enrolled for half-time study, in good standing, and have exceptional financial need. Grants are for undergraduate study, and range from $200 to $1,500 per academic year, with a total limit of $4,000 or $5,000 for four or five years duration of payments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate students with exceptional financial need.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for first-year grants are allotted among the states according to each State's percentage of the national full-time and full-time equivalent by the number of persons in institutions of higher education. Each institution is allocated an amount for continuing year grants which bears the same ratio to its panel recommended amount as the appropriation for continuing year grants bears to the national total panel recommended amount. SEOG awards are entirely Federal money. However, the institutions must provide each recipient with additional financial aid, from designated sources, in an amount at least equal to the SEOG award.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded for use by participating institutions for one fiscal year at a time. Payment to institutions is made as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $240,300,000; and FY 76 $240,103,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions: $235 to $4,409,060; $64,708; students: $200 to $1,500 per academic year; IY-$607, CY-$744.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Chapter I, Part 176; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Director, Postsecondary Education, of the appropriate HEW Regional Office (see the appendix for a list of addresses). Students should contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2736.

13.420 ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

(Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act; Public Law 93-422.

OBJECTIVES: To authorize alcohol and drug abuse education demonstration projects in schools, communities and institutions of higher education; their validation and dissemination throughout the country and leadership training for educational personnel, community personnel and parents. The act is designed to alleviate the alcohol and drug abuse crisis among youth by promoting awareness and understanding of the nature of the problem and developing and disseminating prevention and early intervention strategies aimed at attacking the causes of alcohol and drug abuse rather than merely treating its symptoms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Programs or projects authorized by the Act include: (a) projects for the development, testing, evaluation, and dissemination of exemplary materials for use in elementary, secondary, adult, and community education programs, and for training in the selection and use of such materials; (b) comprehensive demonstration programs which (1) focus on the causes of drug and alcohol abuse rather than on the symptoms; (2) include both schools and the communities with which the schools are located; (3) emphasize the effective as well as the cognitive approach; (4) reflect the specialized needs of communities; and (5) include in their planning and development school personnel, the target population, community representatives, and parents; (c) creative primary prevention and early intervention programs in schools, utilizing an interdisciplinary "School Team" approach. Such programs should develop skills in both educational personnel and students for planning and conducting comprehensive prevention programs, which should include such activities as training drug and alcohol education specialists and group leaders, peer group and individual counseling, and student involvement in intellectual, cultural, and social alternatives to drug and alcohol abuse; (d) preservice training programs on drug and alcohol abuse prevention for teachers, counselors, and other educational personnel, law enforcement officials, and other public service and community leaders and personnel; (e) community education programs on drug and alcohol abuse, especially for parents and others in the community; (f) programs or projects to recruit, train, organize and employ professionals and other persons, including former drug and alcohol abusers and former drug-and-alcohol-dependent persons, to organize and participate in programs of public education in drug and alcohol abuse; (g) projects for the dissemination of valid and effective school and community drug and alcohol abuse educational programs; and (h) bilingual activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The following categories of agencies or institutions are eligible for grants or contracts under the Act: (a) institutions of higher education; (b) State education agencies; (c) local educational agencies; (d) public and private educational agencies, institutions, and organizations; and (e) public and private community agencies, institutions, and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Administrators, teachers, counselors, psychologists and other educational personnel; law enforcement officials; public service and community leaders and personnel; parents and others in the community; and young persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local support varies according to kind of project and availability of resources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects, the grantee must normally commit the funds within 12 months from the date of grant execution. Grant payments on demand based on quarterly estimates of need.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-505.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 $4,000,000; FY 76 est. $2,000,000 and FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to communities under the "Help Communities Help Themselves" program up to $5,000, average $3,233; grants to schools under the primary Prevention Early Intervention Program up to $10,000, average $8,079. Support for demonstration projects varies. Training centers average $400,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174. Information describing the program and guidelines may be obtained from the headquarters office shown below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: U.S. Office of Education, Division of drug Education/Health and Nutrition Programs, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.

13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED

(Public Law 89-313)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law as amended by P.L. 93-380 and 92-142, 89-313; 20 U.S.C. 241c(a)(5).

OBJECTIVES: To extend and improve comprehensive educational programs for handicapped children enrolled in State-operated or State-supported schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for projects providing educational and related services as needed such as instruction, physical education, mobility training, counseling, prevocation and vocational education, teacher and teacher aide training, construction and equipment in public schools. Restrictions on the use of these funds include construction and installation of equipment in nonpublic schools, nonessential construction or remodeling; use for services to children in local public schools, or projects predominantly for persons over 20 or beyond 12th grade.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies and State-supported and State-operated Schools for handicapped children are eligible for participation. Local educational agencies may participate on behalf of children who were formerly enrolled in State agencies and counted in Average Daily Attendance who left the State agency to participate in an appropriately designed special education program at the local level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children classified by the State, through age 20 and not having completed grade 12, whose free public education is the responsibility of the State. Those classifications include children who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled or other health impaired, who by reason thereof require special education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The State Agency grant is determined by a formula based on the reported number of handicapped children in average daily attendance. Project monies are granted on the basis of the number of handicapped children to be served, merit of the project design, and State agency finding priorities. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Basically 12 months, with fund carry-over provisions for an additional 12 months. Eligible State agencies may withdraw funds through the State educational agency, where funds are available under letter of credit at any time during the funding period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0206-2-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $85,777,779; FY 75 $88,176,675; FY 76 $95,868,643; and FY 77 $109,000,000 (est).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $84,122 to $10,014,675.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet available). "Administrative Manual--Public Law 89-313, Amendment to Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and Part B, Education for the Handicapped Act," U.S. Office of Education, Jan. 1971, no charge. "Four Programs for Educational Services to Handicapped Children," January 1971; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Coordinator for Public Law 89-313 of Title I, ESEA, State Department of Education. Potential applicants should contact this official first.

Headquarters Office: Policy and Procedure Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Assistance to States Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9405.

13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Title I, ESEA- Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241a-241m.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low-income areas whether enrolled in public or private elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Primarily for provision of instructional activities in areas having a high concentration of children from low-income families. Also includes service activities not available from other sources. Services must supplement, not supplant, those normally provided by state and local educational agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local School Districts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocations are made on the basis of: (1) the number of children in poor families in 1970 based upon the "Orshansky" poverty index (2) two-thirds of the number of children from families receiving AFDC payments (updated annually) and (3) institutionalized neglected and delinquent and foster children supported with public funds. Grant entitlements to local school districts are computed on a county basis by multiplying the number of eligible children by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for one fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,587,001,729; FY 76 $1,625,412,679; and FY 77 est. $1,725,271,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $331,987 to $195,813,579; average not determined.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; History of Title I ESEA, no charge; Title I ESEA; Statistical Report Fiscal Year 1968, no charge. All publications are available from the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS

(Title I - Migrants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended; Public Law 89-10 and Public Law 89-750 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 24lb.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fisherman.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program funds are used to identify and meet specific needs of migrant children through remedial instruction, health, nutrition, psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States that provide educational services to children of migratory agricultural workers or migratory fishermen.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of migratory agricultural workers or of migratory fisherman.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basis for funding is 40 percent of the states average per pupil expenditure), (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure), multiplied by (1) the estimated number of migratory children are five to 17, inclusive, who reside in the State full-time, and (2) the full time equivalent of the estimated number of such migratory children.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one fiscal year is the basis for assistance. There is no particular time phasing. Unspent funds may be carried forward in the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $91,952,293; FY 76 est. $97,090,478; and FY 77 est. $130,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,025 to $18,964,452; $1,666,626.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116;, Questions and Answers, Migrant Children, OE 37067, no charge; Children at the Crossroads, Government Printing Office HE 5.237:37062, $0.65.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Migrant Programs Branch, Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2427.

13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION

(Title I ESEA-State Administration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I, Public Law 89-10 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241g.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational programs for disadvantaged children through assistance to State education agencies, and improvement of their assistance capabilities to local education agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide administrative assistance to State and local educational agencies including project development and review, approval of projects, dissemination, evaluation and preparation of reports.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State or outlying area administering Title I programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State, the District of Columbia, the Pacific Trust Territories, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa. Minimum amounts are $150,000, or one percent of the amount allocated for Title I in states and Puerto Rico, whichever is higher, and $25,000 for all other outlying areas. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $19,824,783; FY 76 est. $19,956,714; and FY 77 est. $21,460,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $2,424,605; $335,266 average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau for School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN

(Title I ESEA-Neglected or Delinquent)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 49 Stat. 627; 20 U.S.C. 241c; 42 U.S.C. 601.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of institutionalized children for whom the State has an educational responsibility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title I funds may be used for educational or educationally related services. Services must be used to supplement, not supplant, those normally provided with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State agency which is directly responsible for providing free public education for those under age 21, but not beyond grade 12, in State institutions for neglected or delinquent children or in adult correctional institutions, based on the average daily attendance in school of children in the institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children who have been placed in a State institution for the neglected or delinquent or in adult correctional institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funding is determined by the average daily attendance in school of children residing in State-controlled institutions through grade 12, multiplied by 40 percent of the State's average per pupil expenditure (or not less than 80 percent nor more than 120 percent of the national average per pupil expenditure). There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $26,820,749; FY 76 $27,459,444; and FY 77 est. $28,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,907 to 2,549,388; average not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; "Questions and Answers: Neglected and Delinquent Children," OE 37061, no charge; "Opening Doors Through Education Programs for Institutionalized Delinquents," no charge for single copies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Headstart - Follow Through Act, Public Law 93-644, Title V, Part B; 42 U.S.C. 2929.

OBJECTIVES: To sustain and augment in primary grades the gains that children from low-income families make in Headstart and other quality preschool programs. Follow Through provides special programs of instruction as well as health, nutrition, and other education-related services which will aid in the continued development of children to their full potential. Active participation of parents is stressed.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for project activities not included in services provided by the school system. Such activities include specialized and remedial teachers and teacher aids and materials; physical and mental health services; social services staff and programs; nutritional improvement and parent activities. Funds may not be used to pay salaries of regular classroom teachers during the normal schoolday; for construction of new facilities; for other purposes normally the fiscal responsibility of the school system.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Communities that have a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program and the resources to provide Follow Through's full range of services. In most instances, grants are awarded to local public educational agencies. In unusual circumstances, grants can be awarded to a local community action agency or other qualified agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private school children from low-income families. With rare exceptions, at least half the poor children in each project must be graduates of a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds available to local educational agencies under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, may be used in conjunction with Follow Through funds. In addition, a local non-Federal contribution is required up to the amount of 25 percent of the Follow Through funds except where a waiver is granted.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year, subject to renewal. Fiscal year funding provides for summer teacher training and planning workshops.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $53,056,056; FY 76 est. $59,000,000; and FY 77 est. $30,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $830 to $2,770,900; $313,609.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 158; "Follow Through," GPO 898-989, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Follow Through Division, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, ROB No. 3, 7th and D sts., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2501.

13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS

(National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship (NDFL) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, Section 601(b); Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511; 72 Stat. 1593.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the critical needs of American education, Government, for experts in foreign languages, area studies, and world affairs by supporting fellowships for advanced study at higher education institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Graduate fellowships include tuition, basic stipend, dependents' allowance. No travel allowances for a fellow or his dependents may be included. No awards will be made for study during the summer.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited higher education institutions offering comprehensive graduate language and area programs are eligible to apply for award quotas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or resident aliens; must subscribe to the loyalty provisions of the National Defense Education Act; must be preparing for employment as specialists in foreign languages and area studies at an institution of higher education, elementary or secondary school, or other public or professional service which would promote throughout the U.S. a wider knowledge and understanding of other countries and cultures. Training in foreign languages and/or related area studies programs must be undertaken at a graduate school which has a quota of NDFL fellowships.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year. Payments are made upon request to institutions at the beginning of each academic term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,734,000; FY 75 $3,475,143; and FY 76 est. $3,900,000; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 est. $2,150,000 in U.S. dollars.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Academic year, $4,900 (flat rates of assistance).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 80; See Federal Register: available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9808.

13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS

(NDEA Centers)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, Section 601(a); Public Law 85-864, as amended; 72 Stat. 1593; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction in modern foreign languages and area studies critical to national needs by supporting the establishment and operation of such programs at colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for instructional costs of language and area and international studies programs, for administration, lectures and conferences; library facilities and staff; and for staff travel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited American colleges and universities. Applying institutions must provide evidence of existing resources and institutional commitment to language and area international studies through a curriculum that provides instruction dealing with a particular world area and its languages, with comparative world area studies, or with the international aspects of professional or other fields of study.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled at applying institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for 12-month periods, subject to renewals of one or two years. Payments are made as stipulated in the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $6,792,808; FY 75 $6,949,664; and FY 76 est. $8,435,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. $5,990,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $146,000; $65,562.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; Language and Area Centers, OE-56017-68, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: International Studies Branch, Division of International Education, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9588.

13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH

(NDEA Title VI Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act (NDEA), 1958, as amended, Title VI, Section 602; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To improve foreign language and area studies training in the United States through support of research, experimentation, development of specialized instructional materials, and studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make studies and surveys to determine the need for increased or improved instruction in modern foreign languages and other studies needed to provide a full understanding of the corresponding areas, regions, or countries; to conduct research on more effective methods of teaching these languages, and to develop specialized materials for use in training teachers of these languages or studies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education; qualified individual researchers; State educational agencies; public school systems; other educational and professional organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on project, but is generally no longer than 18 months. Time phasing of projects is determined during the negotiation process.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Contracts only) FY 74 $762,063; FY 75 est $860,000; and FY 76 est $500,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $250,000; $25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; Foreign Language, Area Studies, and Other Aspects of International Education: Completed Research, List No. 7 OE 72-194, $.90; may be obtained from U.S. Government Printing Office, Division of Public Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Centers and Research Section, Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2283.

13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE

(Fulbright Exchange)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527, as amended; Public Law 83-480, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451-2458; 7 U.S.C. 1704. Basic authority is vested in the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State, to which Congress appropriates the funds. The Office of Education acts as agent for the Department of State in carrying out program operations.

OBJECTIVES: To increase mutual understanding between the people of the United States and those in other countries by offering qualified American teachers opportunities to teach in elementary and secondary schools and in some instances in teacher training institutions or technical colleges abroad. With the cooperation of American schools, teachers from other countries may teach for an academic year in the United States under the same program. There are also opportunities for American teachers to participate in short-term seminars abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to teach abroad provide round trip transportation for some countries; no transportation is provided for dependents. Maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based on the host country's cost of living; in some cases the grantee's U.S. salary is continued. Grants for attendance at seminars provide round-trip transportation; participants in some seminars are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Maintenance is provided for seminars in India. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school teachers, college instructors, and assistant professors. Applicants must have at least a bachelor's degree and must be U.S. citizens at time of application; must have at least 3 years of successful full-time teaching experience to qualify for teaching position abroad; 2 years for summer seminars, and must be currently teaching in the subject field Evidence of good health and emotional maturity and stability is required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From six weeks to academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0287-0-1-502.

Obligations: In addition, American school systems pay salaries for foreign teachers, other than British and Canadian placed in the system and to American teachers going to Great Britain and Canada. American teachers going to other countries are paid maintenance allowances in foreign currency by binational Education Commissions abroad. British and Canadian teachers bring their salaries with them to the United States on a reciprocal basis. Also, the British Ministry of Education and Science provides a supplementary grant to British teachers. Most teachers receive travel grants paid in foreign currency. Total financial resources for the program total almost $3,000,000. Obligations (Grants): FY 75 $41,356 U.S. dollars and $119,421 in U.S.- owned foreign currency, FY 76 $46,402 in U.S. dollars and $180,000 in U.S.-owned foreign currency, T.Q. est. $0, and FY 77 est. $45,000 U.S. dollars and $240,000 in U.S.owned foreign currency.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depends upon country and program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 22 CFR 61; "Opportunities Abroad for Teachers, 1976-77," Catalog No. OE 75-19300, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Teacher Exchange Section, Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-6, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2454.

13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b)(6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To help universities and colleges strengthen their programs of international studies through selected opportunities for research and study abroad in foreign language and area studies; to enable key faculty members to keep current in their specialties; to facilitate the updating of curriculums; and to help improve teaching methods and materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: During the 1976-77 academic year approximately 90 awards will be available for research in the geographic ares of the scholar's academic interest. Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic relations. Financial provisions include a stipend in lieu of of salary; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; project allowance of up to $250 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; and local travel allowance for necessary project-related expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates for faculty research awards must be U.S. citizens, with whom institutions have long-term employment relationship (visiting faculty members are ineligible); educators experienced in foreign language and area studies. (Must have engaged in at least half-time teaching or research relevant to area of specialization during the two years preceding the date of the award); possess adequate skills in the language of the country or in a language germane to the project or region where project would be undertaken; present detailed description of proposed project significant and feasible for the area and time concerned; present a statement from employing institution describing how project will contribute to institution's plans for developing programs in foreign language, area studies. If the applicant plans to work in the U.S.S.R., Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia and the German Democratic Republic, he must have applied to the International Research and exchange Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th St., New York, New York 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Accredited American colleges or universities that offer instruction in foreign languages, area studies, or world affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three to twelve months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $109,575 in U.S. currency and $189,785 in foreign currencies; FY 75 $319,852 in U.S. currency; and FY 76 est $640,000 U.S. currency and $300,000 in excess foreign currencies, T.Q. est. $0, FY 1977 est. $180,000 in U.S. dollars and $300,000 in excess foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $17,000; $10,638.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; Federal Register. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9808.

13.439 FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Sections 102(b) (6) and 105(d); Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954; Public Law 83-480; 68 Stat. 459.

OBJECTIVES: To benefit American education at all levels by helping institutions bring specialists from other countries to the United States to assist in planning and developing local curriculums in foreign language and area studies; and world affairs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Office of Education finances costs of jet economy international travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, DC, for the consultant only; unaccompanied baggage allowance for a maximum of 300 pounds round trip; cost of health and accident insurance, for consultant only, under a Government-contracted group insurance policy; 70 percent of a $1,300 monthly maintenance allowance and a dependents allowance for a maximum of four dependents. Funds from the grantee institution will provide 50 percent of the $1,000 monthly maintenance allowance and other project-related expenses (local travel, etc.) for the consultant in the United States.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Foreign Curriculum Consultant Grants are as follows: State Departments of Education, local school systems. Institutions of higher education accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association selected nonprofit educational organizations, or a consortium of these institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance, eight to ten months. Payments (except for international travel from excess foreign currency) are made to host institutions at the beginning of the fall term.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $125,835 in U.S. funds and $7,982 in foreign currency; FY 75 $86,055 in U.S. dollars; and FY 76 est $260,000 U.S. dollars, T.Q. est. $0, FY 1977 est. $260,000 in U.S. dollars.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,854 ti $10,297; $8,605.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register. One year Subscription to Register ($45.00) available from Superintendent of Documents , Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2794.

13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright Hays), Section *102(b)(6) and 105(d)*; Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, Section 104 (b) (2); Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1691.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their programs in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In 1976-77, funds for group projects will be available in those countries where U.S.-owned foreign currencies are available for educational purposes. These countries are expected to be India, Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia, and United Arab Republic. A limited amount of U.S. dollar funds is ex- pected to be available for projects in other parts of the world. Grant funds may be used for international travel, round-trip jet economy; maintenance allowances; purchases of artifacts, books, other teaching materials; rent for instructional facilities in the country of study; project-related travel in the overseas area; clerical and professional services in the country of study. Projects involving construction of facil- ities or the purchase of real estate are not eligible for support.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Group Projects include universities; 4-year colleges; community and junior colleges; State departments of education; nonprofit educational organizations; consortiums of institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals participating in Group Projects must be U.S. citizens; faculty members in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs; experienced educators responsible for conducting, planning, supervising programs in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs at the elementary, secondary, or junior college levels; or graduate students or upperclassmen who plan teaching careers in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Determined by the duration of the project, ranging from 6 weeks to 12 months. A portion of the dollar allocation is withheld until receipt of required fiscal reports. None of the foreign currency is withheld.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $363,500 U.S. dollars, $1,773,548 foreign currencies; FY 75 $888,475 U.S. dollars, $983,871 foreign currencies; and FY 76 est.

$784,000 U.S. dollars, $1,690,000 foreign currencies. T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. $180,000 U.S. dollars, $1,450,000 foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $9,795 to $166,062; $53,495.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146. Federal Register, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: *Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2794.*

13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (Fulbright-Hays Act), Section 102(b)(6) and 105 (d); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104 (b) (2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for advanced graduate students to engage in full time dissertation research abroad in modern foreign language and area studies. The program is designed to develop research knowledge and capability in world areas not widely included in American curriculums.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: During the 1976-77 academic year approximately 140 awards will be available for research in the geographic area of the fellow's academic interest. Dollar funds will be available to enable doctoral candidates to complete field research for their dissertations. Awards will not be available for projects focusing primarily on Western Europe nor in countries where the United States has no diplomatic representation. Financial provisions include basic stipend computed on the cost of living in the country where research is to be conducted; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; dependents allowance for accompanying dependents based on cost of living in host country; project allowance of up to $500 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; local travel allowance for necessary project-related transportation; cost of health and accident insurance for award recipient only; tuition at a foreign institution when necessary to facilitate the satisfactory completion of the project.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Candidate for a Dissertation Research Fellowship must be a citizen or national or permanent resident of the United States; plan to teach in a U.S. institution of higher education; be enrolled in an eligible U.S. institution and have been admitted to candidacy for a doctoral degree in foreign language and area studies; provide evidence of adequate foreign language skills to carry out effectively the proposed research; present feasible research project. If applicant plans to conduct research in the Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia, and the German Democratic Republic, U.S.S.R., he must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX), 110 E. 59th Street, New York, NY 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for at least six but not more than 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $710,175 in U.S. currency and $116,480 in excess foreign currency; FY 75 $1,228,910 in U.S. currency and $75,491 in excess foreign currency; and FY 76 est $986,000 in U.S. currency and $80,000 in excess foreign currency, T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 est. $725,000 in U.S. currency and $80,000 in excess foreign currency.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,660 to $17,395; $8,934.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; Federal Register Available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of International Education, Office of Education, U.S. DHEW, ROB-3, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2795.

13.443 HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part E; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1441.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the education of handicapped children through research and demonstration projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activities designed to improve the education of handicapped children, including physical education and recreation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to participate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children served by grantees/contractors.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing required on all research projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 $9,341,000; FY 76 $11,000,000; T.Q est. $2,500,000; FY 77 est. $11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $1,000,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handi- capped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2275.

13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE

(Early Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Public Law 91-230, Title VI, Part C, 20 U.S.C. 1423.

OBJECTIVES: To support experimental preschool and early childhood programs for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are given to projects to demonstrate exemplary services to handicapped children from birth through the early education years. Parent participation, dissemination of information to the professional community and general public, and evaluation of the effectiveness of each project are included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government share is 90 percent of the total funds. At least ten percent of the funds must be provided by the grant recipient. This may be in kind, or cash.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year with renewal possible. Three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $14,000,000; FY 76 $22,000,000; FY 76 $22,000,000; FY 77 est. $22,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000; $25,000 (planning), $100,000 (operational).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Coordinator, Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance, Program De- velopment Branch Division of Innovation and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS

(Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Section 622; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1422.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional centers to provide all deaf-blind children the following: (1) comprehensive diagnostic and evaluative services; (2) a program for their education, adjustment, and orientation, and (3) effective consultative services for their parents, teachers, and others involved in their welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants and/or Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants and/or contracts may be used to provide those services listed under Objectives above and in addition, in-service training, dissemination of materials and information, and construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. A grant or contract shall be made only if the Deputy Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as stated in Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 622 (d) (A,B,C,), Title VI, Education of the Handicapped Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residential or day schools for aurally or visually handicapped children, or those with learning disabilities; institutions of higher education; agencies serving children with visual, auditory, language, speech and/or learning disabilities; medical or research facilities; State educational agencies; or public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations or institutions developed or modified especially to serve as the coordinating agency for a Deaf-Blind Center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Contractor must apply for continuation support at least four months before expiration of award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 75 $12,000,000; FY 76 $16,000,000; and FY 77 est. $16,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $600,000 to $1,600,000; $1,600,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121; Regulations; published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Coordinator, Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Division of Assistance to States, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7134.

13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS

(Captioned Films for the Deaf)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part F; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1452.

OBJECTIVES: To maintain a free loan service of captioned films and instructional media for the educational, cultural, and vocational enrichment of the deaf. Provide for acquisition and distribution of media materials and equipment; provide contracts and grants for research into the use of media, and train teachers, parents, and others in media utilization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts and grants may be given to conduct research in the use of educational and training films and other educational media for the handicapped. Contracts and grants also provide for the training of teachers, parents, and others who work with the handicapped in the use of educational media. The program is authorized to acquire, produce, and distribute films and other related media, and media equipment. The captioned general-interest films are limited to registered deaf users. Distribution of educational media to other handicapped groups is accomplished through the Area Learning Resource Center Network.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local public agencies and schools, organizations, or groups of deaf persons may apply to the Media Services and Captioned Films Branch of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. State or local public agencies and schools, public or other nonprofit institutions of higher education may submit proposals for projects to the Media Services and Captioned Films Branch.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Schools, churches, clubs, and other organizations of deaf persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $13,000,000; FY 76 $16,250, 000; T.Q. est. $8.0 and FY 77 est. $16,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $650,000; $190,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Catalog of Captioned Films for the Deaf, no charge. Regulations published in "Federal Register," February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Captioned Films and Telecommunications Branch, Division of Media Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9606.

13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS

(Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part B; Public Law and Public Law 94-142 91-230; as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1411-1414.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to assist them in the initiation, improvement, and expansion of educational and related services for handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary school levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to the states under this title may not be made available to any school for handicapped children eligible for assistance under Section 103(a) (5) of Title I of the ESEA of 1965 (for State operated and supported schools for the handicapped).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies in the 50 states, District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs may apply to the Office of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA program. Once states begin participating, local education agencies may apply to their State education agency for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled, or other health impaired children who require special education and related services are eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for the 50 states, and the District of Columbia, and beginning in FY 1976, Puerto Rico, are allotted on the basis of the ratio a State's three to 21 (age level) population bears to the national three to 21 population. Funds to the outlying areas are allotted on the basis of their respective need as determined by the Commissioner of Education. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year plus one year carryover provision.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $100,000,000; FY 76 $100,000,000; and FY 77 est. $110,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121. "Administrative Manual-Public Law 89-313, Amendment to Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act (Title VI-B, Public Law 91-230)," January 1971, no charge; "Four Programs for Educational Services to Handicapped Children," January 1971, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Policy and Procedures Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Assistance to States, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9405.

13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1421.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional resource centers which provide advice and technical services to educators for improving education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay all or part of the cost of establishment or operation of regional resource centers for improving education of the handicapped.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State education agencies, or combinations of such agencies or institutions (such combinations may include one or more local educational agencies) within particular regions of the United States, are eligible to participate in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped Children served by the Regional Resource Centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; annual review and funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 74 $7,243,000; FY 75 $9,243,000; and FY 76 $10,000,000; FY 77 est. $9,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $400,000; $375,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Policies and Procedures-Regional Resource Center for Improve- ment of the Education of Handicapped Children, March 1969," no charge. Regulations published in "Federal Register," February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Learning Resources Branch, Division of Media Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2987.

13.451 HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION

(Handicapped Teacher, Physical Education and/or Recreation Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI (Part D, Section 631, 623, and 634); Public Law 91-230; as amended by Public Law 93-380, Education Amendments of 1974; 20 U.S.C. 1431, 1432, and 1434.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of teacher, supervisors, administrators, researchers,teachers educators, speech correctionists, and other special personnel such as specialists in physical education and recreation, and paraprofessionals.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate, graduate, and summer traineeships, special study institutes, and special projects. Project applications from institutions of higher education or other public and/or private nonprofit agencies are subject to review and recommendation by a panel of consultants, with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Education. State educational agencies are eligible to apply. Funds may be used for student's stipends, dependency allowances, or institutional support. Grants to States educational agencies may include programs for preparation of physical educators and/or recreation personnel if such educators personnel are certified (or certifiable) under applicable State Law. Program development grants may be reimbursed for direct costs. Special study institutes and special projects may be reimbursed for direct cost and indirect cost not to exceed eight percent of direct costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by institutions of higher education and State educational agencies. Other nonprofit public and private agencies are eligible for participation

Beneficiary Eligibility: Stipends may go to students who are preparing for, or are engaged in work with handicapped children as a teacher, super visor, administrator or researcher, or are engaged or preparing to engage in employment as physical educators or recreation personnel for the handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from June 1 through may 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made according to

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est and FY $40,375,000; FY 77 est. $40,375,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: College range $3,000 to $500,000; average $63,000; State educational agencies range $50,000 to $200,000; average $102,000; Special Projects range $5,000 to $250,000; average $107,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, pp. 7419-7422.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Personnel Preparation, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9886.

13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part D, Section 633; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1433.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants or contracts to improve recruitment of educational personnel and to improve dissemination of information concerning educational opportunities for the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop models relating to recruitment of various professional and nonprofessional personnel for work with handicapped children throughout the country. Proposals relating to the dissemination of information about educational facilities for the handicapped are requested. No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions, public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for one year; phasing dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 $500,000; FY 76 $500, 000; and FY 77 est. $1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $250,000; $175,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, Number 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9661.

13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Land-Grant College Endowment)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Morrill Act of 1862, as amended; 12 Stat. 503; 7 U.S.C. 301; Second Morrill Act of 1890, as amended; 26 Stat. 417; 7 U.S.C. 322 and 323; Bankhead-Jones Act, as amended; 49 Stat. 439; Public Law 182; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: Grants to land-grant colleges and universities to support instruction in agriculture, mechanic arts, English, mathematics, science, economics, and specialized teacher training in agriculture, mechanic arts, and home economics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support of instruction in the mechanic arts, agriculture, English language, the various branches of mathematical, physical, natural, and economic sciences; and for instructional equipment for such instruction; and courses to prepare instructors for teaching agriculture and mechanic arts. No portion of the grants may be applied to buildings, lands, salaries in unauthorized fields- ancient languages, civil government, ethics, extension work, history of education, logic, methods of teaching, military science, pedagogy, philosophy, psychology, and research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are eligible to receive grants for land-grant institutions of higher education. No awards are made directly to students or colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Land-grant colleges designated by State legislatures.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State (including the District of Columbia, Guam, Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico) receives $50,000 under Second Morrill Act. The present (1974) Bankhead-Jones appropriation is $9,500,000, of which $7,800,000 is equally divided among the States, and $1,700,000 is proportioned on the basis of population. In fiscal year 1973, Guam and the Virgin Islands were given Land-Grant status, and each received a one-time endowment of $3,000,000 in lieu of land.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $12,200,000; FY 75 $12,200,000; FY 76 $12,200,000; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200,424 to $335,575; $170,000 average for each of the 54 land-grant jurisdictions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1862-1962, OE-50030, $0.35, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Land-Grant Colleges and Universities Program, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2280.

13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS

(Title III-HEA 1965)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title III, as amended; Sections 301-306; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 80-752; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1051-1056; Public Law 92-318, 10 U.S.C. 1051; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1052.

OBJECTIVES: To assist developing colleges, qualifying within the definition of the act, in strengthening their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they may participate adequately in the higher education community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Developing institutions may receive funds for cooperative arrangements, national teaching fellowships, and professors emeriti. Cooperative arrangements may be between two or more developing institutions, between developing institutions and better established institutions, or between developing institutions and other agencies with whom they can share resources. National teaching fellowships are awarded to outstanding graduate students and to junior faculty members of colleges and universities to teach at developing institutions. Professors emeriti support is for professors retired from established colleges to teach and to conduct research in developing institutions. The program has two principal thrusts; namely, basic institutional development and advanced institutional development. The advanced program is predicated on the selection of a small number of developing institutions that are at the relatively advanced point where a substantial input of federal funds over several years will move them rapidly toward the mainstream of American higher education. The grant funds must be used in accordance with the approved program budget.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A developing college or institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: National teaching fellows, professors emeriti, and other institutional faculty members, as outlined in the individual proposal and application, are eligible for support; however, support will not be awarded for programs designed to prepare students or teachers to become ministers or teachers of theology.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants provide for part of the cost of implementing programs designed by the developing institutions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The grantee institution must normally commit the funds within 12 months from date of grant execution. In the Advanced Institutional Development Program grantee institutions have from three to five years in which to commit the grant funds. Federal payments will normally be made by NIH in monthly payments in the amount requested by the grantee institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $99,992,000; FY 75 $110,000,000; FY 76 est $110,000,000;

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 75 basic: $100,000 to $667,000; Advanced: $1,000,000 to $3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manual for the Preparation of Title III Applications, Fiscal Year 1975, no charge; Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Fiscal Year 1974 Awards, no charge. Instructions and Application Forms for submitting a Grant Application for the Advanced Institutional Development Grants for fiscal year 1975, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Basic Institutional Development Branch, Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Post-secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2474. Advanced Institutional Development Branch, Division of Institutional Development, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone:(202) 245-9754.

13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION

(State Administrative Expenses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 92-318 (formerly authorized under Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 105; Public Law 88-204); Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; Public Law 90-575; Public Law 90-247; 20 U.S.C. 715.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to the State commissions on higher education facilities for administering the State plans approved under Title VI-A and Title VII-A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to cover any costs associated with the authorized responsibilities of the State commission in administering State plans.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All State commissions for higher education facilities approved by the Commissioner of Education under Title XII of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to States on the basis of anticipated workload. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Funds are drawn as needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligation: (Grants) FY 74 $2,000,000; and FY 75 $1,000,000; and FY 76 est Not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $33,000; $18,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 170; Guidelines-Form OE-1279-Budget form and instructions.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2511.

13.460 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS

(Guaranteed Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B,Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1071; as amended. Emergency Insured Student Loan Act of 1969; Public Law 91-95; 20 U.S.C. 1078(a).

OBJECTIVES: To authorize low-interest deferred loans for educational expenses available from eligible lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies and eligible institutions to vocational, undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at eligible institutions. The loan are insured by a State or private non-profit agency or the Federal government.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible institution only. Repayments beginning to 12 months after students ceases to carry at least one-half of normal full-time academic workload. Deferment of payment may be granted during an period in which the borrower is attending an eligible institutions on at least full-time basis, or up to 3 years while serving in the U.S. Armed Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Will vary from State to State. Generally, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis at an eligible post secondary school may apply. Only U.S. Nationals may attend eligible foreign Postsecondary Schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of school. Repayment to be made over 5 to 10 years beginning 9 to 12 months after student leaves school. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 15 years (excluding periods of authorized deferments). Under the act, authorization expires June 30, 1976; authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires June 30, 1979.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502; Above includes all but Student Loan Insurance Fund, which is 09-40-4308-0-3-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 75 $1,022,000,000; FY 76 est. $1,147,000, 000; and FY 77 est. $1,276,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed $2,500 per academic year. Total loans outstanding may not exceed $7,500 for undergraduate or vocational students and $10,000 for graduate students.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 177, 178. Federally Insured Student Loans (Brochure).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix. Each State with an operating State agency maintains an office in its respective State. A list of guarantee agency addresses is available from the address below.

Headquarters Office: Associate Commissioner, Office of Guaranteed Student Loans, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3390

13.462 HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS

(EPDA, Part E Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title V, Part E; formerly the Education Professions Development Act; Part E, Section 541; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 461-465.

OBJECTIVES: To provide one - and two - year fellowships for graduate level study as a means of increasing the supply of well-prepared teachers, administrators, and educational specialists in areas of critical need for junior community colleges and four-year colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are used to support students in approved programs of graduate level study leading to careers in higher education. Approved fellowship programs must be full-time in nature. Fellowships may not be awarded to students in programs which are eligible for support under Title IX-B of the Higher Education Act (doctoral level study for college and university teachers). Fellows must intend to pursue a career in higher education in the United States, its Territories and Possessions, or Puerto Rico. In addition, a Fellow must be a citizen or national of the U.S., or have such status to indicate that he is in the country on other than a temporary basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduate students who intend to pursue careers in higher education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowship support is provided for one or two years depending on the length of training program. Participating institutions are notified in March of each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent and funds are released under a Letter of credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,100,000; FY 75 est $530,000; and FY 76 No funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fiscal year 1975, $3,000 will be paid to student for each fellowship year. Fellows are entitled to $500 during the fellowship year for each eligible dependent. The institution receives $3,000 a year for each Fellow to pay for his tuition and required non-refundable fees.

Average for fiscal year 1973, $6,508; fiscal year 1974 est $6,600; fiscal year 1975 est $6,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions and Application Forms for submitting Fellowship, Institute, and Short-Term Training Proposals for Support Under Part E of the Education Professions Development Act, Public Law 90-35; no charge; Higher Education Personnel Training Programs 1975-76; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Chief, Training Section, U.S. Office of Education, Department Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9487.

13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY

(College Work-Study Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title IV, Part C, Public Law 89-329; 42 U.S.C. 2751-27562a; Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the part-time employment of students, particularly those with great financial need, who require assistance to pursue courses of study at institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay 80 percent of the earnings of eligible students in eligible jobs, which may be either for the institution itself (except in the case of proprietary institutions) or in work in the public interest for any public or private nonprofit organization under an arrangement with the institution, and to pay to the institution an amount up to 3 percent of the earnings of students under the program in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expenses. Students may work up to 40 hours per week. For other use restrictions, see the College Work-Study Program Regulations, Title 45 of CFR, Part 175.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited (and certain other) institutions of higher education, including junior colleges and institutions which provide to high school graduates at least a 6-month course of training leading to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. Area vocational schools also may participate, but, of their students, only those who are high school graduates are eligible. Proprietary institutions of higher education also may be found eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate, graduate, or professional students enrolled (or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis, whose resources, including parental contributions, are determined (by the grantee institution in which they are enrolled in good standing or which has accepted them for enrollment as at least half-time students) to be inadequate to enable them to study at the institution. Nonstudents, students not in good standing, students enrolled on less than half-time basis, or students not enrolled in grantee institutions are not eligible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of the compensation paid to students normally does not exceed 80 percent. The remaining share must be paid from any nongrant source.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The assistance period is one year, renewable annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $420,000,000; and FY 76 est. $509,800, 000, T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. $250,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $464 to $5,206,330; $85,669.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 45, Chapter I, Part 175; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees, issued annually or as necessary, no charge; Information leaflet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Students should contact the educational institution they plan to attend upon completing high school. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas. Educational institutions should contact Office of Education staff in regional offices (See list in appendix).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2736.

13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES

(LSCA- Title I)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, Public Law 84-597 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in (1) extending public library services to areas without service or with inadequate service, (2) establishing and expanding State institutional library services and library services to the physically handicapped, (3) establishing and expanding library services to the disadvantaged in urban and rural areas, and (4) strengthening the metropolitan public libraries which serve as national or regional resource centers; (5) and to programs and projects which serve areas with high concentrations of persons of limited English-speaking ability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for books and other library materials, library equipment, salaries, and other operating expenses, for administration of State plans, and for strengthening the capacity of State library administrative agencies for meeting the needs of the people of the states. Funds may not be used for libraries such as law, medical, school, and academic libraries, which are organized to serve a special clientele; or for construction purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library service within a State, and together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library service or inadequate library service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 34 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific which is 100 percent. Matching requirements-in proportion to State's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by Law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $49,155,000; FY 76 $49,155,000; and FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act, Rules and Regulations," and LSCA Proposed Rule Making for Bilingual Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION

(LSCA- Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act Public Law 84-597, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the systematic and effective coordination of the resources of school, public, academic, and special libraries and special information centers for improved services of a supplementary nature to the special clientele served by each type of library center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for services and equipment necessary for the establishment and operation of systems or networks of libraries and information centers working together to achieve maximum service to all users. Neither library materials nor construction are eligible expenditures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds and supervise library service within a State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: School, public, academic, special libraries, and special information centers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: basic grant plus population formula. Federal share is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Except as otherwise provided by law, funds must be expended within the fiscal year of their allotment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,594,000; FY 76 $2,594,000, and FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Services and Construction Act. Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2813.

13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS

(Library Institute and Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-B, Public Law 89-329 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education and library organizations and agencies in training persons in the principles and practices of librarianship and information science, thereby increasing their educational opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to assist in covering the cost of courses in training or study (short term or regular session institutes) for establishing and maintaining fellowships or traineeships with stipend, for establishing, developing or expanding programs of Library and Information Science. Not less than 50 percent of the appropriations must be for the support of fellowships and traineeships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other non-profit library organizations or agencies which have an established program of library education or are planning to begin such a program, or which conduct a training program consistent with the purposes of the act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who have been engaged in or who are presently engaged in librarianship or who are concerned with the study or teaching of library or information science or who have majored in library science at the undergraduate level or who have a graduate degree in library science, or persons who are preparing to engage in a profession or other occupation involving librarianship, including library paraprofessionals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Training is one year in length. Total estimated cost is paid to grantee at time of award through NIH Grants Management Fund. Adjustments are made based on actual expenditures as indicated on Final Fiscal Report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,845,394; FY 75 $2,000,000; FY 76 $500,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institute: $6,300 to $195,000; $67,000. Fellowship: $14,000 to $162,000; $42,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fellowships: Application (Form 3095) and Policies and Procedures Manual; Institutes: Policies and Procedures Manual, "Librarian Training Program, Rules and Regulations."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions may contact appropriate DHEW regional office (listed in the appendix) for information concerning this program.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9801.

13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS

(Loans for Matching Requirements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title II, as amended; Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 421.

OBJECTIVES: To supplement the institutional NDSL fund whenever the participating institution cannot initially deposit, and maintain in its fund, an amount equal to at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must use loans to meet the Federal matching one-ninth contribution of the capital fund as part of the National Direct Student Loan Program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher Education Institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.) and participating in the National Direct Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The institutional contribution must equal at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution to the loan fund.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Repayment period may not exceed 15 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 75 $1,302,371; and FY 76 est. $2,000,000; T.Q. est. $0; FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $888 to $342,030; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR, Title 45, Chapter 1, Sections 144.4(b), 144.5, 144.6(b), and (c). NDSLP Manual of Policies and Procedures, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices identified in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2433.

13.470 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1087aa-1087ff; and Title II of NDEA of 1958; 20 U.S.C. 421-429, Public Law 85-864.

OBJECTIVES: To reimburse institutions for their share of loans cancelled for National Defense Student Loan recipients who become teachers or who perform active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces, and restore to the fund the full amounts of National Direct Student Loans cancelled for teaching service and for military service in specified areas of hostility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: None for reimbursements but restorations may be used only for fund purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other nonprofit, and proprietary) meeting the eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary, etc.) and presently or previously participating in the National Direct (or Defense) Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For current borrowers, loan cancellation is available for service: as a full- time teacher in an eligible institution in a poverty area; as a full-time staff member in an eligible pre- school program; as a full-time teacher of handicapped children; or as a member of the Armed Forces in an area of hostilities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the National Defense Education Act, based on ratio of institutional matching monies. The grant replaces institutional funds (not less than one-tenth of loan) which were cancelled for teaching and/or military service. For loans cancelled pursuant to the Higher Education Act, the full amount cancelled is restored to the Fund at the institution.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursement takes place following audit of annual NDSLP fiscal operations report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Reimbursements) FY 75 $5,121,500; and FY 76 $8,960, 000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. $11,920,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Minimum-maximum range of reimbursements to institutions, $2 to $71,152. Average institutional reimbursement $2,710.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Chapter 1, Section 144.6(c). "NDSLP Manual of Policies and Procedures," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW regional offices (identified in the appendix).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Support Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2432.

13.471 NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS

(Direct Student Loans)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Public Law 89-329, Title IV, Part E; 20 U.S.C.1087aa-1087ff.

OBJECTIVES: To establish loan funds at eligible higher education institutions to permit needy undergraduate and graduate students to complete their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to needy, eligible students for meeting educational expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other non-profit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, post-secondary, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students who need the assistance, can maintain good standing, are enrolled or accepted for enrollment, and are at least half-time students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-State allotment is based on the ratio of full-time enrollment in a State to full-time enrollment nationally. Institution must supply $1 for each $9 Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for fiscal year following application.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $321,000,000; and FY 76 $321,000,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutional, $137 to $3,232,892; student, $100 to $2,500; institutional average, $102,143; average loan to student, $690.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Chapter 1, Part 144; Information leaflet, no charge; Notification to Members of Congress, list of grantees published annually or as required, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Program Development Branch, Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2736.

13.475 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION

(General Library Research and Demonstration)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title II-B; Public Law 89-329, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To award grants and contracts for demonstration projects in areas of specialized services intended to improve library and information science practices and principles.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Demonstration projects relating to the improvement of libraries or the improvement of librarianship including the development of new techniques, systems, and equipment for processing, storing and distributing information, and for the dissemination of information derived from such projects with special emphasis on services to selected clientele.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public or private agencies, institutions, and organization of a nonprofit nature; contracts- profit agencies and organizations in addition to those listed above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,532,000; FY 75 $1,000,000; FY 76 $1,000,000; and FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,800 to $320,000; $74,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library Research and Demonstration, Rules and Regulations," "FY 74 Abstracts: Library Research and Demonstration Projects".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional office as listed in appendix (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 245-2799.

13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION

(Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas; Public Law 81-815, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 631-647.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for the construction of urgently needed minimum school facilities in school districts which have had substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal activities, or where reconstruction of facilities is necessary because of major disaster.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To construct and equip minimum school facilities as specified in the project application and approved by the Commissioner. The receiving district determines the type, size, and location of the facilities to be constructed, hires the architect, and supervises the construction as if it were financed by local funds. Assistance granted under this program is limited by definition to legally constituted local or state educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education in Federally-impacted areas; or, local educational agencies, and certain public education agencies which provide technical, vocational, or other special education to children of elementary or secondary school age, where school facilities are damaged as a result of a declared major disaster.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula- Federal entitlement is based on the estimated increase in the membership of Federally connected children at the end of a specific 4-year period. Federally connected membership includes children residing on, or residing with a parent employed on, any low-rent housing project assisted under United States Housing Act of 1937. The base year is the year immediately preceding the 4-year increase period for which application is filed. Total membership may be estimated for 2 years beyond the end of the 4-year increase period for determining unhoused children. The payment a district can receive is determined by multiplying the number of children counted for payment by the specified rate of payment per child. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management of DHEW provides technical services to applicants and the Division of School Assistance in assuring that the applicant may construct the minimum school facilities authorized with Federal and, if necessary, additional local funds; that various assurances and other requirements are met; and in general monitors funded projects. After firm preliminary sketches and other requirements of the Act have been met, the project is approved and 10 percent of the total allotment is paid. When the basic contract has been let, an additional 50 percent is certified for payment and 30 percent additional is paid when the project is approximately 50 percent completed. The remaining 10 percent is paid after the project has been completed. Except for initial 10 percent payment, applicant must request additional payments when they are due.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0280-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $20,000,000; FY 76 $20,000,000; T.Q. est. $3,750,000, and FY 77 $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $3,000,000; average not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 114, Information and Eligibility Requirements, no charge; Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Twenty-second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1972, OE 73-07300 ($3.35). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8427.

13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

(Impact Aid)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas, Titles I and IV, of Public Law 81-874, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 236-241-1, 242-245.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies upon which financial burdens are placed; due to Federal Activity where tax base of a district is reduced through the Federal acquisition of real property; sudden and substantial increase in school attendance as the result of Federal activities; education for children residing on Federal property; or children whose parents are employed on Federal property or in the Uniformed Service. To provide major disaster assistance by replacing, repairing damaged or destroyed supplies, equipment or facilities. To provide assistance for the education of children residing with a parent who, at any time during the 3-year period preceding the fiscal year of application, was a refugee meeting requirements of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 provided payment was not made under Section 2(b)(4) of that Act.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For payment of maintenance and operation expenditures. This does not limit nor specify the uses that can be made of funds received by an eligible district. Most districts deposit the Federal payment in the general operating expense account together with all State and local funds available for current operating expenses and use this combined account to finance the school program in the district. Federal financial assistance is limited by definition to legally constituted local or State educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education may apply under the following: Section 2-10 percent of property in school district acquired by the Federal Government since 1938 which caused a continuing financial burden; Section 3-3 percent of total average daily attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either live on Federal property or have a parent who works on Federal property or is on active duty in the uniformed services or 20 percent of children in ADA residing with parents who were in refugee status; Section 4-an increase in ADA in current year directly caused by Federal activities equal to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA of preceding year; Section 7-provides assistance for current school expenditures in cases of certain disasters.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary school children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Section 2-otherwise assessed valuation times tax rate required to balance budget not to exceed current expense tax rate; Section 3-Federal ADA times local contribution rate; Section 4-current per pupil cost of comparable districts less State aid of applicant district. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A portion of entitlement is paid after approval of application; remainder paid after final reporting, usually in subsequent fiscal years which provides a continuous flow of funds to applicants with continuing eligibility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0280-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $636,016,000; FY 76 est. $660,000,000; Transition Quarter $66,250,000, and FY 77 est. $315,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From less than $1,000 to over $12,000,000; $109,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 115; A Compilation of Titles I and III of Public Law 81-874, as amended, no charge; Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Twenty-second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1972, OE 73-07300 ($3.35). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8427.

13.480 SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

(Library Resources)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title II; Public Law 89-10, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of instruction by providing funds to States to acquire school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use of children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Costs for the rebinding and repair of materials are ineligible, as are costs for materials which cannot be expected to last more than 1 year. Equipment, including shelving, is excluded. Funds under Title II may not be used for any materials to be used in religious worship or instruction. Materials acquired in this program are limited to those approved by an appropriate State or local educational authority or agency, or to those which are used in a public elementary or secondary school of the State. Funds are to supplement, not supplant, money spent for such materials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private schools, correctional institutions, special schools for the handicapped, and hospital schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted to the 50 states and the District of Columbia on the basis of the total number of children enrolled in its public and private elementary and secondary schools in relation to the total number of children enrolled in schools in all of the States. Up to three percent of the total allotment is reserved for the outlying areas and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $90,234,283; FY 75 $95,250,000; FY 76 included as part of consolidated program. Title IV B, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated $45,951,951; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Aids to Media Selection for Students and Teachers" (OE 74-21002), available from GPO at $0.75, "Supplement to Aids to Media Selection for Students and Teachers" (OE 74

21001) available from GPO $0.95; "ESEA Title II and The Right to Read Notable Reading Projects," Nos. 1-15, (no charge); "Annual Report fiscal year 1972, Title II ESEA" (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources; Bureau of School Systems; Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2488.

13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1968; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 821.

OBJECTIVES: To assist low income and physically handicapped students and students with limited English speaking ability who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment by institutions which are recipients of grants to initiate, continue, or resume postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to provide counseling, tutoring, or other educational services and career guidance, placement, or other student personnel services. They may not be used for building or outfitting tutorial and media centers, remedial courses for the use of the total student body, duplication of services available through vocational rehabilitation, medicare, medicaid, social services, and the department of employment security, construction of dormitories, professional personnel training programs, visits to campus by prospective students, faculty to teach courses available to the entire student body, and the staffing of ethnic studies programs. Projects serving limited English-speaking students must provide courses in the English language for such students.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of postsecondary education or combinations of institutions of postsecondary education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students with academic potential who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment at the institution which is the beneficiary of the grant and who, by reason of deprived educational, cultural, or economic background, or physical handicap, or by reason of limited English-speaking ability, are in need of such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their postsecondary education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year, July 1 through June 30, or 3-year noncompeting period, subject to specific conditions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $23,000,000; FY 76 $23,000,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,843 to $250,000; $69,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application Information and Program Manual no charge. Program brochure, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2503.

13.483 STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864 as amended, Title III; 20 U.S.C. 441.

OBJECTIVES: To improve instruction in academic subjects through acquisition of laboratory and other special equipment and materials, through minor remodeling of space used for such equipment and materials, and in State education agencies through expanded or improved supervisory or related services in these subject areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are limited to public elementary and secondary schools except as otherwise provided by law. Funds must be spent within the fiscal year of their allotment. Materials purchased must be other than textbooks and supplies consumed through use. Expenditures must apply only to the subject areas specified by the legislation: Science, Mathematics, History, Civics, Geography, Economics, Industrial Arts, Modern Foreign Languages, English, Reading, the Arts, or Humanities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula, based on school age population and per capita income for school age population. Federal funds provide, to the extent of the State allotment, up to 50 percent of the total cost of the projects, except in specified areas of the Appalachian region where Federal funds may provide up to 80 percent. State agencies receive, to the extent of their allotment, up to 50 percent of costs for administration.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0280-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $21,500,000; FY 76 included as part of consolidated program Title IV B. Public Law 93-380, for an estimated $13, 628,794 and FY 77 -0-

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 141; "Regulations, March 1971," no charge; "NDEA Title III Guidelines, April 1967," no charge; "NDEA Title III, Fiscal Years 1959-67: A Management View," no charge. "Strengthening Instruction in Academic Subjects, NDEA-III-A, FY 1972 Report," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2488.

13.485 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS

(ESEA, TITLE V - SPECIAL PROJECTS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title V-A, Section 505; Public Law 89-10; as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 865.

OBJECTIVES: To pay part of the cost of experimental projects for developing State leadership or for the establishment of special services which hold promise of making a substantial contribution to the solution of problems common to State educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each special project must include activities of an experimental nature (or, in the case of public regional interstate commissions and agencies, educational planning and research) to develop State leadership in education or to establish special services that may help to solve the problems common to the State educational agencies of all or several of the states.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The State educational agencies of all 50 States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands are eligible for project grants. Public regional interstate commissions and agencies for educational planning and research also are eligible for project grants for educational planning and research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating agencies are required to contribute, either in dollars or services, to the cost of a project. The adequacy of a proposed contribution is determined on an individual project basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A project may be awarded a continuation grant at the end of a grant period. This will not necessarily coincide with the fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,734,000; FY 76 included as part of consolidated program. Title IV C, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated $985,625, and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,808 to $271,000, $67,614.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 119, "Improving State Leadership in Education," OE-23407, $0.60; "Reinforcing the Role of State in Education," OE-23050, $0.50; "Focus on the Future Education in the States," OE-23050-68, $0.70; "The State of State Departments of Education," OE-23050-69, $2.00; "The Federal-State Partnership for Education," OE-

23050-70, $1.50; "State Departments of Education and Federal Programs," OE 23056-70, $1.75. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Project publications available from the administering agency.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of State Assistance, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2592.

13.486 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES

(ESEA Title V)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title V, Part A; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 863.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate and assist states in strengthening the leadership resources of their education agencies and to assist these agencies in establishing and improving programs to identify and meet educational needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Educational planning and evaluation, data collection and processing, disseminating information, research and demonstration, improving teacher preparation and use of auxiliary personnel, developing mechanisms for financing education, providing consultative services to local education agencies, improving competencies of State and local educational personnel, and maximizing the benefits of preschool education.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The departments of education of the 50 States the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: To the 50 states and the District of Columbia; (1) 40 percent in equal amounts; and (2) 60 percent according to the ratio of public school pupils in the State to the number of public school pupils in all the states. Up to two percent of the appropriation is distributed among the outlying territories.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: FY 75 $32,941,000; FY 76 included as part of consolidated program, Title IV B. Public Law 93-380 for an estimated $18,726,815; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $73,165 to $2,187,405; $598,851.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 119; "Improving State Leadership in Education," OE-23407, $0.60; "Reinforcing the Role of States in Education," OE-23050, $0.50; "Focus on the Future: Education in the States," OE-23050-68, $0.70; "The State of State Departments of Education," OE-23050-69, $2.00; "The Federal-State Partnerships for Education," OE-23050-70, $1.50; and "State Departments of Education and Federal Programs," OE-23056-70, $1.75. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of State Assistance, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2592.

13.488 TALENT SEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To identify youths of financial or cultural need with exceptional potential for postsecondary educational training and assist them in obtaining admissions to postsecondary schools, with adequate financial aid.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions and agencies that identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, encouraging them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary educational training, that publicize existing forms of student aid. No instruction, tutoring, student financial aid, test fees or other student support may be funded by this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institution, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Secondary school students of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, including high school and college dropouts. Required income criteria stated in application material.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. July 1 through June 30, or 3-year noncompeting period, subject to specific conditions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,000,000; FY 76 $6,000,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $6,000 to $162,000; $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Application Information and Program Manual, no charge. Program brochure, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2503.

13.489 TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; 20 U.S.C. Sections 1101-1107a; Public Law 89-329, Title V, Section 511, November 8, 1965, 79 Stat. 1255; Public Law 90-35, Sections 3 (a) (3), (b), June 29, 1967, 81 Stat. 85; Public Law 90-575, Title II, Section 231(a), October 16, 1968, 82 Stat. 1039; Public Law 91-230, Title VIII, Sections 804(b), 805(a), April 13, 1970, 84 Stat. 190, 191; Public Law 92-318, Title I, Sections 141(a) (1) (a), (c) (1) (c), June 23, 1972, 86 Stat. 284, 285; Public Law 93-380, 79 Stat. 1255, 84 Stat. 190, 191, 86 Stat. 284, August 21, 1974.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the educational opportunities available to children in areas having concentrations of low-income families, and to encourage colleges and universities to broaden their programs of teacher preparation, and to encourage institutions of higher education and local education agencies to improve programs of training and retraining for teachers and teacher aides.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provide assistance to: colleges and universities to develop and adopt innovative approaches to teacher education; to school systems to develop and adopt processes for the introduction of new curricula, teaching methods, staffing patterns and outreach to the community, and to train and retrain personnel for these processes and innovations; to colleges and school systems to develop community-based, volunteer-assisted programs of education such as youth tutoring youth and training of parents to offer educational help to their children; and to colleges and school systems to involve the resources of the community in program planning, administration, and evaluation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges and universities with a State-approved degree program and the capacity to deliver graduate level teacher training and retraining. Local educational agencies may apply if the percentage of pupils from low-income homes in the schools to be served does not fall below the national and the school district's poverty averages. Except under special arrangements for correctional projects agencies must be public school districts. Private schools can be served only through delegation of resources from a public school district. Regular teachers and teacher aides in the school districts served by Teacher Corps may receive training or retraining through the project grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Interns must be College graduates with no teaching experience or teacher certification.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: School districts must pay at least 10 percent of intern and team leader salaries and expenses. Both universities and school districts are strongly encouraged to make other substantial contributions in terms of staff time, waived fees, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each program is for two years. Federal payments are made in two grant periods, the first for 15 months, the second for nine months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $37,500,000; FY 75 $37,500,000; and FY 76 est $37,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $250,000 to 375,000; 315,000. (Typical project includes one institution of higher education and one or more participating local education agencies.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; Criteria for the selection of Teacher Corps project applications as published in the Federal Register, Vol. 40 No. 243, December 17, 1975. Regulations and Guidelines pending. For prospective interns, Teacher Corp brochure and application, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: individuals seeking to apply for intern positions in Teacher Corps should write to the nearest Teacher Corps recruitment and technical resources center as follows: Western Center, 311 South Spring, Room 250, Los Angeles, CA 90013. Telephone: (213) 625-7204; Eastern Center, 1411 K Street, N.W., Suite 420, Washington, D.C. 20005. Telephone: (202) 737-7868; Great Lakes Center, 2978 West Grand Blvd., Detroit, MI 48202. Telephone: (313) 577-1618.

Headquarters Office: Director, Teacher Corps, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0355.

13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES

(Community Service and Continuing Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title I, Public Law 89-329;20 U.S.C. 1001 as amended by Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 10[illegible]1, 1005, and 1006; and Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1001, 1006-1011.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to assist in the solution of community problems by strengthening those community service and continuing education programs that are designed to provide communities with problem-solving assistance. To strengthen existing mechanisms or create new ones.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A community-service program under this act means an educational program, activity or service, including a research program and a university extension or continuing education offering, designed to assist in the solution of community problems. Courses offered must be college level, nonsectarian, not otherwise available, and for adults who have either completed or had their education interrupted. Schools or Colleges of divinity are not eligible to participate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education apply to the State agencies for program funds and to administer programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 percent Federal 33-1/3 percent non-Federal matching basis. A basic amount of $100,000 is provided 50 states and the District of Columbia; $25,000 to American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; and the balance distributed on the basis of the total resident population,

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Although funds must be obligated to the States during the fiscal year of allotment, the States may pay out for institutional projects during the succeeding fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $12,725,000; FY 75 $12,825,000; FY 76 $10,912,500; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants to states range from $25,981 to $837,200. Subgrants to institutions range from approximately $2,000 to $95,000 and average about $19,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR: Title 45, Chapter I, Part 173, reprinted from Federal Register, Vol. 31, No. 68, and Vol. 34, No. 150, no charge; Annual reports of the National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, no charge; Publications by local State agencies in the respective states.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Training and Facilities, CSCE Program, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9868.

13.492 UPWARD BOUND

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101; Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To generate the skill and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income families and with inadequate secondary school preparation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to eligible grantees to provide academic instructional programs career and academic counseling and guidance which prepare and motivate low income students with inadeguate secondary school preparation to pursue education beyond high school. Funds may be used to support a campus-based residential summer phase and to pay stipends to students, not to exceed $30 a month.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools, for planning, developing and carrying out within the States one or more of the services described in Section 417A (a).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students must meet income criteria established by the Commissioner, and be characterized as academic risks for college education because of lack of educational preparation and/or underachievement in high school. Such students would not have considered college enrollment, nor have been likely to gain admission and successfully pursue an academic career without the program. Required income criteria stated in application material.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. July 1 through June 30, or 3-year noncompeting period, subject to specific conditions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $38,331,000; FY 76 $38,331,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $16,680 to $386,062; $92,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Upward Bound, brochure, no charge; Application Information and Program Manual, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)245-2503.

13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title i, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in conducting vocational programs for persons of all ages in all communities who desire and need education and training for career vocations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education programs; construction of area vocational education school facilities; vocational guidance and counseling; vocational training through arrangements with private vocational training institutions; and ancillary services and activities such as teacher training and supervision, special demonstration and experimental programs, development of instructional materials, improved State administration and leadership, and program evaluation. States must allocate the following minimum portions of their total allotment as follows: 15 percent for vocational education for the disadvantaged, 15 percent for postsecondary programs, and 10 percent for vocational education programs for handicapped persons.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except for American Samoa and the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $428,139,455; FY 76 est. $422,690, 555; T.Q. est. $105,672,000; and FY 77 est. $481,530,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $66,759 to $36,503,883; $7,645,347.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, $2.25; "Career Education," Government Printing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488. 245-9825.

13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968; Title I, Part F, Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091; Education Amendents of 1972; Public Law 92-318, Title II - Vocational Education, Section 205, 20 U.S.C. 1341, 86 Stat. 326 and amended April 13, 1970, Public Law 91-230 Title VII, Section 705.

OBJECTIVES: To assist states in conducting training programs in consumer and homemaking education. Emphasis is placed on programs located in economically depressed areas or areas of high rates of unemployment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For programs in consumer education, including promotion of nutritional knowledge and food use and the understanding of the economic aspect of food use and purchase; child care and guidance; improvement of home environment, and management of resources; the preparation of youth and adults for the role of homemakers or to contribute to the employability of such youths and adults in the dual role of homemaker and wage earner: and ancillary services, activities and other means of assuring quality in all homemaking education programs, such as teacher training and supervision, curriculum development; program evaluation, special demonstration and experimental programs, development of instructional materials, provision of equipment: and State administration and leadership. States must use at least 1/3 of the Federal funds allotted in economically depressed areas or areas, with high rates of unemployment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring training as homemakers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except that 90 percent Federal shall be paid for programs in economically depressed areas.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $35,994,000; FY 76 est. $40,994,000; T.Q. est. $10,249,000; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $3,068,533; $642,750.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 102: Vocational Education and Occupations- Government Printing Office, $2.25; Career Education-Government Printing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part G, Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091 and Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law, 92-318, Title II-Vocational Education, Section 201; 20 U.S.C. 1352, 86 Stat. 326.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the states in conducting programs of vocational education designed to prepare students for employment through cooperative work-study arrangements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For financial assistance for personnel to coordinate cooperative programs; to provide instruction related to work experience; to reimburse employers for certain costs; and to pay costs for certain services to students. No Federal funds are paid directly to the students for their work. Compensation due them for their period of on-the-job training is paid by the employer. Priority for funding cooperative work-study programs through local education agencies must be given to areas that have high rates of school dropouts and youth unemployment. Federal funds made available to a State under this part must not be commingled with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students requiring vocational training.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the funds available 3 percent is reserved for the outlying areas and the balance is distributed with a basic amount of $200,000 to each State and the District of Columbia and the remainder is distributed on the basis of what relation the population 15-19 (both inclusive) in the State bears to the population of such ages in all the states. Federal funds may be used for all or part of a State's expenditures for programs authorized and approved under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $19,500,000; FY 76 est $19,500,000; T.Q.est. $4,875,000; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,685 to $1,036,981; $348,214.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 102: Vocational Education and Occupation- Government Printing Office $2.25; Learning for Earning-Government Printing Office $2.25. Career Education- Government Printing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

13.496 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part I; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies in the development of curriculums for new and changing occupations, and to coordinate improvements in, and dissemination of, existing curriculum materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of curriculum and materials for use in teaching occupational subjects; develop standards for curriculum development in all occupational fields; coordinate efforts of the states in preparation of curriculum materials; prepare current lists of curriculum materials available in all occupational fields; survey curriculum materials produced by other Government agencies; evaluate vocational-technical education curriculum materials and their uses; and train personnel in curriculum development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies, local schools, colleges and universities, and profit and non-profit groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State boards, local boards, public or nonprofit agencies, institutions and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 $1,000,000; FY 76 est. $1,000,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $900 to $186,931; $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations- Title 45 CFR, Part 103.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2467.

13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part C, Public Law 90-576, 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391.

OBJECTIVES: To provide (1) research; training; and experimental, developmental, or pilot programs designed to meet special vocational needs of youths, and (2) dissemination of information derived from these projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Vocational educational research and development, including developmental, experimental, or pilot programs that are designed to meet the special vocational needs of youths, particularly those who have academic, socio-economic, and other handicaps. Programs enhance the development of new careers and occupations, and the operation of State Research Coordinating Units.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For formula grants, State boards for Vocational Education. For project grants, institutions of higher education, public and private agencies and institutions, State boards, and with the approval of the appropriate State board, local educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Broad field of vocational education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50, 20, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year, and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The allotment ratio for any State shall be 1 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching for formula grants-up to 75 percent of cost of RCU's and 90 percent other projects. Project grants--no matching is specified, but cost-sharing is required. Allotment 50 percent Commissioner; 50 percent State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending on the particular needs of each project. Twelve-month increments subject to congressional appropriation. Funds appropriated during and fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978 under State grants which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. Funding for project grants is stipulated in award document.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Formula grants) FY 75 $9,000,000; FY 76 est. $9,000, 000; T.Q. est. $2,226,500; and FY 77 est. $26,751,500. (Project grants/contracts) FY 75 $8,973,000; FY 76 est. $9,000,000; T.Q. est. $2,226,500; and FY 77 est. $26,751,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,404 to $767,355; $160,714.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations-45 CFR 102 and 103; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education," no charge; "Career Education," Government Printing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of the addresses of HEW Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2467.

13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS

(Special Program for Disadvantaged-102(b))

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091 and Education Amendments of 1972; Public Law 92-318; Title II - Vocational Education, Section 201, 20 U.S.C. 1242; 80 Stat. 325.

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational education programs for persons who have academic, socio-economic, or other social handicaps that prevent them from succeeding in the regular vocational education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated under Section 102(b) may be used only for vocational education programs for socially handicapped (not mentally or physically handicapped) persons who are unable to succeed in the regular vocational education program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Disadvantaged individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15 -19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the state in the preceding fiscal year, and the state's allotment ratio, bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the states; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No state's allotment shall be less than $10,000. The "allotment ratio" for any state shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the state by the per capita income for all the states (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. No matching is required under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal year 1972, and 1973 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment, Public Law 91-230, Title IV, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $20,000,000; FY 76 est. $20,000,000; T.Q. est. $5,000,000; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,704,350; $357,143.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations- Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education", no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, $2.25; "Career Education"-Government Printing Office $0.20. "Progress Report of Vocational Technical Education Program Development for Persons with Special Needs", no charge; "A Guide to the Development of Vocational Education Programs and Services for the Disadvantaged", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Center for Adult, Vocational-Technical, and Manpower Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone (202) 245-3488.

13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To advise the State board for vocational education on the development and administration of State plans; evaluate vocational education programs, services, and activities and publish and distribute the results; prepare and submit through the State board to the Commissioner and the National Advisory Council an annual evaluation report.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds allocated to a State Advisory Council to carry out its responsibilities specified in the Act may be used in accordance with the Council's budget as approved by the Commissioner.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State advisory council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State advisory council is to be paid an amount equal to 1 percent of the State's allotment but not to exceed $150,000 nor less than $50,000 to carry out its functions. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,316,000, FY 76 est $4,316,000; T.Q.est. $1,079,000; and FY 77 est. $4,316,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $146,685; $77,071.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, 102.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3488.

13.501 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part H; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091 and Education Amendments of 1972; Public Law 92-318, Title II-Vocational Education, Section 207, 20 U.S.C. 1371; 86 stat. 326.

OBJECTIVES: To assist economically disadvantaged full-time vocational education students, age 15-20, to remain in school by providing part-time employment with public employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for the development and administration of the program and for compensation of students employed by the local educational agency or other public agencies or institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-time vocational education student who is in need of the earnings from such employment to commence or continue his vocational education program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to such sums for such year as the population 15-20, inclusive, of the State, in the preceding fiscal year bears to the population 15-20, inclusive, of all the States in such preceding year. Federal funds may be used for 80 percent expended for compensation of students and an amount, not to exceed 1 percent of the allotment, or $10,000, whichever is the greater, may be expended for the development and administration of the plan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to July 1, 1978 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $9,849,000; FY 76 est. $9,849,000; T.Q. est. $2,462,000; and FY 77 $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,205 to $748,504; $175,875.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, part 102; no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations", Government Printing Office, $2.25; "Learning for Earning," Government Printing Office $0.15; "Career Education", Government Printing Office, $0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9825.

13.502 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION

(Exemplary Programs and Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part D; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To develop, establish, and operate occupational education programs as models for vocational education programs. Special emphasis on youths who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Broad occupational orientation at the elementary and secondary levels; work experience, cooperative education, and similar programs; students not previously enrolled in vocational programs to receive specific training in job entry skills just prior to time that they leave school; intensive occupational guidance and counseling during the last years of school and initial placement of all students at completion of schooling; the grantee or contractor to carry on program from regular sources after the termination of Federal assistance. Federal funds must not be commingled with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Formula Grants- State boards for vocational education; Project Grants- State boards, local educational agencies, or other public or nonprofit private agencies, and profit organizations or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled in grades K through 12 and in junior and community colleges; and high school dropouts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Three percent of the funds available are allotted to outlying areas. From the remainder $200,000 is allotted to each State. In addition the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to any residue of such remainder as the population aged 15 to 19, both inclusive, in the State bears to the population of such ages in all such states. Fifty percent of each State's allotment is reserved to the Commissioner for projects grants and contracts; the remaining 50 percent is for the use of the states. No matching required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Three years. Twelve month increments subject to Congressional appropriations. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. Contractor funding is stipulated in Contract. For State Grants, funds appropriated during any fiscal year ending prior to October 1, 1978, which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 for Project Grants/ Contracts $7,933,000; Formula grants $8,000,000; FY 76 est. for Project Grants/Contracts $9,052,000; Formula grants $8,000,000; T.Q. for project Grants/Contracts est. $0; Formula grants est. $2,000,000; FY 77 est. $0 for both.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Formula Grants-$2,598 to $347,864; $142,857. Project Grants/Contracts- $7,302 to $752,103; $249,579.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, part 102 and 103.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2614.

13.503 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part F, Section 552 enacted by Vocational Educational Amendments of 1968; Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the needs in all states for qualified vocational education leadership personnel by making awards to experienced vocational educators for up to 3 years of graduate study in leadership development programs and by making institutional awards for the development and improvement of programs to continue the supply of such people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For instructional cost including tuition and non-refundable fees and deposits; for awardee's expenses while participating full time and maintaining satisfactory proficiency; for support of dependents as defined by Internal Revenue Code.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institution must offer a comprehensive program in vocational education with adequate supporting services and disciplines in a school of graduate study. The program must be approved by the State board for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with not less than 2 years of vocational education experience, industrial or military technical training; persons employed in, or reasonably assured of employment in, vocational education; persons recommended by their employers or others as having leadership potential and eligible for admission as graduate students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are normally committed for 15 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,397,000; FY 76 est. $2,400,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $18,000 to $188,000; $78,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72, OE-58030-72, no charge; Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: Vocational Education Personnel Program, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Development, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9795.

13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act; Part F, Section 553 enacted by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen education programs authorized by the vocational education amendments of 1968; and to improve the quality and effectiveness of instruction and administration of vocational education at all levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education, to pay the costs of cooperative arrangements with institutions of higher education (including community colleges), local education agencies, private business or industry, commercial enterprises or other educational institutions. Individual projects should meet specific training objectives in accordance with Personnel Development Section of the approved State Plan for vocational education. Assurance must be provided that Federal funds will be used to supplement and in no case supplant the funds that would be available in the absence of Federal funding. Special consideration will be given to programs designed to familiarize teachers with new curricular materials. All projects should be within the parameters of the funding criteria published in the Federal Register.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education as defined in the Vocational Education Act of 1963.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Professional personnel in vocational education field.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Definite matching percentages are not specified; however, grantee states are expected to maximize the utilization of other funds for vocational education professional personnel development. EPDA Part F, Section 553 funds, may only supplement and in no case supplant existing funds and funding activities within the State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: July 1 to the following June 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,623,000; FY 76 est. $7,600,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $14,616 to $591,028; $116,222.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174 Education Professions Development Act.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: 553 Regional Project Officer and State Personnel Development Coordinator in appropriate regional and State vocational education office.

Headquarters Office: Chief, (or National Coordinator of 553 program) Vocational Education Personnel Development Staff, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9888.

13.505 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Title V, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the educational opportunities of students in schools which serve a high concentration of low-income families through programs of comprehensive staff development designed by the school and community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop new programs for educational personnel development and in-service training of current personnel. With the aid of technical specialists, each school/community site is encouraged to develop and implement retraining strategies, curricular reform and organizational innovation based upon a complete evaluation of its own educational needs. Decisions affecting the schools will be made on a collaborative basis, thus actively involving school personnel, parents and the community in the process of educational change.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Urban and rural schools characterized by concentrations of low-income populations combined with low pupil performance and an inability to support change-oriented programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The school personnel, the students, and the community.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year developmental, five years operational. Phase-in, phase-out funding. School is expected to gradually assume burden of program as Federal money is phased-out.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $5,541,100; FY 76 est. $5,212,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,000 to $500,000; $120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: EPDA Coordinators, Office of Education Regional Offices. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Urban Rural School Development Program, Division of Educational Systems Development, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9786.

13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

(Cooperative Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV; Public Law 89-329, as amended, Public Law 90-575; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1071.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal support for cooperative education programs including the planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out of such programs in institutions of higher education for the training of persons in the planning, establishment, administration, or coordination of programs of cooperative education, for projects demonstrating or exploring the feasibility or value of innovative methods of cooperative education, or for research into methods of improving, developing, or promoting the use of cooperative education programs in institutions of higher education. Cooperative Education programs are those which alternate periods of full-time academic study with periods of full-time public or private employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out by the funded institutions of programs of cooperative education that alternate periods of full-time academic study with periods of full-time public or private employment. Salaries and administrative expenses are payable from these funds. No money appropriated under this program may be used for payments of compensation of students for employment by employers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior colleges, four-year undergraduate colleges and universities, and other public or private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable. The maximum grant an institution of higher education may receive in a single fiscal year for the administration of programs is $75,000. However, no such limitation applies to training or research programs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to but not exceeding 12 months. Federal aid not to exceed three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $10,750,000; FY 75 $10,750,000; FY 76 $10,750,000; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 est. $8,000,000;

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $90,000; $32,875.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Instructions for Submitting a Proposal- Cooperative Education Programs, Fiscal Year 1976, no charge; Cooperative Education Programs, Cumulative Awards, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Cooperative Education Section, Division of Training and Facilities, Bureau of Post- secondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2484.

13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS

(Title I ESEA-Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-230, Part B, Sections 121, 122, 123; as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 241c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide an incentive for an increase in State and local funding for elementary and secondary education in the State.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for special projects which meet the needs of educationally deprived children. No State shall be eligible to receive a special incentive grant in excess of 15 percent of the total grant for Part B.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A State educational agency shall be entitled to a special incentive grant if the state effort index for the second preceding fiscal year exceeds the national effort index for such year. The effort index is a measure of the relative expenditure for public elementary and secondary education provided by a state in comparison to total personal income in the state.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local educational agencies, provided that funds will benefit local school districts having the greatest need, and will be for meeting the needs of educationally deprived children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A State may receive up to $1.00 per eligible child for each one-hundredth of a percent by which it surpasses the national effort index. The national effort index means the percent expressing the ratio of expenditures for elementary and secondary public education in all states to the total personal income in all States.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward into the next fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $17,855,113; FY 75 $14,000,000; and FY 76 est $16,538,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance; $35,758 to $2,100,000; average not applicable.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $13,861,186; FY 76 est. $16,347,257; and FY 77 est. $24,769,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 116.

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2722.

13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT

(Instructional Equipment Grants Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title VI, Public Law 89-329, amended Public Law 89-752, amended Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1121.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of undergraduate instruction in institutions of higher education by providing financial assistance on a matching basis for the acquisition of instructional equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for acquisition of equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling to be used for the improvement of undergraduate instruction. All types of instructional equipment, including closed circuit television equipment and materials that relate directly to a specific instructional project, can be included with the exception of general library acquisitions, large scale computers, general purpose furniture, glassware, chemicals, supplies, radio and television broadcast apparatus, textbooks, and recreational equipment. Schools or departments of divinity are not eligible. Funds in form of grants are made on a matching basis (average equaling 50 percent) for acquisition in two categories. Category I: Instructional equipment materials and minor remodeling; Category II: Closed Circuit TV equipment, materials and related remodeling.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit institutions of higher education, including trade and vocational schools or combinations of such institutions are eligible. These institutions must offer not less than a 1-year program of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Determination of State allotments is established in the Higher Education Act of 1965. The percentage of matching funds required and grant limitations are in the appropriate State plans established by the State Commissions. No grant can be larger than 50 percent except in special situations defined in a State plan which permits a maximum up to 80 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All costs must be incurred not later than 12 months after grant approval. Funds are generally disbursed by letter of credit procedure.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Acount Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $7,500,000; FY 76 $7,500,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $50,000;$10,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 171.1 to 171.12; Instructions for Preparation and Submission of Application dated September 1971; State Plans (available from State Commission Offices).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact State Board of Education or State Commission of Higher Education.

Headquarters Office: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6817.

13.519 SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING

(ESEA Title III)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10, Title III, section 301; as amended by Public Law 93-380; 79 Stat. 39; 20 U.S.C. 841.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in provision of vitally needed educational services and to support local projects designed to demonstrate innovative and exemplary models of meeting the state's identified critical educational needs. Funds are also used to support state and local programs of guidance, counseling, and testing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Innovative and exemplary projects which are designed to demonstrate solutions to the critical educational needs of the state, as specified in the state plan, are eligible for support. At least 15 percent of the funds must be reserved for special programs for handicapped children. For the purposes of guidance, counseling, and testing programs, each state must expend no less than 50 percent of the amount expended from fiscal year 1970 Federal grant funds for the purposes of Title V-A of the National Defense Education Act, which formerly authorized the guidance, counseling, and testing program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the total allotment for the 50 states and the District of Columbia, each receives a base allocation of $200,000. Half of the remainder is apportioned in relation to the school-age population of the State, and the other half in relation to the total State resident population. An amount not more than 3 percent of the total allotment is made available for outlying areas and schools operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. In awarding grants to local agencies, states must seek to achieve equitable distribution considering the density and geographical distribution of the population, relative need of various groups for types of assistance provided, and the relative financial abilities of the local education agencies to provide such services and activities.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is generally provided for 3 years. Funds are provided on a 12-month basis, with request for continuation made annually.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $103,411,776; FY 76 included as part of consolidated program. Title IV C, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated $73,196,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $500,000; $90,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 118; Additional information may be secured from appropriate State education agencies and the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Supplementary Centers and Services, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2257.

13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES

(Learning Disabilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part G, Section 661; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1461.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate model centers for the improvement of education of children with specific learning disabilities, through research and training of educational personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To develop model centers which can be replicated throughout the country. Models should relate to the education of children with specific learning disabilities. No restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive grants. Public or private agencies, organizations, or institutions may receive contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 1 year; phasing is dependent upon needs of individual projects.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,250,000; FY 76 $4,250,000; and FY 77 est. $5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $75,000 to $125,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Administrative Manual available on request. Regulations published in the Federal Register February 20, 1975, Vol. 40 No. 35, pp. 7408-7430.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Development Branch, Division of Innovation and Development Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9722.

218-531 O - 76 - 15

13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Environmental Education Act, Public Law 91-516, as amended by Public Law 93-278.

OBJECTIVES: To educate citizens on the problems of environmental quality and ecological balance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist institutions of higher education; State and local educational agencies; regional educational-research organizations; and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions in (1)community education projects; (2)environmental education centers; inservice training projects for non-educational personnel; (3)curriculum and supplementary materials development. (4) inservice training for educational personnel. To assist higher education institutions in carrying out preservice training for educational and non-educational personnel. To assist local educational agencies in carrying out pilot elementary and secondary education programs. To assist educational organizations, agencies, and institutions in carrying out evaluation projects. To assist private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions in carrying out dissemination projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges, universities, and post-secondary schools; local and State educational agencies; regional educational research organizations; and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions may apply for activities as described above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants must assume at least 20 percent of the cost of their projects in the first year, 40 percent in the second year, and 60 percent in the third year. Exceptions may be made for curriculum development, evaluation, and dissemination projects and for small grant projects sponsored by private groups.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made on an annual basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,900,000; FY 76 $3,000,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $7,000 to $125,000; $23,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 183.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Environmental Education, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (245)755-9231.

13.523 SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES

(School Leadership In Coordinating Health Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title VIII; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate ways to organize a system of comprehensive health and education services through effective coordination of existing resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To extend, coordinate, focus and utilize existing health, health related, and educational resources at the local level. Support is generally not available for direct purchase of health care.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies. In exceptional circumstances, a private nonprofit educational organization. Exceptional circumstances may include rural areas where a single organization can serve children attending the schools of two or more local educational agencies, or local educational agencies that wish to be served by a private organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For inclusion in the program, the children must: (1) attend a Title I, ESEA school in grades kindergarten or first through sixth; (2) come from families with incomes not exceeding the level selected from one of the following: (a) Office of Economic Opportunity Poverty Line Index; (b) the State Title XIX (Medicaid) standards; (C) Department of Welfare State-wide standards for financial assistance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grants are negotiated, based on proposed scope of work submitted in proposal. Matching is encouraged but not required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are generally made annually for I2-month periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-01-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $900,000; included as part of consolidated program. Title IV C, Public Law 93-380 for an estimated $950,000; and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $122,702 to $385,375; $316,666.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR 127; Guidelines for "Demonstration Projects in School Health and Nutrition Services for Children from Low-Income Families" are available at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Drug and Nutrition and Health Programs, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8111.

13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart B 86 Stat. 354.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or will adopt a plan to meet the above objective are available for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supplemental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5) guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7) career education; (8) interracial activities; (9) community activities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor remodeling. Consistent with the range of eligible activities outlined above, LEA's are encouraged to focus their grant resources on basic instruction and support services. A focus on these activities is deemed essential to assure substantial progress in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

EILGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.11.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $133,537,000; FY 76 $137,600,000; and FY 77 est. $126,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for FY 1975 $356,099.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart B.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

13.526 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart C.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds for LEA's who have or will adopt a plan to meet the above objectives are available for the following activities: (1) remedial services; (2) supplemental staff; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher training; (5) guidance and counseling; (6) curriculum development; (7) career education; (8) interracial activities; (9) community activities; (10) support services; (11) planning; and (12) minor remodeling. The objectives for these projects are consistent with the range of eligible activities outlined above, except that the focus will be on districts having either a minimum of 15,000 minority students or a minority enrollment of at least 50 percent. Further, the emphasis on compensatory educational services necessitates an even higher priority on basic instructional services than is the case with the basic grants.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary local educational agencies which have implemented or will, if assistance is made available, adopt and implement a plan to eliminate, reduce, or prevent the isolation of minority group students in their schools. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.21).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for one year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $33,948,000; FY 76 $32,250,000; and FY 77 $32,250,000;

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1975 $207,000;

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart C.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

13.528 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart F.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funding under this program allows assistance to be made available to both local educational agencies and curriculum-development organizations which at the request of the local educational agency develop a program for the purpose of minimizing cultural barriers to equal educational opportunity. Funds appropriated to this end will be focused on insuring the establishment of bilingual/bicultural programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting organizations which at the request of the local educational agency have developed a plan to meet the needs of minority group children who, because they are from an environment in which the dominant language is other than English, do not have equal educational opportunity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $9,052,000; FY 76 $8,600,000; and FY 77 $8,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for FY 1975 $266,235.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart F.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Education Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

13.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart G.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance to nonprofit organizations to conduct special programs which support local educational agencies' efforts to develop or implement a plan to meet special problems incident to desegregation, to encourage voluntary integration, or to aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. The activities of community groups may serve as a coordinating link between individual parents and school authorities and may, as has been demonstrated, lead to genuine involvement of the public. Community groups will be funded where it can be demonstrated that such groups will be a positive force within the community to support the activities of an eligible local educational agency. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.62).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions or organizations. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.61).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students, their parents, and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $18,103,000; FY 76 $17,200,000; and FY 77 est. $17,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for FY $88,307. $87,879.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart G.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

13.530 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII-Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid, Subpart H.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds to make grants to public or private nonprofit agencies with expertise in the development of television programming which has positive cognitive and affective value and presents multi-ethnic children's activities. Programs developed will be made reasonably available for transmission, free of charge, and will not be transmitted under commercial sponsorship.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private organizations. (Detailed eligibility requirements may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.71).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for one year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $6,794,000; FY 76 $6,450,000; and FY 77 est. $6,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average award for 1975, National $1,698,500; Regional $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185-Emergency School Aid Subpart H.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Program Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

13.532 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII - Emergency School Aid Act, Public Law 92-318, as amended by Public Law 93-380, Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the process of eliminating, reducing, or preventing minority group isolation and aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Assistant Secretary is authorized to make grants to any public or private nonprofit agency for a program which he determines will make substantial progress toward elimination, reduction, or prevention of minority group isolation, and will aid school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. These amounts will not be apportioned among the states but will be used to fund quality eligible activities wherever they may occur.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies and supporting public or private nonprofit organizations which will conduct activities, if assistance is made available, that (1) are otherwise authorized by the Emergency School Aid Act, and (2) promise to make substantial progress towards achieving the purposes of the Emergency School Aid Act. (More detailed information may be found in Title 45 CFR, paragraph 185.91.)

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary students and faculty.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally provided for 1 year; payments normally made on a quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $10,309,000; FY 76 $10,750,000; and FY 77 est. $21,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average award for 1975 - $309,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 185 - Emergency School Aid, Subpart J.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Programs Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-7857.

13.533 RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-380, Title VII, National Reading Improvement Program, 88 Stat. 588, 20 U.S.C. 1901.

OBJECTIVES: To increase functional literacy so that, by 1980, 99 percent of those 16 years of age and 90 percent of those over 16 will be functionally literate.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide training for local
Right to Read administrators and to exert leadership in
achieving a solution to the literacy problem of the State
through a coordinated and cooperative effort of the educa-
tional agencies of the State, to develop and implement in-
novative reading programs for preschool and elementary chil-
dren, to compare the effectiveness of reading specialists and
classroom teachers providing reading instruction, to provide
appropriate reading instruction for in school and out of
school youth and adults who otherwise do not have access to
such instruction, to develop and disseminate innovative pro-
jects which show promise of impacting significantly on the
reading deficiencies of the Nation, and to provide for a yearly
evaluation of these programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or non-public school or school district officially
recognized by the State department of public instruction; any State depart-
ment of education in the U.S. or its possessions; any accredited college or
university, or any community agency eligible to receive Federal funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be available for up to
three years. Funds generally are released as follows: 10 percent for planning,
80 percent for implementation, and 10 percent upon completion and approval
of required final reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $11,918,292; FY 76 est. $17,000,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $150,000; $60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: General Provisions Regulations for Office of Education Programs- 45 CFR General Services Administration FMC 74-7. Miscellaneous descriptive leaflets are available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Office of Education HEW Regional Offices.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: National Right to Read Office, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Room 2131, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8537.

13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education - Part A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Indian Education Act; Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part A, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 241aa.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may only be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies which have at least 10 Indian children or in which Indians constitute at least 50 percent of the total enrollment. The requirements shall not apply to any such agencies serving Indian children in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma or located on, or in proximity to, an Indian reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in local educational agencies.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on the number of Indian children enrolled and the average per pupil expenditure. However, the average per pupil expenditure for a local educational agency shall be computed on the basis of the aggregate current expenditures during the second fiscal year preceding the fiscal year for which the computation is made of all the local educational agencies in the State in which such agency is located.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for up to a period of 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $22,700,000; FY 76 est. $22,700,000; T.Q. $0 est. and FY 77 est. $22,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $920 to $836,595; $27,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations of Part A of Indian Education Act, Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 129, July 6, 1973 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. *Telephone: (202) 245-8020.*

13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

(Indian Education - Part B)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Indian Education Act; Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part B, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 887c.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs and projects for the improvement of educational oppor- tunities for Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to support planning, pilot, and demonstration projects which are designed to plan for, test, and demonstrate the effectiveness of programs for improving educational opportunities for Indian children. Funds may also be used for evaluation and dissemination purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies, Federally supported elementary and secondary schools for Indian children, and tribal and other Indian community organizations may apply for grants to assist in providing educational services not available to Indian children in sufficient quantity or quality (such as programs described in Section 810 (c) (1) of the Indian Education Act) and also to establish and operate exemplary and innovative educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Payments are made upon applicant's request.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $12,000,000; FY 76 est. $12,000,000; T.Q. $0 est. and FY 77 est. $12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,580 to $400,000; $88,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 141, July 24, 1973. (Title 45 CFR, Part 187).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8020.

13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION

(Indian Education-Part C)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Indian Education Act; Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part C, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 1211a.

OBJECTIVES: To plan, develop, and implement programs for Indian adults.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are used for the establishment and operation of programs designed to stimulate the provision of basic literacy opportunities for nonliterate Indian adults and high school equivalency opportunities in the shortest period of time feasible. Funds may be used to encourage dissemination of information and materials relating to, and evaluation of the effectiveness of, programs which may offer educational opportunities to Indian adults.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian tribes, institutions, and organizations may apply for grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian adults.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Payments are made upon applicant's request.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,000,000; FY 76 est. $3,000,000; T.Q. $0 est. and FY 77 est. $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,600 to $195,000; $56,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 141, July 24, 1973 (Title 45 CFR, Part 188).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8020.

13.539 BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM

(Basic Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1972, Title IV, Part A, Section 411; Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1070a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in making available the benefits of postsecondary education to qualified students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The student must have been accepted for enrollment in, or be in good standing at, an eligible institution of higher education, which includes colleges, universities, vocational-technical schools, and hospital schools of nursing. Also, he must be enrolled on at least a half-time basis in an undergraduate course of study. Graduate students are not eligible for assistance. Eligible institutions include public or private nonprofit institutions of higher learning. Students are eligible for up to 4 years of undergraduate study (or 5 years in some cases). Amounts of grants are determined by family contribution schedules, cost of education and level of appropriation but in no case are they more than $1,400 for the fourth year of operation (academic year 1976-77). Basic educational opportunity grants are restricted to undergraduate students enrolling at eligible institutions on at least a half-time basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Undergraduate students attending eligible institutions of higher education, and enrolling at least on a half-time basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduates attending eligible institutions of higher education and meeting the above criteria.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic Grants cannot exceed one-half cost of attendance at full funding or one half of need at less than full funding; therefore, additional assistance is required to meet total need.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Students are limited to one Basic Grant during any academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $660,000,000; FY 76 est. $715,000,000; T.Q. est. $492,450,000; and FY 77 est. $1,100,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants may range from 200 to an estimated $1,400 with an average award of $850 in academic year 1976-77.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Fact Sheet", no charge, and Application Form, no charge; Determination of Basic Grant Eligibility Index, no charge; Eligible Institutions under Basic Grant Program, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Directors of Postsecondary Education, the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution the student wishes to attend, or high school guidance counselors.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Basic and State Student Grants, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-1835.

13.540 HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

(VCIP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Public Law 92-318, Title X, Section 420; Public Law 93-380, Section 384.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to serve the special needs of Vietnam-era veterans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The institution uses funds to establish a full-time office of veterans' affairs with adequate programs of outreach, recruitment, counseling and special education. Upon establishment of such an office, in accordance with criteria prescribed by regulations, the remainder of the funds, not to exceed 25 percent, may be used for instructional expenses in academically related programs of the institution.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nationally or regionally accredited institutions of higher education. Proprietary institutions (i.e. organized for profit) and schools or departments of divinity are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Veterans enrolled at least half-time in eligible institutions of higher education, who are recipients of benefits under Chapters 31 and 34 of Title 38, U.S.C.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Prorated share of eligible veterans under usual G.I. Bill at $300. Prorated share of eligible veterans under special programs for educationally disadvantaged at $150. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One fiscal year. Institutions draw upon an NIH grant management fund as dollars are required in three payment periods.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $31,250,000; FY 76 $23,750,000, T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,456 to $135,000; $25,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations were published in the Federal Register on May 3, 1974 (Part I, 45 CFR, Part 189).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact Veterans Programs Coordinator in the Regional DHEW offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Veterans' Programs Branch, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202.

13.542 STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION

(Comprehensive Planning and Evaluation)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title V - Part C, Sections 531-534 as amended by Public Law 93-380; 84 Stat. 145-148, 20 U.S.C. 867-867c.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate and assist State and local educational agencies to enhance their capability to make effective progress, through comprehensive planning and evaluation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The legislation requires the establishment or the designation of a single office or unit within the applicant agency to administer a comprehensive planning and evaluation program. Funds may also be used to establish a planning and evaluation agency if one does not already exist. Planning and evaluation services will be made available to local educational agencies and appropriate mechanisms will be employed to permit the active participation of local educational agencies and interested parents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The departments of education of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands, and eligible local educational agencies within each State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: To the 50 states and the District of Columbia: (1) 40 percent in equal amounts; and (2) 60 percent according to the ratio of public school pupils in the State to the number of public school pupils in all the states. Up to two percent of the appropriation is distributed among the outlying areas. Federal funds to pay no more than 75 percent of activities of proposal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $4,750,000; and FY 76 included in the Support and Innovative grants program, Title IV B, Public Law 93-380 and FY 77 -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,119 to $311,266; $84,[illegible]21.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 129, "Comprehensive Educational Planning and Evaluation," Program Development Manual, OE Form 4533.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Educational Agency.

Headquarters Office: Division of State Assistance, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2605.

13.543 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 417A-417B, Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended by Section 131(b) of Title I, Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To provide and coordinate services for residents in areas with a major concentration of low income people to facilitate entry into postsecondary educational programs and to provide tutoring, counseling and other supportive services for enrolled postsecondary students from the target communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions or agencies to provide basic information concerning financial and other assistance available for area residents seeking postsecondary education, and assistance in preparing admissions and financial aid applications for such residents. Centers will also provide tutoring and counseling for enrolled postsecondary students, and serve as pools to coordinate resources and staff efforts in recruiting and counseling for admission to postsecondary institutions. Funds may not be used for construction or remodeling of buildings or purchase of real property.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including institutions with vocational and career education programs, combinations of such institutions, public and private agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly organizations) and, in exceptional cases, secondary schools and secondary vocational schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents of an area described as having a major concentration of low-income persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 25 percent non-Federal share required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year - July 1 to June 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $3,000,000; FY 76 $3,000,000; T.Q. est $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Projected range $150,000 to $325,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations, Sections 100 and 154 of Federal Code.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Office: Director of Postsecondary Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Division of Student Support and Special Programs, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9595.

13.546 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING

EPDA--FIVE PERCENT INDIAN SET-ASIDE

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Section 532. P.L. 90-35, as amended by the Indian Education Act, P.L. 92-318, Title IV, Part E.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare persons to serve as teachers of children living on reservation. To support programs which (1) show promise of increasing the number of Indian teachers and (2) take into account the culture and Language of the tribes to be served.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to support programs which train persons specifically to be teachers of Indian children. This support may cover such items as stipends and dependency allowances, tuition, instructional cost, tutoring services, administrative costs, and travel allowances. Preference in selecting participants must be given to Indians.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public and private nonprofit agencies, including Indian tribes and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons serving or preparing to serve as teachers of Indian children, with preference give to persons who are Indian.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Generally, twelve months. Assistance is released on the basis of monthly estimates of need.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identifition: 09-40-0273-0-4-503

Obligations: FY 75 $400,000; FY 76 est. $250,000; TQ est. $0; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $40,000 to 200,000. Average $100,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None

Headquarters Office: U.S. Office of Education, Office of Indian Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Phone: (202) 245-7525

13.548 GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES

(State Student Incentive Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 3 as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318.

OBJECTIVES: To make incentive grants to the states to develop and expand assistance to eligible students in attendance at institutions of postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To make matching grants of up to $1500 for full-time (reduced for less than full-time but greater than half-time) attendance to undergraduate students with substantial financial need who are enrolled at post-secondary institutions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State with a need-based, undergraduate scholarship/grant program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State Student Scholarship or Assistance Agencies, properly certified.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State receives an allotment and possibly a reallotment of funds based upon full and half-time undergraduate attendance figures - the number of students in attendance in each State is compared to the total attendance in all the states; once maintenance of effort requirements are met, states match Federal funds on a 1:1 basis under this program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds may be paid to states over a 2-year period, once obligated by June 30 of the fiscal year for which appropriated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $19,000,000; FY 75 $20,000,000; FY 76 $44,000,000; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 $50,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,618 to 3,137,300; $400,000 average based upon estimated allotments.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 192 (Program Regulations) dated May 31, 1974 and April 23, 1975. Fact Sheet-February 1975, and Directory of State Agency Official Contacts (current).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Announcement. List of Higher Education Authorities and State Student Scholarship or Assistance Agencies.

Headquarters Office: Director, State Student Incentive Grant Program, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Seventh and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2354.

13.549 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IX, as amended by Public Law 92-318, and Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance designed to afford to students opportunities to learn more about the nature of their own cultural heritage and to study the contributions of the cultural heritage of the other ethnic groups of the nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program proposed must not include provision for religious worship or instruction. Financial assistance under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act is prohibited for such purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be public or nonprofit private educational agency, institution, or organization including such organizations as ethnic associations and educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students of diverse cultural heritage.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One-year grants to be implemented between Oct. 1, 1977 and Sept. 30,1978.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,800,000; FY 76 est. $1,800,000; T.Q est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10 to 50,000; $37,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for Application; Federal Register Notice of Proposed Rules.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Ethnic Heritage Studies Branch (Attn: Application Officer) Division of International Education, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: 245-9703.

13.550 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM

(State Planning Commissions Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 1203 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Public Law 89-329.

OBJECTIVES: To provide comprehensive planning for postsecondary education so that all persons who desire, and can benefit from, postsecondary education may have an opportunity to do so.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Comprehensive planning to be conducted through comprehensive inventories of, and studies with respect to, all public and private postsecondary educational resources in the State.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Postsecondary Education Commissions (Section 1202 State Commissions).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Proposed formula for FY 76; each State Commission which applies for funds will receive a basic amount of $30,000; balance of funds available will be distributed on basis of the ratio of population of a postsecondary age, namely age 17 and over in a given State to the total population of such a postsecondary age in all states with such Commissions.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant funds are available for expenditure through the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which they are awarded.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,174,000; FY 75 $2,000,000; and FY 76 anticipated $3,000,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. -0-.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 75 $26,200 to $102,000; $40,000; FY 76 anticipated $30,100 to $186,000; $59,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Statements on program operation for fiscal year 1976, which include the closing date for receipt of information from states concerning establishment of Section 1202 State Commissions, and the proposed allocation formula and program guidelines appeared in the Federal Register on December 17, 1975 and March 21, 1976. Final allocation formula and program guidelines and closing date notices expected to be published in Federal Register in March and April, 1976.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: State Planning Commissions Program Office, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-2671.

13.551 INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

(Indian Education - Part A Set-Aside)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IV, Part A, as amended, 20 U.S.C. 241aa.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to non-local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children. Non-local educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation which are governed by a non-profit institution or organization of an Indian tribe.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for planning and taking other steps leading to the development of programs specifically designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children, including pilot projects designed to test the effectiveness of plans so developed. Grants may also be used for the establishment, maintenance, and operation of programs including, in accordance with special regulations of the Commissioner, minor remodeling of classroom or other space used for such programs. In addition, grants may be used to meet the costs incurred in connection with the establishment of such agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-local educational agencies meeting the eligibility factors set forth in 45 CFR 186.32 local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than three years which meet the selection criteria set forth in 45 CFR 186.33 may also apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children enrolled in non-local educational agencies and in local educational agencies which have been local educational agencies for less than 3 years, if approved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for up to a period of 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0204-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,270,000; FY 76 est. $2,270,000; T.Q. $0 est. and FY 77 est. $2,270,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50,000 to $160,000; $90,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations of Part A of Indian Education Act, Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 129, July 6, 1973 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186); and Federal Register, Vol. 39, No. 122, June 24, 1974 (Title 45 CFR, Part 186).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8020.

13.554 CAREER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION-DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 406, P.L. 93-380, 20 U.S.C. 1865, 88 Stat. 551-553

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate the most effective methods and techniques in career education and to develop exemplary career education models.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to support demonstration projects which are designed to result in exemplary career education models, including models in which handicapped children receive appropriate career education. May not be used to support research and development projects. May not be used to provide general operational support for the implementation of career education activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies, local education agencies, institutions of higher education, and other non-profit agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students in career education programs, including handicapped.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Usually awarded for a 12 month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 0940-0270-0-1-503

Obligations: FY 74 -0 FY 75 $10,000,000 (grants and contracts) FY 76 est: $10,135,000 (grants and contracts)

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: From $999 to $308,640 Average: $123,500

REGULATION, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed regulations to be printed in the Federal Register in FY-76. OE Policy Paper, "An Introduction to Career Education," DHEW, Publication No. OE-75-00504.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Career Education State coordinators in each State Department of Education.

Headquarters Office: Office of Career Education, Room 3100, Regional Office Bldg. 7th&D Sts., S.W., Washington D.C. 20201, Telephone: (202) 245-2331.

13.555 PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS

(Public Service Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IX, Parts A and C.

OBJECTIVES: Part C provides up to 500 fellowships annually for graduate or professional study for recent college graduates intending to pursue a career in public service. Part A provides grants to institutions of higher education to estimate, strengthen, and develop programs of public service education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program grants may generally be used for faculty improvement, curriculum development, cooperative arrangements, strengthening admininistration, or acquisition of instructional equipment and materials. No grant may exceed 66 2/3 percent of the total cost of the project, or 50 percent of the cost of books, materials or equipment. Nor may any grant be made for sectarian instruction or religious worship. Fellowships are allocated to institutions with approved programs. Holders must demonstrate a serious intent to enter public service, maintain satisfactory academic records, devote full-time to their studies, and not engage in unrelated employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) For the Part A grants, any accredited institution of higher education with a graduate or professional program of public service education leading to an advanced degree, other than a medical degree. (2) For fellowship applicants, any individual accepted by an approved institution as a candidate for an advanced degree; must be a citizen or native of the United States or if an alien have permanent resident status (also see USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS above).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduate and professional students preparing for a career in public service.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Under the institutional grants, Federal payments may not exceed two-thirds the total cost of the project; or 50 percent of the cost for the purchase or rental of books, audiovisual aids, scientific apparatus, or other materials or equipment.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants and fellowships are awarded for one year only. Actual grants are of course subject to annual Congressional appropriations. Renewals or extensions will depend upon evidence of progress during the preceding year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502

Obligations: (Institutional grants) FY 74 $0; FY 75 $2,300,000; and FY 76 $2,120,000. (Fellowships) FY 74 $0; FY 75 $1,700,000; FY 76 $1,880, 000, and T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Estimated average grant of $40,000; Estimated fellowship $6,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: To be developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Training and Program Development Branch, U.S. Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 245-8083.

13.557 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS

(Special Community Service and Continuing Education Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965. Title I, Section 106; Public Law 89-329 as amended by Public Law 92-318; 20 U.S.C. 1005a.

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education in carrying out special programs and projects which are designed to seek solutions to national and regional problems relating to technological and social changes and environmental pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must be consistent with the overall purposes of Title I HEA 1965.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education, and combinations of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their education interrupted, institutions of higher education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Non-Federal matching funds must account for at least 10 percent of the total project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made on a fiscal year basis, however the duration of a project may vary from 18 to 30 months depending on the scope of the work to be undertaken.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,425,000; FY 75 $1,425,000; FY 76 $1,212,500; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $84,890 to $179,069; $129,540.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations and guidelines: Title 45, Part 173 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Community Service and Continuing Education Program, Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC. Telephone: (202) 245-9868

13.558 BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Act, Section 194 as amended by Section 841(a)7 of the Education Amendments of 1974, 20 U.S.C. 1393-1393f.

OBJECTIVES: To train individuals of limited English-speaking ability and prepare them for gainful employment as semi-skilled or skilled workers or technicians or sub-professionals in recognized, new, and emerging occupations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To serve persons who have left or completed elementary or secondary school and who are unable to secure gainful employment suited to their needs, interests, and abilities because they are of limited English-speaking ability. Training must increase trainees' opportunities for skilled employment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies; appropriate State agencies; post-secondary educational institutions; private non-profit vocational training institutions; non-profit educational or training organizations especially created to serve a group whose language as normally used is other than English; private for-profit agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State agencies, public or non-profit agencies, private for-profit agencies, institutions and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,800,000; FY 76 est. $2,800,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,857 to $367,988; $133,238.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations, Title 45 CFR, Part 103.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 235-2467.

13.560 REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS

(Regional Education Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title VI, Part B - Education of the Handicapped, Section 625, Public Law 93-380.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, post- secondary, or adult education for deaf or other handicapped persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (or contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to make grants to or contracts with institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies for the development and operation of specially designed or modified programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education for deaf and other handicapped persons.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, vocational and technical institutions, and other appropriate nonprofit educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped persons: Persons who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, emotionally disturbed, crippled, or in other ways health impaired and by reason thereof require special education programming and related services. The Commissioner shall give priority consideration to programs serving multistate regions or large population centers; programs adapting existing programs of vocational, technical, postsecondary, or adult education to the special needs handicapped persons, and programs designed to service areas where a need for such services is clearly demonstrated.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One year with renewal possible; one to three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $575,000; FY 76 $2,000,000; FY 77 est. $2,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $100,000 to $300,000; $200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Published in the Federal Register November 11, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 218, pp 52628-52630.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Coordinator, Regional Education Programs, Division of Innovation and Development, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202)245-9722.

13.561 EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT

(Metric Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Part C; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1862

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education and public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions in their efforts to teach students, including teachers, parents and other adults to use the revised Metric System of Measurement.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of metric education strategies and products in the interest of facilitating and rendering more effective promising metric education activities; short-and long-range metric education planning; curriculum and text, equipment and apparatus adaptations. Procurements made under such metric education grants and contracts must be for materials which are in compliance with the International System of Units, i.e., the revised Metric System of Measurement. Local education agencies must notify their State educational agencies of their intent to submit a proposal, but all grants and contracts will be made directly to the successful applicant agencies, institutions or groups.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The U.S. Commissioner of Education may make grants and contracts to State educational agencies, local educational agencies, colleges and universities, and public and private non-profit organizations, groups, and institutions. Local educational agencies must notify their State Department of Education of their intent to submit a proposal. All applicants must be in compliance with Title IX; Title VI and other such laws. This includes subcontractors under primary grants and contracts. The enabling legislation limits eligibility to the aforementioned categories of applicants. Non-profit organizations must submit with their applications evidence establishing their bona fide non-profit status as declared by the appropriate agency within their State or other such authorized government subsidiary.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The clientele of colleges, universities, State educational agencies, local educational agencies, public and private non-profit organizations, groups and institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One operational year, following the award. Twelve months project period to be awarded in third quarter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 est. $2,090,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $1,045,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $250,000; $26,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Rules, 45 CFR 160a.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Metric Education Program, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, ROB No.3, Room 5640, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-3352.

13.562 EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH

(Gifted and Talented)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV Section 404, Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 821.

OBJECTIVES: To support State and local planning, development, operation and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of the gifted and talented at preschool, elementary, and secondary levels; development and dissemination of information pertaining to such education; inservice training of educational personnel working with gifted and talented and their supervisors; leadership training, including internships; and model or exemplary projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Commissioner is authorized to contract with public or private agencies or organizations for education of gifted and talented children and youth, and for model projects. Grants may be made to State educational agencies (or consortia thereof) and local educational agencies to assist them in planning, development, operation, and improvement of programs and projects designed to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented children at preschool, elementary, and secondary school levels. Grants may be made to State educational agencies (and consortia) to assist them in programs for training personnel engaged in or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children. Grants may be made to institutions of higher education and other appropriate non-profit institutions to provide training to leadership personnel for the education of gifted and talented children and youth and for internships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by State and local educational agencies, institutions of higher education, and non-profit institutions or agencies. Contracts may be awarded to public or private agencies and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Gifted and talented children and youth; personnel engaged or preparing to engage in educating gifted and talented children or as supervisors of such personnel; and other leadership personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 12 months beginning from July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 $2,560,000; and FY 77 est. $2,560,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $75,000; $25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Notice of proposed rulemaking published - the Federal Register, July 22, 1975 Vol. 40, Number 141, pp. 30662-30670.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional of Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Gifted and Talented Staff, Office of the Deputy Commissioner, Bureau of education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9661.

PROGRAMS

13.563 COMMUNITY EDUCATION

(Community Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Special Projects Act, Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 405; Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1864; 88 Stat 549-551

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational, recreational, cultural, and other related community services in accordance with the needs, interests, and concerns of the community, through the establishment of the community education program as a center for such activities in cooperation with other community groups.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants, Contracts

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide assistance through project grants and technical assistance to state and local educational agencies to plan, establish, expand, operate and/or provide developmental and technical assistance to one or more community education programs, and institutions of higher education to develop and establish, or expand, programs which will train persons to plan and operate community education programs. Assistance will be provided generally for leadership, coordination and administrative costs of planning, establishing, expanding, operating, etc, of community education programs. Only when specifically authorized by the Commissioner of Education will assistance be provided for an instructor, salaries, operational or construction costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State and local educational agencies to establish, expand, improve, or maintain local community education programs; institutions of higher education for training grants. For further explication of applicant eligibility, see the regulation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: The Federal share of State educational projects or local educational projects shall be 80% of allowable costs to establish a new program, 65% of a program to expand or improve a community education program for the first year, and 55% in any fiscal year thereafter, and 40% of a program to maintain or carry out a community education program.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One fiscal year for each successful award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503

Obligations: FY 75 No appropriation; FY 76 est: $3,553,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $1,777,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: No previous awards have been made; exact range and average of grants is not known at this time.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 160C and applicable provisions in 45 CFR 100 and 100A.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable

Headquarters Office: Directer, Community Education Program Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education Office of Education Washington, D.C. 20202 Telephone: (202) 245-0691

13.564 CONSUMERS' EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Section 811, as enacted by Section 505 of the Education Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-318, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 402 and 407, Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 887d.

OBJECTIVES: To provide consumers' education to students and the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide consumers' education to the public by (a) developing curricula in consumer education; (b) identifying, assessing, and disseminating information on existing curricula in consumers' education in elementary, secondary schools and institutions of higher education; (c) preparing educational and other personnel to teach in subject matter areas associated with consumers' education; (d) the preparation and distribution of consumers' education materials by mass media; (e) the establishment of new, or the expansion of existing pilot or demonstration consumers' education programs in elementary and secondary schools or institutions of higher education, or in community programs potentially serving persons of all ages with the community; and (f) developing and disseminating curriculum materials and teaching practices for special population groups, e.g., bilingual, research studies on determining the level of consumers' knowledge and behavior.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State and local educational agencies, and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions (including libraries).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, teachers, other educational personnel, public service personnel, community and labor leaders and employees, and government employees at the State, Federal, and local levels, low-income persons, persons with limited English speaking ability, Indians, and elderly persons.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share will be no more than 80 percent of eligible project costs for projects which involve curriculum development or dissemination of curricular materials. Contributions in-kind are acceptable as applicant contributions to project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: To be developed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Contracts and Grants) FY 75 Not applicable; FY 76 est. $3,135,000; T.Q. est. $0; and FY 77 est. $1,568,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $3,000 to $75,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, Part 160e.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Consumers' Education, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-0636.

13.565 WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY

Women's Educational Equity Act Program

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Women's Educational Equity Act of 1974, Public Law 93-380, Section 408, 86 Stat. 554, 20 U.S.C. 1866.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational equity for women to all levels of education through grants and contracts for research and development, evaluation, dissemination, guidance and counseling, and support for the improvement and expansion of special and innovation programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants and Contracts

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must contribute to capacity building in the area of educational equity for women by producing exemplary results and/or products to be used by organizations, agencies, and individuals other than the award recipient and thereby to have a substantial national impact in furthering the purpose of providing educational equity for women. Funds are limited to capacity building and are not available to benefit one or more agencies, organizations, or individuals to meet their own needs. Support in certain professional or occupational areas is limited to costs directly related to the provision of educational equity for women and does not extend to the general costs of training in these fields.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies, private nonprofit organization, and individuals.

Beneficary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: No applicable.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Applicants may propose and justify multiyear projects. A substantial number of awards will be made for one year only.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0270-0-1-503.

Obligations: FY 75 -0-; FY 76 est. $6,270,000; T.Q. -0-; FY 77 $5,895,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $5,000-$500,000; $110,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 160f at 41 F.R. (No. 30) 6436-44; February 12, 1976 (Proposed Rule in 40 F.R. (No. 155) 33802-09; August 11, 1975).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Women's Program Staff, U. S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S. W., Room 3121, Washington, D. C. 20202. (202) 245-2182.

13.566 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS

Arts Education Program

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE-OFFICE OF EDUCATION

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1974, Title IV, Section 409; P.L. 93-380, 20 U.S.C. 1867.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and assist (in cooperation with the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts) state and local educational agencies to establish and conduct programs in which the arts are an integral part of elementary and secondary school curricula.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to establish, conduct, or improve arts education programs, or provide developmental and technical assistance for arts education programs in public elementary and secondary schools. Programs must be designed to involve all students at all grade levels in the school or schools served; must address the spectrum of major art forms, including dance, music, drama, visual arts; must integrate all the major arts into the regular educational program and all aspects of the curriculum. Funds to state education agencies must be used for statewide activities, planning and coordination. Funds may be used to reimburse arts groups and organizations for assistance and services to state and local education agencies in the planning and conduct of programs and projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Limited to state educational agencies (usually called State Departments of Education or State Departments of Public Instruction) and to local educational agencies (usually referred to as public school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All students in public elementary and secondary schools.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Up to one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 0940-0270-0-1-503

Obligations: FY 76 $750,000; T.Q. est. $0, FY 77 est. $750,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $5,000-$10,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from: Arts and Humanities Staff, U. S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202 and Alliance for Arts Education, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D. C. 20566

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: See above

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Arts and Humanities Staff, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D. C. 20202 Telephone (202) 245-8912 or 245-9097.

13.567 MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-318, Title IX, Part D, Section 961 (a)(1).

OBJECTIVES: To assist students of exceptional ability, who demonstrate a financial need, to undertake graduate study in domestic mining, mineral and fuel conservation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships awarded under this program shall be for graduate and professional study leading to an advanced degree or research incident to the presentation of a doctoral dissertation. Fellowships may be awarded for study at any institution of higher education or research center approved by the Commissioner. Fellowships may be awarded for periods of study not to exceed three years to students accepted as advanced degree candidates by an institution of higher education, or who have completed all course work and examinations required for a doctor's degree and whose doctoral dissertation proposal has been accepted.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution with a graduate/professional program leading to an advanced degree in mining, mineral, and mineral fuel conservation including oil, gas, coal, oil shale, and uranium.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students accepted as candidates for an advanced degree by an institution of higher education or who have completed all course work and examinations required for a doctoral degree. Students must maintain satisfactory proficiency in their studies and devote full time to their study or research. No fellowships will be awarded for study at a school or department of divinity.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basic fellowship stipend is $3,000 for each academic year of study. An additional amount of $300 per year is paid to each fellow for each dependent, the total dependency allowance not to exceed $1,500 per academic year. In addition, each fellow is to be reimbursed for his actual travel costs, for himself and his dependents, in making one round-trip between his home and place of study. The institution at which the fellow is studying receives an allowance which is 150 percent of the fellow's basic stipend. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships may not be for more than three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,500,000; FY 76 $3,000,000; T.Q. est. $0 and FY 77 no funds requested.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Three to five fellowships per institution as an average.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Funding criteria to be published in the Federal Register.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Postsecondary Education, Division of Training and Facilities, Chief, Training Section, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Ave., S.W. Washingtion, D.C. 20202.

13.568 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

(Programs for Severely Handicapped Children and Youth)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Section 624; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1424.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational/training services for severely handicapped children and youth; and improve the general acceptance of such people by the general public, professionals, and possible employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts (grants) must be designed to provide comprehensive diagnostic, prescriptive, educational/training, and evaluative services to severely handicapped children and youth, in-service training of staff, dissemination of materials and information, and construction. Research and teacher preparation are outside of program intent, except to the extent necessary for support of an approvable program. Evidence of coordination of project with agencies serving the same population must be provided including the indication of consonance of the project with State planning for handicapped children.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and non-profit private agencies, organizations, or institutions, including State department of special education, intermediate or local educational agencies, institutions of higher learning, professional organizations and volunteer associations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Severely handicapped children and youth who require special educational/ training and related services.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Twelve months. Contractor must apply for continuation support at least two and one-half months before expiration of award period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 74 $2,246,659; FY 75 $2,826,000, and FY 76 est $3,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $98,000 to $435,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121e, Regulations; published in the Federal Register, February 20, 1975, Vol. 40, No. 35, page 7419.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Program Officer, Projects for Severely Handicapped Children and Handicapped Youth, Special Services Branch, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, 400 Maryland Ave., (ROB-3, Room 2015), S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-9815.

13.570 LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Title IV of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10 as amended by Section 401 of Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To carry out a program of making grants to states (1) for the acquisition of school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use by children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools; (2) for the acquisition of instructional equipment (including laboratory and other special equipment, including audiovisual materials and equipment suitable for use in providing education in the academic subjects) for use by children and teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and for minor remodeling of laboratory and other space used for such equipment; and (3) for (a) a program of testing students in elementary and secondary schools, (b) programs of counseling and guidance services for students at the appropriate levels in elementary and secondary schools and (c) programs, projects and leadership activities designed to expand and strengthen counseling and guidance services in the elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated must be used only for the same purposes and for the funding of the same types of programs authorized under Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title III of the National Defense Education Act, as much of Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as relates to testing, counseling, and guidance. Materials purchased must be other than those consummable through use, and may not be used in religious worship or instruction. Services must be provided by employees of a public agency or through contract with such public agency. Funds under this Act shall not be commingled with State or local funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Departments of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and private elementary and secondary schools, correctional institutions, and special schools for exceptional and handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allocated to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico on the basis of the number of children aged five to seventeen, inclusive in the State in relation to the total number of such children in all states. Not more than one percent of the total allotment is reserved for Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 76 $137,330,000; and FY 77 est. $147,330,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $49,804 to $6,348,900; $1,204,649.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed regulations published in the Federal Register, March 12, 1975 (40 FR 11686). Final regulations in preparation.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8830.

13.571 EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title IV, Part C, as amended by Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1831.

OBJECTIVES: To support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, health and nutrition programs and strengthening of State and local educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Use of funds is defined as follows: (1) Strengthening State and local educational agencies - Funds expended for these purposes must improve State and local educational management capabilities, including comprehensive planning and evaluation. A legislatively limited portion of the funds may be used for these purposes: no greater than 15 percent of the allocation. (2) For the remainder of the funds: 15 percent must be spent on special programs or projects for the education of children with specific learning disabilities and handicapped children; and expenditures for programs and projects for non-public school children will be equal to expenditures for public school children. These funds are awarded on a competitive basis by the State to local education agencies to support supplementary educational centers and services, innovative projects, dropout prevention projects, and health and nutrition programs. This program represents anticipated consolidation of previous legislative authorities: 13.410, 13.486, 13.519, 13.523, 13.542.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State desiring to receive funds from Part C must establish a State Title IV Advisory Council and submit a State program plan designating the State educational agency as the sole administrator of the plan. The Annual State Program Plan must provide assurances for non-public participation, provide for adoption of procedures for annual State Advisory Council evaluation of these programs and projects, for dissemination activities, and for the adoption of successful projects, provide assurances that Federal funds will not be commingled with State funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries include State and local educational agencies; elementary and secondary, public and non-public school children; and elementary and secondary, public and non-public school teachers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to states based on the ratio of State's 5 to 17 age population to the total population of the United States. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds available for 15 months; released through Letter-of-Credit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 Not applicable. FY 76 $172,888,000; and FY 77 $184,521,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $723,753 to $14,020,376; $3,216,757.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Proposed Regulations - DHEW, OE - 45 CFR Parts 100 C, 134, 134a, 134b. Annual Program Plan format may be obtained from U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of School Systems/State and Local Educational Programs, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. FOB- No. 6, Room 2079-D, Washington, DC 20202.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of School Systems, State and Local Educational Pro- grams, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., FOB- No. 6, Room 2079-D, Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8094.

13.575 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: General Education Provisions Act, Part A, Section 405; as amended by the Education Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-380; 20 U.S.C. 1221e.

OBJECTIVES: To improve education, so that every person is provided an equal opportunity to receive an education of high quality, regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin or social class through: helping to solve or to alleviate the problems of, and achieve the objectives of American education; advancing the practice of education as an art, science, and profession; strengthening the scientific and technological foundations of education; and building an effective educational research and development system. The National Council for Educational Research has established the following five priorities toward which the Institute's contracts and grants are mostly directed: 1) Basic skills; 2) Educational equity; 3) Education and Work; 4) Dissemination and Resources; 5) Management Finance and Productivity.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants will be awarded to support the conduct of educational research and the collection and dissemination of the findings of educational research; collection and dissemination of the findings of educational research capacity building for educational research, and research and development implementation programs. "Educational research" includes basic and applied research, planning, surveys, evaluations, investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the field of education (including career education).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private, profit and non-profit organizations, institutions, agencies, and individuals, including state educational agencies, local education agencies and international organizations or agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of assistance: Grant assistance will be provided for variable lengths of time according to the needs of individual projects; assistance is phased usually in twelve-month increments contingent upon availability of funds. Obligations entered into by an awardee shall be liquidated within ninety (90) days following the conclusion of the award period. Payments may be made in advance, according to a predetermined schedule or by way of reimbursement. Letters of Credit may be issued for grant awards of $250,000 or more annually on a continuing basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identifications: 09-42-1296-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 74 $64,731,087; FY 75 est $58,700,000; and FY 76 est $69,300,000; for FY 75 and FY 76 $5,000,000; separately appropriated for the conduct of a study on Compensatory Education.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (Grants) $1,500 to $3,000,000. (Contracts) $45,000 to $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations have been published under 45 CFR Ch. 14. Information concerning guidelines, handbooks, or manuals will be available as they are developed from the Office of Public Affairs, National Institute of Education, Washington, DC 20208.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Public Information, National Institute of Education, Washington, DC 20208. Telephone: (202)254-5800.

13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START

(Head Start)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: 42 U.S.C. 2921 et seq.; Community Services Act of 1974; Public Law 93-644, Title V, Part A.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: 90 percent of the enrollees in a program must come from families whose income is below the poverty guidelines as established. Training programs are available for employees of Head Start programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit agency which meets the requirements may apply for a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-year Head Start programs are primarily for children from age 3 up to the age when the child enters the school system, but may include some younger children. Summer Head Start programs are for children who will be attending kindergarten or elementary school for the first time in the fall. No less than ten percent of the total enrollment opportunities in Head Start programs in each State shall be available for handicapped children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 20 percent non-Federal share must be supplied. This share may be in cash or in kind: providing space, equipment, utilities or personnel services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer Head Start--minimum 120 hours. Full-year Head Start--full day or part day but minimum of three hours per day in an eight- to 12-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $392,100,000, FY 75 $441,000,000, and FY 76 est $441,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $20,000 $13,000,000. (Estimate of average is not applicable).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Head Start Manual of Policies and Instructions," no charge. "Head Start: A Child Development Program," no charge. Head Start Program Performance Standards and various Federal Regulations, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Program Director, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Office of Child Development/Head Start, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7790.

13.601 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Order of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare dated July 7, 1969; 34 F.R. 12190; DHEW Reorganization Order dated August 12, 1969; 34 F.R. 14700.

OBJECTIVES: To coordinate, develop and advocate programs for children, youth and their families conducted by Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical assistance is available in the area of children's services as they relate to programs for handicapped and retarded children, social services to children in their own homes (including protective services, homemaker service, day care, and parent-child counseling), adoption, foster care for children (including institutions for dependent and neglected children, emotionally disturbed children, foster family care), services to unmarried mothers, and community programs for youth development. OCD provides technical assistance to the Community Coordinated Child Care (4-C) program, which is an interagency effort to develop mechanisms for coordination of day care services at the State and local levels.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and other public and private organizations in the area of children's services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children, youth, and their families.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $3,145,000; FY 75 est $3,450,000; and FY 76 est $3,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Office of Child Development," no charge; Various reports and publications on emergency services, children in institutions, foster care, adoption, 4-C Programs, and education for parenthood.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the Regional Program Directors, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses of the regional offices.)

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Associate Chief, Children's Bureau, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7600.

13.603 OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

(OHI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112; Title IV, Section 405, Established February 20, 1974. Vocational Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Public Law 93-516, Title I, Section 109, December 7, 1974.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the focal point within the Office of Human Development (OHD) for review, coordination, information and planning related to Department-wide policies, programs, procedures and activities relevant to the physically and mentally handicapped. The Office for the Handicapped implements the provisions of Section 405 of Public Law 93-112.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Not applicable.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The services of the Office are available to all interested persons and organizations upon request.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-506.

Obligations: FY 74 $200,000; FY 75 est $200,000; and FY 76 est $200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Numerous publications in the area of the handicapped, published by DHEW agencies, will be made available to the public upon request. In most instances, single copies are free. Request for multiple copies and single copies that are available for a nominal fee should be directed to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Assistant Regional Director for Human Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance)

Headquarters Office: Office for the Handicapped, Office for Human Development, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Telephone: (202) 245-6644.

13.606 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION

(Federal Property Assistance Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Sections 203(j) and (k); Public Law 81-152; 40 U.S.C. 484.

OBJECTIVES: To donate all available Federal surplus personal properties and convey all available surplus Federal real properties, which are needed and usable by eligible organizations and institutions to carry out health and educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personal properties are donated to eligible institutions for use in carrying out health, educational, and civil preparedness programs. Distribution is by designated State agencies established in each State and to whom donees pay a nominal service charge to cover costs of care and handling. Items which cost the Government $2,500 or more are restricted for a period of 4 years to health or educational uses, the period varies in the case of motor vehicles, aircraft and certain vessels. Real property must be used for eligible health or educational purposes including research. It may consist of land with or without buildings and other improvements or buildings only. Conveyances are made by deed with a sale price based on the fair market value. A discount of up to 100 percent based on the proposed-use program, is granted and applied against the sale price. This discount is earned by approved use over a 30- year period of restrictions.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Personal Property: approved or accredited tax-supported school systems, or tax supported or private nonprofit tax-exempt medical institutions, hospitals, clinics, health centers, schools, colleges and universities; schools for mentally retarded and physically handicapped; licensed educational radio and television stations; public libraries; and civil preparedness organizations approved by the State Civil Preparedness Agency. Real property: States, their political subdivisions and instrumentalities; tax-supported or nonprofit tax-exempt educational and medical institutions, hospitals or similar institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Anyone attending, working with or for, or served by the eligible applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the case of personal property, title is transferred at the time of donation. Should there be a use restriction period, upon termination of that period, title is completely vested in the donees. Real property deed restrictions run for a period of 30 years, after which the transferee has clear title to the property.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-704.

Obligations: (Acquisition cost of property): FY 74 $388,321,228; FY 75 est $400,000,000; and FY 76 est $415,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: Title 45, Subtitle A, Part 12- Disposal and Utilization of Surplus Real Property for Educational Purposes and Public Health Purposes; Part 13- Allocation and Utilization of Surplus Personal Property for Educational, Public Health and Civil Defense Purposes; Part 14- Minimum Standards of Operation for State agencies for surplus property. Literature: The following pamphlets are available at any of the HEW regional offices: "How to Acquire Federal Surplus Personal Property for Health, Educational and Civil Defense Purposes and Federal Surplus Real Property for Health, and Educational Purposes," no charge; "U.S. Government Surplus Material and Science Education," no charge; "Obsolescence and Opportunity," no charge; "Directory, Directors of State Agencies for Federal Property Assistance and Directors, Regional Offices of Federal Property Assistance", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: A Director of the Office of Federal Property Assistance is located in each of the 10 regional offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Their addresses and phone numbers are listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Federal Property Assistance, Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone (202)755-8836.

13.607 FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Secretary's reorganization order of April 5, 1970 establishing the Facilities Engineering and Construction Agency, and reorganization order of June 22, 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a single point of contact, on the architectural-engineering development and evaluation of proposals for health, education and rehabilitation facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Technical services are provided to the HEW program staffs for a total evaluation of design and construction proposals including compliance with federal design and construction requirements. Additionally this staff is available to consult with applicants and to offer comments and suggestions, based on the latest technology and on new and innovative methods for accomplishing design and construction.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW construction programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligibility requirements vary for each of the HEW programs serviced by the Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management. This information can be obtained through the program staff in the HEW Regional Offices.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $9,240,000; FY 75 $9,339,500; and FY 76 est $9,806,475.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Handbooks, technical guides and standards are available for applicants from the Regional Engineer.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Engineer, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Facilities Engineering and Property Management, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 330 Independence Avenue, S.W. Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-7426.

13.608 CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATIO AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, as amended, Title IV, Part B, Section 426, Public Law 86-778; Public Law 96-248; 42 U.S.C. 626.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for research and demonstration projects in the area of child and family development and welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are for: (1) Special research and demonstration projects in the field of child welfare which are of regional or nattional significance; (2) special projects for the demonstration of new methods or facilities which show promise of substantial contribution to the advancement of child welfare; and (3) projects for the demonstration of the utilization of research in the field of child welfare in order to encourage experimental and special types of welfare services. Contracts are for the conduct of research, special projects, or demonstration projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants: Public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning, public or other nonprofit agencies or organizations engaged in research or child welfare activities. Contracts: public and private organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and families.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantees are required to provide at least 5 percent of total direct costs on research grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant may be for 1 to 5 years; Average duration is 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 75 $15,700,000; FY 76 est. $14,700 000; TQ est. $2,950,000; and FY 77 est. $10,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $500,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, Part 205; "Research, Demonstrations, and Evaluation Studies, 1975," Priority Statements, application and submission deadline information, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable. All requests should be directed t Headquarters office.

Headquarters Office: Grants Coordinator, Research and Evaluation Division, Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, OS, DHEW, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, DC 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7755.

13.611 CONSUMER AFFAIRS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11583 of February 24, 1971, as amended by Executive Order 11702 of January 25, 1973.

OBJECTIVES: To participate in and comment on Federal development and execution of programs, policies, regulations and legislation affecting consumers; broaden and improve consumer complaint handling; foster education and communication with individual consumers; communicate and coordinate with consumer interest groups; assist in the elimination of the sources of consumer problems through voluntary industry action; encourage resolution of consumer issues by State, local and foreign governments; and expand means for direct access to government decision-making by consumers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information may be obtained on consumer education, proposed legislation affecting consumers, Federal consumer programs, and private organizations for the advancement of the interests of consumers. Advisory services are available to State and local governments on the administration of consumer programs. Assistance in resolving consumer complaints is provided as appropriate.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individual consumers, business and civic groups, labor unions, trade associations, and State and local governments may request the services of the Office of Consumer Affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0137-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $1,394,000; FY 75 $1,465,000; and FY 76 est $1,488,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available from the Superintendent of Documents--"Consumer Education Bibliography" ($1); "Guide to Federal Consumer Services" ($1); "Suggested Guidelines for Consumer Education, K-12" ($1.05); "An Approach to Consumer Education for Adults" ($1.00); "Consumer News-Consumer Register"-a semi-monthly newsletter ($4.00 a year); "Forming Consumer Organizations" ($0.35); "Directory of State, County, and City Government Consumer Offices" ($0.85); "State Consumer Action-Summary" ($3.40). In addition, "Dear Consumer" a weekly news column for use by approximately 4,500 rural and ethnic newspapers and other materials for consumers is also available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Consumer Affairs, New Executive Office Building, Room 6003, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 456-2645. Consumer Complaints, telephone: (202) 245-6164.

13.632 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING

(University-Affiliated Facilities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.

AUTHORIZATION: Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963, Part B; Public Law 88-164, as amended by Public Law 91-517, the Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Construction Act of 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To fund administration and operation of demonstration facilities and interdisciplinary training programs for personnel needed to render specialized services to persons with developmental disabilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Salaries for administrators, coordinators, and others needed to operate a training facility such as clerical and financial personnel, maintenance and housekeeping personnel, overhead expenses, and expenses required to start up new programs; faculty for training programs which will meet critical manpower shortages and are not eligible for support from other sources. Health-related faculty and traineeship support are not available under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A college, university hospital, another part of an institution of higher education, or a public or nonprofit agency or organization operating such a facility is eligible, with priority given to an applicant which has made arrangements for a junior college to participate in the program. Application must be commented on by the State Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council in the applicant's service area.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with developmental disabilities attributable to mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, or other neurological conditions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal share of project grant awarded may not exceed 75 percent of total cost of project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year, and renewal may be up to 4 additional years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-80-0136-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,250,000; FY 75 est $4,250,000; and FY 76 est $4,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $280,000; $125,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information is available from RSA/OHD Regional Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Office of Rehabilitation Services, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Developmental Disabilities, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Office of Human Development, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-0772.

13.768 TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act of 1935, Section 426.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and maintain an adequate supply of qualified and trained personnel for the field of Child and Family Services, and to improve educational programs and resources for preparing personnel for this field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Section 426 grants are made to public or other non-profit institutions of higher learning for special projects for training personnel for work in the field of child welfare.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher learning are eligible for grants under Section 426.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individual students in approved educational programs are eligible for traineeships under Section 426.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Matching requirements are negotiable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are awarded for a period of 1 year but may be continued for a longer period subject to the availability of funds for the program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0581-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $8,900,000; FY 76 est. $7,450,000; TQ est. $0; and FY 77 est. Not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average grant under Section 426 is $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: SRS Training Grant Guidelines are issued annually. Grants administration policies are available at all times in each regional office. No charge for guidelines and policies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the SRS Regional Commissioner (see address appendix).

Headquarters Office: State Management and Training Staff, Public Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, 330 C St. S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-8998.

13.769 SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES

(Refugee Assistance-Cambodia and Vietnamese Refugees)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: The Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975; Public Law 94-23.

OBJECTIVES: To help refugees from Cambodia and Vietnam resettle throughout the country by funding, through State and local public assistance agencies, maintenance and medical assistance and social services for needy refugees. Onetime grants are also being made to State and local public education agencies for school children and for adult training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is limited to refugees as defined in the authorizing Act, supplemented by appropriate documentation from the Immigration and Naturalization Service in possession of the refugee. Federal policy governs other eligibility factors, amount, and scope of services for which funds are available to State and local welfare and health agencies for assistance on behalf of needy refugees. This policy, in general, is similar to that governing the regular domestic public assistance programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For the public assistance aspects of the program, the State agency responsible for administration of the regular public assistance programs of the State, through agreement with the Social and Rehabilitation Service, HEW, is eligible to receive funds for providing cash and medical assistance and social services to needy eligible Cambodian and Vietnamese refugees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Refugees who meet requirements of the program in the State in which they reside. Citizenship and residence requirements are waived.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements; None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Current Agreements with State agencies are in effort through June 30,1976. Payments are through Department of Treasury checks on a monthly basis, usually as reimbursement for State/local funds already expended.

FINANCIAL INFORMATIONS:

Account Identification: 09-50-0570-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 75 $6,082,000; FY 76 est. $83,172,000; TQ est. $17,294,000, and FY 77 est. $68,452,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Depends on number of refugees in a given State, extent of financial and medical care needs among the refugees, and State standards of assistance. For State with highest number of refugees (one-quarter) about $29 million is estimated through fiscal year 1976; smallest amount expected to range between zero and $5,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various materials are available on request for the Refugee Assistance Program, Social and Rehabilitation Service, and from the HEW Refugee Task Force, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, DC 20201.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Social and Rehabilitation Regional Commissioners, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Refugee Assistance Program, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 3rd and C Sts., S.W., Washington, DC 20201. Telephone: (202) 245-6768.

13.925 FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION

(The Fund)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Amendments of 1972, Title III, Section 404; Public Law 92-318; 86 Stat. 328.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants and contracts for innovative programs in postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Fund provides project grants for activities sponsored by institutions and agencies which develop and demonstrate more effective approaches to the provision of postsecondary education. Priority is given to activities which relate to: (1) learner-centered change; (2) increased cost-effectiveness; (3) increased diversity; and (4) needed structural change. No restrictions, but low priority is given to requests for student aid and construction costs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All postsecondary institutions and agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Fund suggests that some institutional funds be included as part of program support, but this is not required by legislation or regulation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The Fund plans to support some multi-year projects on a declining fund basis; grants are awarded on a 1,2, and 3-year basis, with phasing of assistance as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-44-1402-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $9,919,000; FY 75 $11,497,000; and FY 76 est $11,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $4,000 to $300,000; $103,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program information document dated October 25, 1973, and regulations in Federal register: January 11, 1974. Press release on fiscal year 1973 awards dated July 24, 1973; Press release on 1974 awards dated August 23, 1974. Program information document for fiscal year 1975 program to be published.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Fund for Postsecondary Education, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Education, 400 Maryland Ave., Washington, DC 20202. Telephone: (202) 245-8091.

PROGRAMS

15.100 INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C., Section 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide general instruction for Indian adults in literacy and high school equivalency, and other adult needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides basic adult education through direct training by Bureau of Indian Affairs employees or teachers contracted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Adult basic education includes reading, English, and Mathematics, as well as a broader range of subject matters such as citizenship and consumer protection. Generally, courses are restricted to those not otherwise provided by other Federal, State, or local agencies.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program generally is limited to persons 18 years or older residing on trust land who are one-quarter degree Indian blood or more.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year July 1 through June 30.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-601.

Obligations: FY 74 $2,104,000; FY 75 est $2,666,900; and FY 76 est $2,683,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Bureau of Indian Affairs Agency and Area Offices (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Indian Education Resources Center, Division of Continuing Education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 123 4th Street, S.W., P. O. Box 1788, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Telephone: (505) 766-2604

15.105 INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934, as amended June 4, 1936; Public Law 74-638; 25 U.S.C. 452: 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian participation in local school affairs and to provide for operation of schools by local Indian people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds and facilities may be used to provide educational services to Indian children residing within the district served.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Tribal corporation or Indian school boards which have been formally established within the legal framework of a recognized tribe, band, pueblo, or other group as defined in 25 CFR 52.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside on or near reservation areas under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not specified-determined on individual contract basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including direct payments) FY 74 $4,435,000; and FY 75 est $5,206,000; and FY 76 est $5,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $28,000 to $800,000; $256,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 20 BIAM 6.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

15.108 INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13; Indian Adult Vocational Training Act of August 3, 1956; Public Law 84-959; 70 Stat. 986; 25 U.S.C. 309.

OBJECTIVES: To provide vocational training and employment opportunities for Indians.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assist Indian people in obtaining a marketable skill and employment. Restricted to Indian people eligible for these services. The program may be used for vocational training in schools approved by the Bureau and for assistance in job placement, and for general employment counseling. Eligible Indians may receive vocational training and job placement on or near the reservation or in an urban area.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a member of a recognized tribe, band, or group of Indians, whose residence is on or near an Indian reservation under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs; and for vocational training grants, must be one-quarter degree or more of Indian blood.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For vocational training not to exceed two years, except for nurses training which may be for three years. Assistance grants released as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 74 $34,219,000; FY 75 est $33,791,000; and FY 76 est $34,061,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants: $800 to $5,500 per year; $1,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 34.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants should make application to nearest Bureau regional or local office (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for address).

Headquarters Office: Office of Tribal Resources Development, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-4591.

15.109 INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide housing for Indian children attending public schools in selected districts on or adjacent to their home reservations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA performs boarding, feeding, and counseling services to allow eligible Indian students to attend public schools.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau where there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $5,972,000; FY 75 est $6,000,000; and FY 76 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31, BIA Manual 62 BIAM Statistics Concerning Indian Education - available annually without charge, upon request from: Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-7387.

15.110 INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS

(Indian Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational opportunities for eligible Indian children who do not have public education opportunities to meet their needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA provides complete education programs for eligible Indian students, and where necessary, boarding facilities are provided.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau when there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School Year. Applicants may enroll from kindergarten through post-secondary grades.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $117,362,000; FY 75 est $132,541,000; and FY 76 est $135,839,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM. Statistics Concerning Indian Education, available annually without charge, upon request from Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

15.114 INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Higher Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, member of a tribe served by the Bureau, enrolled or accepted for enrollment in an accredited college, have financial need as determined by the institution's financial aide office.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Students are expected to take advantage of the financial aid programs offered to all students, and any other financial aids which may be available to them.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made on a semester or quarterly basis.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 74 est $22,756,000; FY 75 est $31,956,000; and FY 76 est $32,148,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $50 to $2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 32; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices or agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Indian Education Programs, Indian Education Resources Center, Division of Continuing Education, 123 4th Street, SW., P.O. Box 1788, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103. Telephone: (505) 766-2604.

15.128 INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES

(Public Law 47 Transfer)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of June 4, 1953; 67 Stat. 41; Public Law 83-47, as amended; 25 U.S.C. 293a.

OBJECTIVES: To convey certain Federal school properties to local school districts or State or local governmental agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Act stipulates that property for transfer must have been used for Federal Indian School purposes. Restrictions are that the Act provides that no more than 50 acres be transferred with any single school property and that the property be used for school or other public purposes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State or local government agencies or local school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-76-2100-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not applicable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Area Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of area offices.

Headquarters Office: Division of Property Management, Office of Administration, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, DC 20245. Telephone: (202) 343-6771.

15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS

(Johnson-O'Malley Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934; Public Law 93-638; 25 U.S.C. 452.

OBJECTIVES: To assure adequate education opportunities for Indian children attending public schools (and previously private and Federal schools depending upon ultimate interpretation of the Law).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for programs to meet the special educationally related needs of Indian students, and may also be used, in exceptional circumstances, for costs of operating basic school programs. Funds under this program may not be used for capital expenditures.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public school districts which have eligible Indian children in attendance; provide educational services meeting established State standards, maintain a reasonable local tax effort; and have established Indian Advisory School Boards to assist in approval of and operations of programs beneficial to Indians.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood whose parents reside on or near Indian reservations, and are otherwise eligible for Federal services because of their status as Indians.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of aid is based on formula specified in education plan which is geared to State system of school finance. Contracts may authorize payments for educational programs and services in two major categories: (1) For supplemental programs. All funds for supplemental programs under this part shall be distributed annually among the States and among contractors within each State on an equitable basis. (i) All funds for supplemental programs shall be apportioned among the States on a substantially equal basis, based upon the number of eligible students for whom funds are sought, with allowance being made for the actual cost of delivering educational services in each State. For the purpose of determining the actual cost of delivering educational services in each State. The Commissioner shall refer to the average State-wide per pupil expenditure. (ii) Funds for supplemental programs shall be distributed among the contractors within each State so that each contractor will receive approximately the same amount for each eligible Indian student to be served under the contract. The Commissioner may make exceptions based upon the special cultural, linguistic, social and educational needs of the communities involved. (2) For operational expenditures. All funds for operational expenditures shall be used to meet educational standards established by the State and only if provided for in the educational plan required by Section 33.4(a) and only under extraordinary or exceptional circumstances. The contract may authorize operational expenditures only when the school district establishes all of the following: (i) That it cannot satisfy the applicable minimum State standards in the absence of such funds; (ii) that it has made a reasonable tax effort, with a mill levy in support of educational programs at least equal to the State average; (iii) that it has fully utilized all other sources of financial aid, including all forms of State aid, Public Law 874 payments, etc. (The State aid contribution per pupil must be at least equal to the State average); and (iv) that there exists at least 70 percent eligible Indian enrollment within the school district or within any particular school served.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As long as needed. Provided on an annual basis, subject to availability of appropriations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-06-2507-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 74 $22,079,000; FY 75 est $28,352,000; and FY 76 est $27,952,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $7,000,000 (State level); $450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 33; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 3.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Educational Assistance, Office of Indian Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 5301 Central Avenue, N.E., Room 201, Albuquerque, NM 87108. Telephone: (505) 843-2427.

15.351 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINING ENFORCEMENT AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act; Public Law 89-577; Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969; Public Law 91-173; 30 U.S.C. 1-11, 721-740 (esp. 735), 801-960 (esp. 931, 952, 959).

OBJECTIVES: To improve conditions of health and safety in and around coal, metal and nonmetallic mines and mineral facilities through technical advice, special studies, investigations, development of State mine health and safety programs, and inspections with enforcement authority.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance can be used for establishing or improving State mine health and safety programs including development of State Plans under the Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act of 1966. Technical advice and assistance is available to States, organizations, companies, or persons with mine health and safety programs and/or problems.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any State, organization or person interested in maintaining healthful and safe mine or mineral industry working conditions can apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-32-1200-0-1-609.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Bureau of Mines Information Circulars; Bureau of Mines Reports of Investigations; Bureau of Mines Periodic Reports. A "Guide to State Plans under the Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act (Public Law 89-577, 30 U.S.C. 721-740)" is available upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Appendix for a list of the addresses of MESA Field Installations. Information on health and safety programs, inspections, and enforcement should be sought from Coal Mine or Metal and Nonmetallic Mine District Offices or the Headquarters Office. Technical advice can be sought from the same sources or from the Technical Support Centers.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-4041.

15.352 MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: MINING ENFORCEMENT AND SAFETY ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act; Public Law 89-577; Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, Public Law 91-173; 30 U.S.C. 1-11, 734 and 952.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for health and safety education and training of mine operators, miners, and inspection and safety personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides programs for the education and training of operators and agents thereof, and miners in (1) the recognition, avoidance, and prevention of accidents or unsafe or unhealthful working conditions in mines, (2) the use of permissible equipment, and (3) first aid and mine rescue methods. To develop programs with educational institutions for training of new inspection personnel.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization interested in employing healthful and safe mine working conditions can apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-32-0953-0-1-609.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $5,374,000, FY 75 est $5,810,000; and FY 76 est $6,310,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Not applicable.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator, Education and Training, Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-3875.

15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts; Public Law 74-355; 25 U.S.C. 305, 18 U.S.C. 1158-9; 42 Stat. 891-2, 62 Stat. 759.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of native American arts and crafts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Investigation of Complaints.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to native culture. Complaints about imitation native American arts and crafts, that are misrepresented as genuine handicrafts are referred to appropriate federal or local authorities for action. The three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: The Sioux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, South Dakota; The Museum of the Plains Indians, in Browning, Montana; and The Southern Plains Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations, State and local governments, non-profit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $720,000; FY 75 $742,000; and FY 76 est $741,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 301, 304, 307, 308, 310.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2773.

15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

(NESA) and (NEED)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 25, 1916; Public Law 64-235; 16 U.S.C. Section 1 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: (1) Through NESA: To make available to elementary and secondary schools, sites or land resources which exemplify natural, social, or cultural principles of the environments, so that these sites or resources may be used for education. The sites or resources may be publicly or privately owned. (2) Through NEED: To make available to elementary and junior high schools, environmental, grade-related written materials based on the strands conceptual approach.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Environmental Study Areas are used by school systems and other interested individuals or groups as sites for environmental studies. Other uses which do not restrict or detract from the site's prime educational use are encouraged. Materials describing each site are available from managers of parks containing NESA sites. NEED: Materials must be purchased.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone or any organization may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-24-1036-0-1-303.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: At present there is a NESA folder which gives general information about the program. "Consider the Process of Living" is available for $5.95 through the Conservation Foundation, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20036; "Environmental Education/Facility Resources" is available for $2.00 through Educational Facilities Laboratories, 477 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022; "National Environmental Study Area: A Guide" is available for $.75 through the Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; "A Guide to Planning and Conducting Environmental Study Area Workshops" is available for $2.25 through the National Education Association, Publications Division, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036; a NESA Guide entitled "Man and His Environment-A Guide to Using Environmental Study Areas" is available for $1.75 through the National Education Association, Publications Division, 1201 Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Resource guides specific to each site have been developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants are encouraged to contact the Directors of the Regions. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: NESA Coordinator, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2128.

15.951 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Annual Allotment Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 100; Public Law 88-379 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 19611.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support to Water Resources Research Institutes located at designated State universities in each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, to work on one or more aspects of problem oriented water resources research, disseminate information as to research results, and train scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the State institutes with funds to support a continuing program of problem oriented water resources research and training. This may include basic or applied research, setting up conferences to discuss research needs or results, research information dissemination, and training of scientific personnel. In general the funds are used to study regional, State, or local water problems, but the results often have national significance. Federal funds cannot be applied to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education, extension or similar activities, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings, either directly or indirectly. Indirect or overhead costs are also supported from non-Federal funds.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: One State University Water Resources Research Institute in each State, the District of Columbia, Guam, and the Virgin Islands is designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended. Other colleges and universities within the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, may participate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the designated State institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Equal amounts to each State Water Resources Research Institute. Assurance must be provided to OWRT that programs were developed in close consultation and collaboration with leading water resource officials within the States. The institutes support all indirect or overhead costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is on an annual, fiscal year basis. Time phasing is as needed by the institutes.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $5,640,000; FY 75 est $5,730,000; and FY 76 est $5,730,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From fiscal years 1968-1974 each State institute (except Virgin Islands, Guam, and District of Columbia) received $100,000 or $110,000 annual grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT annual report, program information brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975.

15.952 WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES

(Matching Grant Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 101; Public Law 88-379 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 19611.

OBJECTIVES: To provide matching funds, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, to Water Resources Research Institutes located at a designated State University in each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam and the Virgin Islands, to train scientists and support work in various aspects of water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide the funds to meet the necessary expenses of specific problem-oriented water research projects which could not otherwise be undertaken, including the expenses of planning and coordinating regional water resources research projects by two or more institutes. In general the funds are used to study regional water problems, but the results often have national significance. Federal funds cannot be applied, either directly or indirectly, to (1) formal instructional activities, adult or public education, or (2) the cost of permanent buildings.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: State Water Resources Research Institutes as designated pursuant to Title I of the Water Resources Research Act of 1964 as amended. Other colleges and universities within the 50 States and Puerto Rico may participate in the program in cooperation with, and administered by, the appropriate State Water Resources Research Institute.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State institutes must at least match Federal funds with funds from non- Federal sources on a dollar for dollar basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of time for research project accomplishment varies, but usually not in excess of three years. There is no time phasing of the assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,000,000; FY 75 $3,056,000; FY 76 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $80,000; $26,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: OWRT Annual Report; descriptive program brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-5975.

15.953 WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER

(WRSIC)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 300 and 304; Public Law 88-379, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 1961, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To be responsive to technical and scientific information needs, and to provide improved communication and coordination among all those engaged in federally sponsored water resources research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Center provides current information on water resources research by means of a semimonthly research results abstract bulletin, an abstract catalog of ongoing research projects, state-of-the-art reviews, and topical bibliographies. Abstracts of ongoing research projects and findings are available. Although complete copies of research reports are not distributed by the Center, many are available for purchase from the National Technical Information Service. The Center also operates a computerized retrieval program to supply basic research information in response to specific inquiries. There are no restrictions on use of information furnished by the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any individual or organization may purchase WRSIC publications.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-12-0115-0-1-301.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $934,000; FY 75 $940,000; and FY 76 est $980,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Descriptions of OWRT's water resources research, training, and technical information dissemination programs are available on request. "Water Resources Research Catalog": Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (GPO establishes price for each annual catalog.) "Selected Water Resources Abstracts": National Information Service (NTIS), Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22151 (annual subscriptions $75 domestic, $95, foreign, additional charge for index volume). Topical bibliographies: NTIS (prices of paper copies vary per bibliography-$2.25 per microfiche copy). Special subject search: WRSIC, Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240. Prepayment is required for all publications and services.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Water Research and Technology, Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240.

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000c; Public Law 92-261.

OBJECTIVES: To provide equal education for children regardless of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. To investigate, negotiate, and litigate allegations of employment discrimination by educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Justice Department may go to court to obtain an order to desegregate a public school or public college. The Attorney General acts on the basis of a meritorious written complaint from (1) any parent or group of parents whose minor children are being deprived by a school board of equal protection of the laws; or (2) any individual or parent of an individual who has been denied admission to or not permitted to continue in attendance at a public college because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin. The Attorney General must certify that the suit will materially further the orderly process of desegregation. The Department of Justice may not bring suit unless the person complaining is unable to sue either because of financial reasons or because of intimidation. The Justice Department may also go to court to obtain appropriate relief against educational agencies engaged in a pattern or practice of employment discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Parent or group of parents in the case of public schools. An individual or his parents in the case of a public college. Any applicant for employment or employee of an educational agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-05-0128-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Services) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50; Civil Rights Act of 1964; Summary of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Education Section, Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20530. Telephone: (202) 739-4092.

16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952; Public Law 82-414; 66 Stat. 163; 8 U.S.C. 1003, 1443(b), 1457.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of persons interested in becoming naturalized citizens of the United States and to initiate and further efforts on their part in learning the English language and acquiring the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to qualify them for naturalization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared the Federal Textbook on Citizenship at various reading levels for use in acquiring or expanding a knowledge of English, U.S. history, government and basic citizenship responsibility. These textbooks are furnished free of charge to aliens who are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Various public educational institutions provide correspondence courses in citizenship education and special Immigration and Naturalization Service textbooks are used in these courses. Persons who cannot qualify for free textbooks may purchase copies from the Government Printing Office. Public school officials are furnished the names and addresses of newly arrived immigrants and other aliens who have indicated a desire to become naturalized. School officials notify these persons of citizenship classes.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public schools conducting citizenship education classes for aliens, or other educational groups conducting these classes under supervision of public schools, or public educational institutions, are qualified to receive free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship and the information mentioned in Uses and Use Restrictions above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Aliens have the use of free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (regular texts) if they are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools or public educational institutions. Aliens who are enrolled in one of the approved public educational institutions listed on Immigration and Naturalization Service Form M-132 have use of the free correspondence course textbooks.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Public schools must provide classroom facilities and instructors to teach citizenship classes. The alien students must attend these classes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-15-1217-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $94,545; FY est $95,000; and FY 76 est $95,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 8 CFR 332 b. Literature available at no charge includes "Information Concerning Citizenship Education To Meet Naturalization Requirements", Pamphlet M-132, and "Naturalization Requirements and General Information", Pamphlet N-17.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local office, Immigration and Naturalization Service, or local department of public education or local public school. Initial contact should be at the regional or local level (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance).

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Naturalization, Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 425 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20536. Telephone: (202) 376-8455.

16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

(LEEP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, Section 406; Public Law 90-351; Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended by the Crime Control Act of 1973; Public Law 93-83; 42 U.S.C. 3701; as amended by Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974; Public Law 93-415; 42 U.S.C. 5601.

OBJECTIVES: To professionalize criminal justice personnel through higher education (including police, courts, and corrections professions).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Regionally accredited institutions of higher education may submit applications. LEAA reviews these applications and awards grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to students in accordance with established guidelines and regulations. Loans not to exceed $2,200 per academic year. Grants up to $250 per quarter or $400 per semester not to exceed the actual cost of tuition, fees, and books.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited by one of the six regional accrediting associations for institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants are limited to in-service employees of a public law enforcement agency. Grantees must agree to remain in full-time criminal justice employment for two complete years. Loans are limited to full-time students who enroll in a criminal justice related degree program. Loans are forgiven at the rate of 25 percent for each full year of employment in a public law enforcement agency following completion of school. All students must agree to enter or remain in public law enforcement employment; otherwise they must repay awards at seven percent simple interest per annum at a quarterly rate of not less than $50 per month. Designated student application and note forms must be used.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year institutional application submitted three to four months before beginning of new fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 74 $40,000,000; FY 75 $40,000,000; and FY 76 est $40,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants $400 per semester, $250 per quarter; Loans: maximum loan, $2,200 per academic year; average loan, $600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEEP manual, LEEP brochure, participating institutions list, publicity posters.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance of regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator, Office of Regional Operations, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 386-3466.

16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

(Graduate Research Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351 as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To enhance the criminal justice system by providing support to doctoral students engaged in dissertation research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides fellowship stipends and tuition and fees reimbursement. Eligible students are doctoral candidates engaged in dissertation research on a problem related to the criminal justice system.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The student: (1) may not receive a research fellowship while receiving any other direct Federal educational benefit, with the possible exception of veteran's benefits, as determined by the Veterans Administration; (2) must be a citizen of the United States; (3) must be engaged in doctoral dissertation research of direct relevancy to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual award. Application submitted in the fall for participation beginning the following January.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $250,000; FY 75 $250,000; and FY 76 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend is $4,000 for 12 month fellowship. Projects beyond one year are not encouraged. Dependency allowance maximum is $1,600 (spouse plus three dependents). Allowance to university added for a total maximum of $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact NILECJ for availability of information (currently being revised).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 386-3466.

16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351; as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To provide creative criminal justice professionals and research personnel with the opportunity to conduct worthwhile projects in their areas of interest and expertise and to contribute to the state of Knowledge in the criminal justice field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds may be used to conduct research and development projects in the areas of law enforcement and criminal justice, including the development of new or improved approaches, techniques and systems, and to carry out behavioral programs of research on the causes of crime and means of preventing crime, and to evaluate criminal justice programs and procedures. Juvenile delinquency projects are also eligible under this program. Fellows conduct their projects bases at LEAA offices in Washington, DC.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The Visiting Fellowship Program is open to highly qualified persons in the criminal justice professions or the academic community seeking support on projects related to law enforcement and criminal justice.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Institute shall require, whenever feasible, as a condition of approval of a grant or contract that the recipient contribute money, facilities or services to carry out the purpose for which the grant is sought.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project grant duration period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $236,862; FY 75 $192,970; and FY 76 est $250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: In amounts consistent with the Institute's plans, priorities, and levels of financing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Visiting Fellowship Program Announcement", no charge, available from Institute; "Visiting Fellowship Program Guideline G6010.1, no charge, available from Institute; "Research Program Plan for 1976", no charge, available from Institute.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3606.

16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

(Criminal Justice Educational Development Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Act of 1970, Section 406(e); Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746; amended by Crime Control Act of 1973; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To improve criminal justice curriculums, educational materials, conduct research, educate and train faculty through the development of criminal justice education programs of selected colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USES RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to those institutions of higher education able to demonstrate an ability to coordinate a combined comprehensive program of criminal justice education, research, evaluation, and curriculum development.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be accredited institution of higher education, or combination of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The grantee must contribute 25 percent of the total cost of the project. In-kind contributions are acceptable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to four years dependent upon applicants proposal and available funding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,000,000; FY 75 est $1,500,000; and FY 76 est $1,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No maximum has been established.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Contact National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, LEAA, Department of Justice.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Department of Justice; Washington, DC 20531.

16.512 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS

(Internship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406f; Public Law 90-351, as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended; Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to students pursuing careers in the criminal justice system an opportunity to have practical work experiences relevant to their studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Internships are considered as salary supplements in addition to compensation provided by the sponsoring agency. Present allotments will be made for internship positions with any publicly controlled criminal justice agency. Interns should be used for duties other than clerical.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools (accredited institutions of higher education must be LEEP participants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The student must be enrolled full-time at the participating institution; have completed the second year in a degree program; be enrolled in a criminal justice or related program of study; cleared for an internship at a publicly-controlled criminal justice agency; and on a summer recess or on leave from the program of study for any entire quarter for semester.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The program will be for not less than 8 weeks during any summer recess or for any entire quarter or semester the intern is on leave from the degree program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-754.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 500,000; FY 76 est. $250,000; TQ est. $0; and FY 77 est. $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not to exceed $65 per week for not less than 8 weeks, and not more than a semester (approximately 16 weeks).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines and Participation Criteria for Internship Programs".

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not Applicable.

Headquarters Office: Task Force on Criminal Justice Education and Training, LEAA Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 376-3560.

16.513 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING

(402)(b)(6)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 407; Public Law 90-351, as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended, Public Law 93-83.

OBJECTIVES: To upgrade the professionalism of criminal justice practitioners through seminars, workshops, and conferences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (contracts.)

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds can be used for professional development through seminars, conferences, and workshops, for criminal justice practitioners at all levels. Programs presented shall not duplicate those provided by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Funds from Section 402(b)(6) shall be used to develop and/or support regional and national training programs, workshops, and seminars to instruct State and local law enforcement personnel in advanced criminal justice practices.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, private contractors, business enterprises, State and local criminal justice agencies and jurisdictions, and any organizations capable of providing professional development assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries must be State and/or local criminal justice personnel.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with scope and nature of award; generally not to exceed one fiscal year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,250,000; FY 75 est $2,250,000; and FY 76 est not presently available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines for use of Section 402(b)(6) funds are being revised.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, LEAA, Department of Justice, Washington, DC 20531. Telephone: (202) 386-4203.

17.211 JOB CORPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title IV; Public Law 93-203, 29 U.S.C. 801 et seq., 87 Stat. 839.

OBJECTIVES: To assist young men and women who need and can benefit from an intensive educational and vocational training program. Operated in a residential group setting, become more responsible, employable, and productive citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and contracts); Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Job Corps grantees operate residential centers to serve low-income young men and women, ages 16 through 21, who require additional education, training, or intensive counseling to secure and hold meaningful employment, participate successfully in regular schoolwork, qualify for other training programs suitable to their needs, or satisfy Armed Forces requirements. Job Corps contributes to the development and dissemination of techniques for assisting the disadvantaged that can be utilized by public and private institutions and agencies. Enrollees receive room and board; medical and dental care; work clothing; a nominal allowance for purchase of dress clothing; a monthly living allowance of $30 minimum during an enrollee's first months of participation, and up to a maximum of $50 thereafter; and a readjustment allowance of $50 for each month of satisfactory service for enrollees who complete their Job Corps training or perform satisfactory for six months or longer. An allotment of $25 (maximum) per month may be paid during the period of service to wives and dependent children of enrollees. The Government matches this allotment, for a total of up to $50 for the allotee. The enrollees portion of the allotment is paid out of the monthly living allowance. Corps members may be enrolled for up to two years. Costs per enrollee man-year are limited to $6,900.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, local government agencies, or private organizations having the capabilities to carry out the objectives of the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Jobs Corps enrollees must be ages 16 through 21 years old; citizens or permanent residents of the United States; school dropouts for three months or more; unable to find or hold an adequate job; underprivileged and in need of a change of environment. Job Corps enrollees must express a firm interest in joining the Job Corps, agree in writing to a minimum stay of

180 days, and have no history of serious criminal behavior that would jeopardize their own safety or that of others.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants and contracts may be awarded for up to two years duration. Financing is normally accomplished through monthly cash reimbursement of invoiced expenditures. Advance financing is available.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants and Contracts) FY 74 $173,872,000; FY 75 $175,000,000; FY 76 est $175,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $800,000 to $10,000,000; $3,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Job Corps Screening and Admissions Manual JCH 313.3 May, 1972, as revised; Work statements accompanying requests for proposals for operation of centers list applicable guidelines.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Prospective Job Corps enrollees should contact the nearest office of the State employment service. For information on center operation and supportive services, contact the appropriate Manpower Administration regional office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Job Corps, Manpower Administration, Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W., Washington DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-6995.

17.218 MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS

(Small Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III. Public Law 93-203, 29 U.S.C. 801 et seq., 87 Stat. 839.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for doctoral dissertation research in the manpower field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants support dissertation research of graduate students who have completed all requirements for the doctoral degree except the dissertation. The research area must be related to the field of manpower.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any academic institution offering doctoral degrees in areas of study which relate to the manpower field may apply for support under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any graduate student at the applicant academic institution who has completed all doctoral degree requirements except the dissertation in a field related to manpower.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: It is required that academic institutions make a more than token contribution to the cost of the project in accordance with General Services Administration Circular FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The support period runs from one year to a maximum of two. Advance payment to grantee is 90 percent of total project cost which is given at the time the grant is fully executed; the balance is paid upon completion of the project and receipt of final report.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $400,000; FY 75 est $450,000; and FY 76 est $450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $15,000; $11,000. Maximum support of grant direct cost is $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manpower Research and Development Projects- no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Manpower Research and Development, Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7255-7243.

17.219 EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic institutions in developing human resources educational programs aimed at strengthening the technical abilities of State and local level employment and training staff, and assuring a future source of skilled planners, evaluators and administrators.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants awarded in 1966 and 1970 were used to augment staff, conduct manpower research, attract high quality students to the manpower field and introduce new manpower courses and curriculums. Grants awarded in 1974 are being used to design and implement courses and curriculums for training skilled personnel needed to administer employment and training programs in states and local communities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education in any of the states of the United States, its territories, or possession may apply if they grant bachelor's or higher degrees in the social or behavioral sciences, or in any other disciplines relevant to manpower.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The amount of the institutional contribution relative to the total grant budget is a significant determinant in the selection of awards. Such contributions shall conform to the requirements of General Services Administration FMC 73-3.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planned for a total of 4 years. Grants are renewable annually, depending on availability of funds and the performance of the grantee.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $1,416,516; FY 76 est. $1,459,000; TQ est. $0; and FY 77 est. $1,450,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For schools whose grants became effective July 1, 1974: $100,000 a year, except that 3 schools with significant minority student enrollments received $150,000 a year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Manpower Research and Development Projects; The Manpower Research Institutional Grants Program; A Progress Report 1966-73; Guidelines for Submission of Applications for Employment and Training Institutional Grants (no charge for any of these publications).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development, Employment and Training Administration, Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7335.

17.232 COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

(Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1974)

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title I and II; Public Law 93-203, 87 Stat. 839. Also the Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act of 1974, Public Law 93-567, 88 Stat. 1845 which amends Public Law 93-203 by adding a new Title VI.

Objectives: To provide job training and employment opportunities for economically disadvantaged, unemployed, and underemployed persons and to assure that training and other services lead to maximum employment opportunities and enhance self-sufficiency by establishing a flexible and decentralized system of Federal, State, and local programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

Uses and Use Restrictions: Title I - This program is directed to providing training and employment opportunities to the unemployed, underemployed, and disadvantaged. Program activities are: Class-room Training; On-the-Job Training; Public Service Employment, Work Experience; Services to Clients; and other allowable activities. Public Service Employment is subject to the restrictions under Title II. Specific funds are allocated to governors for: (1) State Vocational Education agencies to provide their services to prime sponsor areas; (2) costs incurred in staffing and servicing State manpower services councils; and (3) provision of State manpower services to prime sponsor areas. Title II - This program is directed to employing unemployed or underemployed persons residing in areas of high unemployment in jobs which provide public services. Ninety percent of the funds made available must be used to pay wages and fringe benefits to participants. Funds may not be used for supplies, equipment, or other property except in specified training situations. Title II funds may be used to finance Title I program activities in which case most Title II restrictions do not apply. Title VI - This program is directed to providing temporary public service employment for unemployed and underemployed persons. Preferred consideration is given to workers who have exhausted all unemployment compensation or are not eligible for it and workers who have been without a job 15 weeks or longer. The program is subject to the restrictions under Title II, except in areas of excessively high unemployment where some of the Title II restrictions are waived.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Title I - States, units of general local government having a population of 100,000 or more, consortia of local government units, at least one of which has a total population of 100,000 or more, are considered eligible by the Secretary because of special circumstances, and a limited number of Concentrated Employment Program grantees. Title II - Applicants qualified under Title I and Indian tribes on Federal or State reservations, either of which contain areas of substantial (6.5 percent or more) unemployment. Title VI - Applicants qualified under Title I and Indian tribes on Federal or State reservations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Title I - Economically disadvantaged, unemployed, or underemployed persons. Title II - Persons unemployed for 30 days prior to application or underemployed, and residing in an area of substantial unemployment. Title VI - Persons unemployed for 30 days prior to application (except in areas of excessively high unemployment in which case persons need only be unemployed 15 days) or be underemployed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Title I - 80 percent of available funds are allocated to prime sponsors according to the following formula: 1) prime sponsor's proportion of manpower funds obligated in the prior fiscal year (50 percent); 2) total number of unemployed persons in all prime sponsor's areas (37-1/2 percent); 3) number of adults in low income families (12-1/2 percent). Individual prime sponsor allocations are adjusted to assure that no prime sponsor will receive more than 150 percent of the manpower funds obligated by the Secretary for its area in the prior fiscal year nor less than 50 percent of the amount determined using the above formula or 90 percent of the manpower funds allotted to its area for the prior fiscal year. States are allocated one percent of the amount allocated by the formula for the cost incurred in staffing and servicing required State manpower services councils, four percent of the total Title I funds for statewide manpower services, and five percent of total Title I funds to provide financial assistance for vocational education. Title II - At least 80 percent of the funds available are allocated among eligible applicants based on the proportion of unemployed persons residing in each area of substantial unemployment to all such areas' unemployed. Title VI - Not less than 90 percent of the funds appropriated are allotted as follows: (a) 50 percent in proportion to each area's share of unemployed persons; (b) 25 percent in proportion to the area's share of unemployed persons in excess of 4.5 percent of the labor force; and (c) 25 percent among areas of substantial (6.5 percent for 3 consecutive months) unemployed as defined in Title II of CETA.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are allocated each fiscal year based on 1970 official Census or certified updates determined adequate by the Secretary. Allocations made to prime sponsors are published in the Federal Register as soon as possible after enactment of any fiscal year appropriation.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-504.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 Title II $44,011,000; FY 75 est Titles I, II and VI $2,855,000,000; and FY 76 est Titles I, II, and VI $3,605,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: No established range; based on formula allocations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES AND LITERATURE: 29 CFR 94-96 and 98, Federal Register of March 7, 1975, for Title I and Title II regulations; and 29 CFR 99, Federal Register of January 10, 1975, for Title VI. Forms Preparation Handbook, May 1975; and various technical assistance guides available at the locations shown below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact appropriate Regional Manpower Office listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 601 D Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20213. Telephone: (202) 376-7273.

19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT

(211(d) Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1966, Title II, Section 211(d); 22 U.S.C. 2171.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen centers of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions and related research organizations in order to develop and/or increase the response capability in terms of manpower, methods, and materials that can assist AID or other agencies with long-range economic and social developmental objectives in less developed countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are intended to augment an institution's potential to contribute to AID program or sector goals, by enabling the institution to build upon existing skills and knowledge. Grants cannot by used to develop new capabilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning or related research foundation with competence in overseas development, involving agriculture, health, nutrition, institutional development fisheries, education, science & technology, urban development, economics, and varied social science fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no specific dollar matching requirement, but the recipient of a grant is expected to provide the physical facilities as well as those administrative support services on campus normally termed overhead in a contractual arrangement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutional grants are made for up to a 5-year period. Upon authorization of the grant by the Agency, the full grant period funding is obligated by the Agency at the outset. Expenditures are subject to grant terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-12-1021-0-1-151.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $6,455,000; FY 75 $4,170,000; FY 76 est $3,040,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $200,000 to $1,500,000; $300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Narrative Briefing Papers." AID Handbook 13 - Grants.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Program and Methodology (TA/PM), Bureau for Technical Assistance, Agency for International Development, Washington, DC 20523. Telephone: (202) 632-1772.

19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS

(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen international relations of the United States by promoting better mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live and study in a foreign country for 1 academic year with possible renewals or extensions. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Full grants: Round trip transportation, language or orientation course (where appropriate), tuition, books, maintenance for 1 academic year in one country, and health and accident insurance. Travel grants: The grants supplement maintenance and tuition scholarships which do not cover the cost of transportation granted to American students by universities, private donors, and foreign governments. Opportunities of special interest, primarily teaching assistantships in English in selected countries.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) U.S. citizenship at the time of application; (b) with certain exceptions, B.A. degree or its equivalent before the beginning date of the grant; (c) candidates may not hold a doctoral degree at the time of application; (d) applicants must have received the majority of their high school and their undergraduate college education at educational institutions in the United States; (e) language proficiency sufficient to communicate with the people of the host country and to carry out the proposed study; (f) language proficiency is especially important for students wishing to undertake projects in the social sciences and the humanities; and (g) good health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,832,000; FY 75 est $1,901,000; and FY 76 est $2,163,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $20,000; $4,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: Grants for Graduate Study Abroad, issued by Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See application procedure.

Headquarters Office: Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS

(Fulbright-Hays Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and strengthen the international relations of the United States by promoting mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for professors (university lecturers) and research scholars are usually for a full academic year, and generally tenable in one country. The lectureships permit the grantees to lecture or serve as visiting professors in institutions of higher learning. The research grants offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake postdoctoral research at overseas universities, colleges, and certain research centers and institutes. Grants specify terms and conditions to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Individual grants generally include round-trip transportation, maintenance allowances payable in foreign currency where available, and a small incidental allowance for travel, books and services essential to the assignment. Lecturers for countries except western Europe usually receive a supplemental dollar allowance based on number of dependents. No travel allowance is available for dependents.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (1) U.S. citizenship at the time of application. (2) For lecturing: college or university teaching experience at the level for which application is made. (3) For research: a doctoral degree or, in some fields, recognized professional standing as demonstrated by faculty rank, publications, compositions, exhibition record, concerts, etc. Candidates for a doctorate and persons wishing to undertake additional professional training abroad should write to the Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one school year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 University Lecturers $5,553,000, Research Scholars $1,030,000; FY 75 est University Lecturers $6,688,000, Research Scholars $1,050,000; and FY 76 est University Lecturers $8,259,000, Research Scholars $1,252,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $20,000; $8,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: University Lecturing Advanced Research issued by Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 2101 Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20418.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Council For International Exchange of Scholars, 2101 Constitution Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20418.

20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of September 25, 1961; Public Law 87-396; 14 U.S.C. 92.

OBJECTIVES: To provide optimum utilization of specialized Coast Guard facilities in any area where cooperative efforts may enhance the national marine sciences effort.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Space available accommodations of scientists, researchers and students on Coast Guard vessels, aircraft and stations. Joint planning of Coast Guard scientific programs with the programs of others. Accommodation of non-Coast Guard scientific projects on board Coast Guard Vessels and aircraft on a "not to interfere with primary mission" basis. Assignment of Coast Guard vessels and aircraft in support of non- Coast Guard scientific projects as a primary mission of that vessel or aircraft. The only restrictions are the availability of suitable ships and aircraft and the pertinence of the project of the national program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State and local governmental agencies; academic institutions; nonprofit institutions; bonafide contractors of any of the aforementioned when the work requested is in support of such a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-15-0201-0-1-406.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available in annual Coast Guard reports to the marine sciences community.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration (see the appendix for a list of the addresses of district offices) or the headquarters office

Headquarters Office: Ocean Operations Division, U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202)426-1881

PROGRAMS

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aviation Act; Public Law 85-726; 49 U.S.C. 1301-1542. Department of Transportation Act; Public Law 89-670; 49 U.S.C. 1651-1659.

OBJECTIVES: To provide elements of aviation education at the kindergarten through university levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Relevant aviation education material and information of an educational nature for educators is provided. Assistance includes professional consultation and Sample Programs for aviation and aerospace education. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed programs-from an aviation education view-prior to submission to some other agency for grant. Those receiving consultation help are requested but not required to provide copies of aviation educational materials developed so they may be shared with other educators.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any educator at any level (local, county, regional, State, Federal, or international) or any citizen interested in furthering aviation education in their community may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-20-1301-0-1-465.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $124,000; FY 75 est $124,000; and FY 76 est $136,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Public Affairs Office at your FAA regional office as listed in the Appendix.

Headquarters Office: Aviation Education Programs Division, AGA-300 Federal Aviation Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, DC 20591. Telephone: (202) 426-3711.

20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING

(URT Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964; Public Law 88-365, as amended through November 26, 1974; Public Law 93-503; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the establishment or continuation of programs of training and comprehensive research in the problems of transportation in urban areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To conduct competent and qualified research and investigations into the theoretical and practical problems of urban transportation, and to provide for the training of persons to carry on further research or to obtain employment in private or public organizations which plan, construct, operate, or manage urban transportation systems. Total value of grants under this program is not to exceed $2,225,000 per annum.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduates and undergraduates attending the universities receiving the grants; public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One to two years at a time.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-404.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,250,000; FY 75 est $2,171,000; and FY 76 est $2,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $13,500 to $150,000; $100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for University Research and Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Research and Education Division, Office of Research and Development, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-0080.

20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended through November 26, 1974, Public Law 93-503; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for training of managerial, technical, and professional personnel employed in the urban mass transportation field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The State, local body, or agency receiving a grant under this section shall select persons for fellowships on the basis of demonstrated ability and the potential contribution in the field of efficient mass transportation operation. Fellowships are funded for not more than 1 year. Not more than 100 fellowships will be awarded in any 1 year. Funding may also be used for attendance at transportation short courses. Not more than 12.5 percent of the fellowships shall be awarded to any one State per year.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public bodies may apply for their employees or those of urban transit companies operating in their areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of public bodies or employees of private urban transit companies operating in their areas. The Fellow selected must meet the requirements of the university he wishes to attend.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant assistance is $12,000 per fellowship or 75 percent of eligible project cost, whichever is less.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are for one year or less.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-404.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $344,000, FY 75 $458,500, and FY 76 est $1,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,091 to $12,000; $3,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 49 CFR 601.2; "Program Information for Managerial Training Grants;" "Guidelines for Project Administration." These may be secured at no cost from the Headquarters Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Transit Management, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 2100 2nd Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-9157.

23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 211(a); Public Law 89-4, as amended by Section 113, Public Law 90-103 and section 209, Public Law 92-65; 40 App. U.S.C. 211.

OBJECTIVES: To provide the people of the region with the basic facilities, equipment, and operating funds for training and education necessary to obtain employment at their best capability for available job opportunities, and to meet the objectives stated under the program entitled Appalachian Regional Development (23.001). The Commission's goal is to construct sufficient facilities by the early 1970's so that 50 percent of the 11th and 12th grade students can enroll in job-relevant vocational education courses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be utilized for construction equipment and operation of publicly owned vocational education facilities meeting the objectives stated above and the use and use restrictions detailed in the Appalachian Regional Development program (23.001).

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States, and through the States, local school boards whose proposed facility is included in the State education plan. Most of the proposals are for regional vocational-technical centers serving multicounty areas as well as several school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The application of the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968 varies from State to State. See your Appalachian State representative and your State vocational agency.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $22,486,325; FY 75 $31,216,138; and FY 76 est $22,641,443.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,000 to $1,778,926; $262,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "The Appalachian Regional Commission Code" (limited distribution); "Guidelines for Funding Appalachian Projects, Development Districts, and Research" (limited distribution); "Appalachia" - a journal devoted to the special problems of regional development, no charge; Annual Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to appendix.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. (See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.) Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 967-4985.

23.016 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 211(b); Public Law 89-4, as amended by section 209, Public Law 92-65; 40 App. U.S.C. 211.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in expansion and improvement of educational opportunities and services for people in the Appalachian Region.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be utilized for planning, construction, equipment, and operation of publicly owned vocational and technical education demonstration projects.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and, through the States, local school boards.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants limited to 75 percent of planning expenses, 80 percent of construction or equipment costs, 100 percent of operating costs for first two years, 75 percent for next three years, none thereafter.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is released as required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-452.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,736,649; FY 75 $749,140; and FY 76 est $542,504.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $12,554 to $200,000; $73,175.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Appalachian Regional Commission Code (limited distribution); Guidelines for Funding Appalachian Projects, Development Districts, and Research (limited distribution); "Appalachia," a journal devoted to special problems of regional development, (no charge); Annual Reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Headquarters Office: Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20235. Telephone: (202) 967-4985.

24.002 MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of energy sources and to increase public support of energy conservation efforts through the production, acquisition, and distribution of 16mm motion pictures on a variety of energy subjects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Films are loaned free for educational, nonprofit, and noncommercial screenings. Television stations may borrow films (except those marked "Not Cleared for Television") for unsponsored public service or sustaining telecasts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational, civic, industrial, professional, youth, and government organizations, and television stations may borrow films from ERDA film libraries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Films should be returned promptly after scheduled usage.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 74 $105,000; FY 75 $100,000; and FY 76 est $110,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: U.S. ERDA "Combined Film Catalog"- Approximately 250 films on information on subjects related to energy and its uses.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Requests for films should be sent to U.S. ERDA-TIC Film Library P.O. Box 62 Oak Ridge, TN 37830; University of Hawaii, Film Library, Honolulu, HI 96822; Alaska State Library, Instructional Materials Center, Pouch G, Juneau, AK 99801; and the Puerto Rico Nuclear Center Film Library, Caparra Heights Station, San Juan, PR 00935. (Some out-of-date films, of historical interest only, are available on a rental basis from the National Audiovisual Center, GSA, Washington, DC 20409.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Audio-Visual Branch, Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-5365.

24.004 FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To provide college and university science and engineering faculty and students with research training and experience in areas of energy research at ERDA laboratories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research training and experience in energy research at a participating laboratory. Work must be in an area of that laboratory's ongoing research, in which area the recipient desires training. Assignments at any of a number of ERDA installations can be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and a small travel allowance.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Engineering and science faculty and students at U.S. colleges and universities. U.S. citizenship required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with laboratories and academic level of applicant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 74 $2,312,000; FY 75 est $2,420,000; and FY 76 est $2,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies depending on academic level of applicant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Various announcements available without cost from participating laboratories or university associations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439, Telephone: (312) 739-5176; Director, Ames Laboratory, Post Office Box 1129, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50010 (for Ames), Telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple- Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, UT 84111, Telephone: (801) 364-5659; Assistant Director for Scientific Personnel, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY 11973, Telephone: (516) 924-7741; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, Telephone: (615) 483-4642; Director, The Northwest College and University Association for

Science, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, WA 99352, Telephone: (509) 942-1111, ext. 65241.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.

24.007 FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS

(Summer Institutes)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To train or to update the training of college science and engineering faculty and high school science teachers in energy development and environmental effects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts); Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The ERDA will provide both administrative costs and stipends.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any U.S. college or university science faculty or secondary school teacher may apply to the host institution for selection as a participant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements. For some institutes, participant stipends and overhead expenses are provided by ERDA.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of institute, one to 6 weeks; for longer institutes, 45 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 45 percent at midpoint, and 10 percent on completion of all work.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 74 $523,000; FY 75 est $514,000; and FY 76 est $900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies for administrative costs; Participants may receive a stipend of up to $120 per week and a limited travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Proposal Preparation Guide"; program literature on individual workshops, short courses, or institutes is developed and distributed by host institutions. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.

24.011 RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: EENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges and universities to acquire various materials and to use research reactors in their nuclear science and engineering educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provision of nuclear materials to educational institutions for use primarily for instructional purposes in regularly scheduled laboratory and lecture courses. Limitations on amount of materials loaned or granted are listed in the pamphlet "Loan and Grant of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university requiring material or research reactor use in an instructional program directly related to nuclear technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No time phasing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and Expenses) FY 74 $500,000; FY 75 est $500,000; and FY 76 est $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guide Pamphlet, "Loan and Grant of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions," and "Reactor Sharing Program," available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.

24.020 TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

(Traineeships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in maintaining centers of graduate nuclear engineering and radiation and environmental protection education in selected universities throughout the United States and to support outstanding graduate students in study toward advanced degrees in nuclear engineering, radiation protection, and environmental sciences and engineering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: ERDA provides funds to each selected university to cover an allowance for tuition and fees and payment to each trainee of a stipend. Detailed provisions are established by (a renewable one-year lump-sum) contract with each university. Emphasis will be on M.S. candidates.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions which offer the master's and/or doctor's degrees with a major in nuclear engineering, radiation protection, or environmental sciences and engineering, have recently granted doctor's degrees in at least four other fields of engineering or physical science, have awarded at least five master's and/or doctor's degrees with major in one of the above fields within the past three years, and have graduate level activities in closely related disciplines.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be a citizen of the United States and meet the entrance requirements of the university administering the traineeship.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with matching assistance from industry or other non-Federal source encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one-year, lump-sum contract between ERDA and institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants and contract payments) FY 74 $533,000; FY 75 est $552,000; and FY 76 est $700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent on number of traineeships awarded to an institution; average is $6,000 per trainee per year for tuition, fees, and stipend.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering, Radiation Protection, and Environmental Sciences and Engineering" is available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.

24.022 USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS

(Used Equipment Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240: 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To assist U.S. colleges and universities equip their nuclear-science and engineering laboratories for instructional purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Used nuclear-type equipment is donated to nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning for use in nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit educational institutions of higher learning, such as universities, colleges, junior colleges, hospitals, and technical institutes or museums located in the United States and interested in establishing or upgrading nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life, physical, and environmental sciences and engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Depreciated value (book value) of donated used equipment tends to be nominal.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instruction and Information on Used Nuclear-Type Equipment Grants for Educational Institutions of Higher Learning," available without cost, lists officials at approximately 25 ERDA offices and installations able to supply information.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ERDA Field Offices (See Appendix); also, local offices listed in above "Instruction."

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of University and Manpower Development Programs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (202) 376-4678.

24.023 INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS

(Public Awareness) (Technical Information Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the dissemination of scientific, technical, and practical information relating to energy so as to enlarge the fund of such information and to provide that free interchange of ideas and criticism which is essential to scientific and industrial progress and public understanding.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: (1) A wide range of energy-related technical and popular-level publications are available free or for purchase. These include: Abstract journals and a magnetic tape information-data base which covers much of the world's energy literature; scientific and technical books, monographs, and journals; engineering drawings and specifications for energy facilities, and equipment; and educational booklets and pamphlets for use by teachers, students, and the public. A series of posters is available for use in schools and libraries. (2) A limited number of exhibits, popular level technical or semi-technical in nature, is available for use at museums, fairs, shopping centers or at professional meetings. These deal with subjects such as "Energy," "Energy and the Environment," "Products from Tomorrow's Coal," fusion, energy and environmental conservation, and transportation of radioactive wastes. (3) Technical information is available from ERDA's information and data centers, which collect, summarize, and critically evaluate information in specialized areas of science and technology. Technical briefings and consultations are available to industry and to State and local organizations from certain ERDA contractors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person or organization may obtain service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Charges are made for most publications and services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Technical Books and Monographs" is an annotated catalog of AEC sponsored books published or in preparation. "Directory of USAEC Information Analysis Centers" is a guide which includes addresses and describes subject scope and services of each center. These are available without charge. "Nuclear Science Abstracts" and certain other publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents; technical reports and other ERDA publications are sold through the National Technical Information Service. Information booklets on a variety of energy subjects, written for the public and students, are available for purchase at $0.45 each (with discounts for quantity). An order form which lists and describes these booklets is available from the Oak Ridge address (see Regional Office). Pamphlets and posters are free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Manager, Technical Information Center, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, P.O. Box 62, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4352.

Headquarters Office: Technical Literature: Assistant Director for Technical Information, Office of Public Affairs, Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone (301) 973-3338. Educational Literature: Assistant Director for Educational Services, Office of Public Affairs, Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-4357. Public Speakers: Assistant Director for Public Services, Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone (202) 376-4678. Consultations: Office of Industry and State and Local Governmental Relations, Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-5156.

24.029 NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS

(Seminars)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 141(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To disseminate up-to-date information on domestic uranium exploration and development, economics, production capability, estimated national uranium resources and requirements, and foreign uranium resources to representatives of the uranium mining and milling industry, the nuclear industry, financial institutions, universities, and government, to assist in planning for national energy requirements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: two-day information sessions, led by ERDA staff members, are held once a year at ERDA's Grand Junction Office.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any person with an interest in the uranium and nuclear industries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No grants provided. Participants pay their own travel and other expenses.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: No assistance provided during the two-day seminar period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Literature: twenty-three technical papers on uranium exploration, mining, milling, geology, and geophysics. Available from Grand Junction office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Energy Research and Development Administration, Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, CO 81501. Telephone: (303) 242-8621.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Production and Materials Management, Washington, DC 20545, Attention: Assistant Director for Raw Materials. Telephone: (301) 973-5311.

24.033 CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161; and Title I, Section 107, of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Public Law 93-438; 88 Stat. 1240; 42 U.S.C. 5817.

OBJECTIVES: To increase public understanding of current energy problems and the environmental effects of production and use of various energy resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A citizens' workshop is a one and one-half to three hour presentation which consists of a lecture presentation by experts on energy matters; audience participation in an electronic game dealing with the problems of meeting increasing demands for energy in the face of dwindling supplies of fossil fuels; and roundtable discussions between the technical experts and participants. The unique feature of the workshops is the "Energy-Environment Simulator" which enables participants to balance the effects of decisions they make regarding use of fuel resources and the demands for energy, against the supplies of fuel remaining and the potential effects on the environment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community organizations, civic clubs, business and professional groups, local governments, museums, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 19-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Services) FY 74 $246,000; FY 75 $250,000; and FY 76 est $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable-new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlets describing the workshops are available from the addresses listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P. O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615)483-4642.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Educational Services, Office of Public Affairs, Energy Research and Development Administration, Washington, DC 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-4357.

30.004 EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR

(Private Bar Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, as amended; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 2000e.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and train law students and private attorneys to increase their knowledge of Title VII law and litigation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (Contracts); Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts and grants are made to universities and legal service organizations to train and provide technical assistance to attorneys and law students in Title VII law and litigation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-profit legal service organizations expert in Title VII law and litigation and accredited law schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Law students, law schools and attorneys practicing Title VII law.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-46-0100-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 74 $862,000; FY 75 $338,000; and FY 76 est $1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of the General Counsel, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2401 E St., N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6400.

39.002 DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949,Section 203; 63 Stat. 385, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 484; Section 13(g) of the Surplus Property Act of 1944, as amended, 50 U.S.C. App. 1622(g); Public Law 80-537, 62 Stat. 240, 16 U.S.C. 667b-d; Section 414 of Public Law 91-152, 83 Stat. 400, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 484b; and Section 218 of Public Law 91-646, 84 Stat. 1902, 42 U.S.C. 4638.

OBJECTIVES: To dispose of surplus real property.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus real property may be conveyed for: public park or recreation use and public health or educational purposes at discounts up to 100 percent; public airport purposes, wildlife conservation, replacement housing and for historic monument purposes without monetary consideration; and for general public purposes without restrictions at a price equal to the estimated fair market value of the property. Surplus real property may also be transferred to the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development at his request for sale or lease by him at its fair value for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income and for related public facilities and for related commercial and industrial facilities approved by the Secretary. Restrictions: Surplus real property conveyed for public park or recreation use, historic monument, public airport use, and wildlife conservation use must be used for the purposes so conveyed in perpetuity and property conveyed for public health or educational purposes must be used for those purposes for a period of 30 years. Property conveyed to other than a public body for low or moderate income housing and related facilities must be used for this purpose for a period of not less than 40 years. Surplus real property which is not deeded to public bodies is generally offered for sale to the public on a competitive bid basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: States and local government agencies are eligible to apply for surplus real property for park, recreation, historic monument, public airport, health, educational, replacement housing, and general public purposes. Eligibility for property for wildlife conservation use is limited to the States. Tax-supported and nonprofit medical and educational institutions which have been held exempt from taxation under 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code are also eligible to apply for property for health and educational use. Public bodies or private individuals are eligible to apply for property for use in the provision of housing for families or individuals of low or moderate income, and for related public, commercial, and industrial facilities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The general public and persons admitted to the health and educational institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-05-5253-0-2-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $2,663,487; FY 75 est $3,197,000; and FY 76 est $2,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Disposal of Surplus Real Property," (No charge.); 41 CFR 101-47, Utilization and Disposal of Real Property.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Public Buildings Service, General Services Administration. Applicant's initial contact should be at the regional level. See list in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Office of Real Property, Public Buildings Service General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405. Telephone: (202) 343-4784.

39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

(Donation Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 81-152; 63 Stat. 385; 40 U.S.C. 484; Surplus Property Act of 1944, as amended; 50 U.S.C. App. 1622 (g).

OBJECTIVES: To provide surplus personal property for education, public health, civil defense, and public airport purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus items are used to improve and expand educational, public health, and civil defense equipment and facilities, and for the development, operation, or maintenance of public airports. Restrictions are imposed by agencies determining eligibility (shown under applicant eligibility, below). The following items are representative of those donated: office machines and supplies, furniture, hardware, textiles, special purpose motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, and construction equipment. Items not donated are made available for sale to the general public.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Tax-supported or tax-exempt schools, school systems (tax-supported only), colleges, universities, public libraries (tax-supported only), schools for the mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, and clinics. Eligibility determined by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare through the State agency for surplus property. (b) Civil defense organizations eligibility is determined by the State civil defense director and the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency. (c) Service educational activities, including American Red Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United Service Organizations, Young Marines of the Marine Corps League, and schools with military-connected programs. Eligibility is determined by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). (d) Public airports eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration. (e) Non-eligible institutions and organizations include welfare organizations; charitable and purely domiciliary institutions such as old peoples' homes or orphanages; summer camps or clubs or playgrounds not part of a school; Sunday Schools; veterans' organizations; and municipal, county, or State activities, where these are other than eligible educational, public health, civil defense, or airport activities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-10-0500-0-1-804

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $4,536,000; FY 75 $4,981,000; and FY 76 est $5,522,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 101-44, "Donation of Personal Property," available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Pamphlet, "Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property," available from General Services Administration at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contacts (except Service Educational Activities) should be at regional or local level. See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses of Regional Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration; Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Defense Civil Preparedness Agency; State agencies for surplus property; and Federal Aviation Administration. Individual units of Service Educational Activities, national organizations such as Boy Scout or Girl Scout troops, Boys' Clubs, etc., should contact their regional or national headquarters; Service Educational Activity Schools should contact their sponsoring military service.

Headquarters Office: Director, Utilization and Donation Division, Federal Supply Service, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20406. Telephone: (703) 557-0720. Information concerning the designation of Service Educational Activities can be obtained from the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs), Washington, DC 20301.

39.004 NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968; 82 Stat. 1287; 44 U.S.C. 21.

OBJECTIVES: To provide reference services to the general public and the Federal Government on records of the Federal Government and on historical materials in Presidential libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is furnished by the National Archives, six Presidential libraries, and 15 Federal records centers. Inquiries about records are answered by mail, but information in the records is furnished by making the records available in research rooms or by the sale of reproductions. Restriction statements are provided when there are restrictions on the use of records. The use of historical materials in Presidential libraries is subject to restrictions prescribed by the donors.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-20-0300-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $17,365,000 (National Archives, $4,322,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,231,000; Federal Records Centers, $11,812,000); FY 75 est $19,145,000 (National Archives, $4,664,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,430,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,051,000); and FY 76 est $20,132,000 (National Archives, $5,162,000; Presidential Libraries, $1,470,000; Federal Records Centers, $13,500,000).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 105-61. Over 200 publications are available as listed in "Publications of the National Archives and Records Service," available without charge from the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Service, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for a list of addresses.

Headquarters Office: Director, Central Reference Division, National Archives and Records Service, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Telephone: (202) 963-6411.

39.005 NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968; 82 Stat 1290; 44 U.S.C. 2110, 2307.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as an information, sales, loan, and technical service center for audiovisual materials produced by or for Federal agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of agencies' audiovisual materials on deposit with the National Audiovisual Center are for sale, rental or loan to the public. Normally not restricted, except as to commercial use.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone is eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-20-8431-0-8-905.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $265,000; FY 75 $306,000; and FY 76 est $460,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "U.S. Government Films, A Catalog of Motion Pictures and Filmstrips," for sale by the National Audiovisual Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Audiovisual Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20409. Telephone: (301) 763-7420.

39.009 CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Federal agencies to develop and release information of interest to consumers and to increase public awareness of the availability of this information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides a quarterly index of selected government publications of consumer interest in English and an annual index in Spanish.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone can request information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-35-0104-0-1-403.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $644,351; FY 75 est $996,000; and FY 76 est $1,056,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Consumer Information Index is free. Government publications listed in the index either are available free or are offered for sale at prices indicated.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal Information Centers (see appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Executive Director, Consumer Information Center, General Services Administration, Washington, DC 20405.

40.001 DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AUTHORIZATION: 44 U.S.C., 1901-1914

OBJECTIVES: To provide a class of libraries in the United States known as depository libraries, in which certain Government publications are deposited by the Superintendent of Documents for the use of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The purpose of this program is to make Government publications, including many which are out of print, available for reference in local areas. There are currently 1,166 depository libraries. There are no restrictions on the use of Government publications in depository libraries other than the general rules and regulations of the individual libraries. Depository publications remain the property of the U.S. Government.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Depository libraries are designated by members of Congress, with 2 Representative designations provided for in each congressional district and 4 Senatorial designations provided for in each State at large. By law, all State libraries, highest State appellate court libraries, and libraries of landgrant colleges are also depositories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Services are available to everyone.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-30-0201-0-1-910.

Obligations: (70 percent printing) FY 74 $4,810,000; FY 75 est $7,762,000; and FY 76 est $7,916,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A pamphlet, "Government Depository Libraries", which describes the depository library system and contains a list of the libraries currently designated, is available without charge. It is revised annually at the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The libraries listed in the program literature. There are 1,166 such depository libraries located in the United States.

Headquarters Office: Chief of the Library Division, Library and Statutory Service, Documents Area, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, DC 20402. Telephone: (703) 557-2145.

42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended; 2 U.S.C. 135, a, a-1, b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide library service to the blind and physically handicapped residents of the United States and its Territories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides talking books, books in braille, and talking book machines. There are 54 regional libraries and 96 subregional libraries in the United States with a collection of approximately 15,000 titles in recorded and braille form and 37,000 music scores in braille, large type and recorded form.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must provide a certificate of his inability to read or manipulate conventional printed material from a competent authority, defined in cases of blindness, visual disability, or physical limitations, as a doctor of medicine, an ophthalmologist, or an optometrist. Other acceptable certifying authorities include registered nurses, professional staffs of hospitals, rehabilitation centers, and health and welfare agencies. In the case of reading disability from organic dysfunction, competent authority is defined as a doctor of medicine.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0141-0-1-503.

Obligations: (14 percent salaries and expenses; 86 percent equipment and supplies) FY 74 $9,813,960; FY 75 $11,339,824; FY 76 est $15,872,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Reading is for Everyone." (Includes an application form and a list of cooperating libraries.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: 54 regional and 90 subregional libraries in United States. Each State has an agency distributing talking book machines. Local public libraries have such information available. Otherwise contact headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, 1291 Taylor Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20542. Telephone: (202) 882-5500.

42.003 DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS

(Cataloging Data Distribution)

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 21 U.S.C. 150.

OBJECTIVES: To distribute cataloging and bibliographic information in the form of magnetic tapes, microforms, printed catalog cards, book catalogs, and other technical publications to Government agencies, libraries and other institutions. This enables them to utilize the Library of Congress cataloging and avoid costly cataloging in their own institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Any institution or individual may purchase catalog cards, book catalogs, magnetic tapes, and other technical publications directly from the Card Division.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any institution or individual may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0128-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $11,096,271; FY 75 est $10,780,000, and FY 76 est $11,387,000. (A major portion of this appropriation is returned to the U.S. Treasury as the proceeds of sales.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: In fiscal year 1974, the Cataloging Distribution Service Division sold 58,379,911 cards, 8,561 annual catalog subscriptions, and 21,263 technical publications, and 227 annual subscriptions on order for MARC (Machine Readable Cataloging Data) magnetic tapes.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the procedure for ordering materials is available from the Cataloging Distribution Service Division. A Cataloging Service Bulletin is issued quarterly.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Cataloging Distribution Service Division, Library of Congress, Navy Yard Annex Building No. 159, Washington, DC 20541. Telephone: (202) 426-6120.

42.004 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 154.

OBJECTIVES: To reproduce materials from the Library of Congress collection in the form of electrostatic prints, positive photostat, or microfilm, for libraries and members of the public.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Copies of manuscripts, prints, photographs, maps, and book material are made available upon request. Anyone may request photocopies, but copyrighted or otherwise restricted materials may not be reproduced without special permission. Fees vary according to nature of request (e.g., microfilm versus photostatic, prints or limited versus detailed search) and number of pages reproduced.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-8208-0-7-503.

Obligations: Not available (operates on a self-sustaining basis).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Order forms for photoreproduction and price schedules are available upon request from the Chief, Photoduplication Service, see address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5654.

42.005 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136

OBJECTIVES: To provide Congress, Government, and the research community information about the collections of the Library of Congress.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Library of Congress publishes guides to its collections, bibliographies on many subjects, literary brochures and records, a Quarterly Journal discussing the Library's collections and programs, book catalogs, facsimiles of items in the collections, and other materials in the field of library technology. It also issues literary and folksong recordings. These publications serve as guides to the Library's collections, working tools for other libraries, and reference material for the scholarly world.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone may apply. The majority of these publications are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Some are available directly from the Library of Congress.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Services) FY 74 122,989; FY 75 $251,500; and FY 76 est $251,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Library of Congress Publications in Print (issued annually) available from Library of Congress, Central Services Division, Washington, DC 20540.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Publications Officer, Publications Office, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5093.

42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136; 20 U.S.C. 91.

OBJECTIVES: To render general and specialized reference and bibliographic services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reference and bibliographic services are rendered in such diverse fields as American history, science and technology, African, Oriental, Slavic, Central European, and Hispanic studies, children's literature, music, geography, and cartography, and for such diverse materials as serials, manuscripts, maps, phonorecords, prints, photographs, and motion pictures. In general, guidance is offered in the identification and use of material, and, insofar as the pressure of public business permits, reference service in answer to written inquiries is offered to correspondents who have exhausted State, local, and regional resources. Certain types of requests are declined; however, persons requiring services which cannot be performed by Library staff can be supplied with the names of private researchers who can do the work on a fee basis.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Admission to the Library is free and is permitted to all persons over high school age. Those who cannot come to the Library of Congress and who have exhausted available resources will be assisted by letter to the extent that time permits.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $10,911,000; FY 75 est $11,927,000; and FY 76 est $13,855,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

PROGRAM ACCOMPLISHMENTS: During fiscal year 1974, Reference Department divisions compiled 114 bibliographies (102,554 entries) and performed a total of 831,302 direct reference services (339,898 in person, 169,214 by correspondence; and 322,190 by telephone).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, General Reference and Bibliography Division, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5530.

42.007 RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To provide (1) general and specialized reference and bibliographic services based on library holdings in science and technology that include more than three million books, 36,000 serial titles, plus 2,000,000 technical reports; and (2) referral services, based on an indexed inventory of some 10,000 information resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In this program, reference specialists of the science and technology division answer without charge brief technical inquiries entailing a bibliographic response. Trained personnel also conduct extensive literature searches--on a one-time or continuing basis--for a service fee of $11 per hour (a minimum fee of $88 is charged). A cost estimate is provided in advance. The division also provides free referral service through its National Referral Center by directing those who have a question concerning a particular subject to organizations or individuals that can provide the answer. In responding to inquiries, the Center draws on its current registry of 10,000 information resources and furnishes a name, address, telephone number, and description of services for each information resource provided. This kind of information is also disseminated, within broad topical areas, through occasional published volumes in the series "A Directory of Information Resources in the United States."

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Services are available to any individual or organization working in the fields of science and technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $801,740; FY 75 est $865,256; and FY 76 est $885,600.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free upon request from headquarters office listed below are literature searching guides on specific topics of current interest (e.g., acupuncture) in the series "LC Science Tracer Bullet;" a brochure describing the mission and services of Science and Technology Division; and a brochure describing the National Referral Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: National Referral Center (referral services) or Science and Technology Division (reference services), Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: Referral (202) 426-5670; Reference (202) 426-5639.

42.008 REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To render reference and consultation services in the fields of preservation, restoration, and protection of library materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Specialists of the Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation answer without charge brief technical inquiries on matters relating to the preservation, restoration, protection, and physical custody of library materials.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State, academic, and public libraries and archives; individuals and government agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Services) FY 74 $3,410,000, FY 75 $3,910,000, and FY 76 est $5,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Does not provide financial assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: A revised edition of "Procedures for Salvage of Water-Damaged Library Materials" by Peter Waters has been issued. (Write to Office of the Assistant Director for Preservation, the Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540.) Other information on conservation problems is available on request to libraries and archives.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Preservation, Administrative Department, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5213.

43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT

(Spacemobile)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3); Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: To provide information about U.S. aeronautics and space research, development activities and their results, to enhance the knowledge of students and teachers and motivate them in science education and careers, to enrich the regular curricula, and to assist with in-service teacher training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Information is made available through lecture/demonstrations to assembled groups and personal contact with classroom teachers. Programs cannot be used where there are commercial overtones, for promotional purposes, or where admission is charged.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, teacher training institutions, colleges, universities, civic groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 27-00-0103-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Program costs) FY 74 $827,000; FY 75 est $813,000; and FY 76 est $813,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NASA Spacemobile Program, free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact education officer or public affairs officer at nearest NASA Field center; Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, Mountain View, CA 94035. Flight Research Center, Box 273, Edwards, CA 93523. Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD 20771. NASA Pasadena Office (JPL), 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91103. John F. Kennedy Space Center, Kennedy Space Center, FL 32899. Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Hampton, VA 23365. Lewis Research Center, 21000 Brookpark Rd., Cleveland, OH 44135. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX 77058. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL 35812.

Headquarters Office: Director of Educational Programs, Code FE, NASA Headquarters, Washington, DC 20546. Telephone: (202) 755-3518. Initial contact should be at NASA Field Center.

45.001 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for projects, including research, professional education, and public awareness in architecture, landscape architecture, urban, interior, industrial, and environmental design.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects fostering professional education and development, environmental education and public awareness, research, and design projects. There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with projects. Generally, request may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,202,353; FY 75 est $3,870,000; and FY 76 est $3,172,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $4,000 to $26,000. Organizations: $1,750 to 50,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-72, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists In Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs"; "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director for Architecture and Environmental Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-4276

45.002 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist dancers, choreographers, and dance organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for the creation of new dance works, touring, workshops, management improvement, national services, regional development, and dance films. Generally, there are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, general support, study abroad, scholarships, publications, or research.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,942,327; FY 75 est $4,873,000; and FY 76 est $4,779,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals $1,000 to 27,550. Organizations: $1,200 to $223,106; $30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-72, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists In Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Program", "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Dance Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6383.

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for special innovative projects in arts education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for placement of professional artists in elementary and secondary schools, and for projects which bring professional artists and young people together in arts activities beyond the traditional school environment. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities, study abroad, or scholarships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170 (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition also includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,576,425, FY 75 est $3,712,500; and FY 76 est $4,140,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: $2,000 to $80,000; $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts "($2.75); "Artists In Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Education Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6028.

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for creative writers, and to support organizations devoted to development of the literary arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for creation of new works, for bringing creative writers into elementary and secondary schools and developing colleges, for support of small literary presses throughout the country, for assistance to national literary service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for publication of completed works.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,393,647; FY 75 est $1,426,500; and FY 76 est $1,606,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $5,000. Organizations: $3,000 to $300,000; $8,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists In Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Literature Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6044.

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist symphony orchestras, opera companies, national audience development projects, contemporary music groups, composers and organizations which serve the field of music.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for new works, touring, concert series expansion, special music education projects, forums and institutes. Grants are also available for jazz/folk/ethnic musicians and organizations, and for composers and librettists. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities, summer music camps, research, publication or recording costs, purchase of musical instruments, equipment, or uniforms, or for scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $16,116,311; FY 75 est $11,115,000; and FY 76 est $11,002,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $200 to $10,000. Organizations: $295 to $276,465 (half Federal; half donations); $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971- 1972, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists In Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Music Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6390.

45.006 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of innovative arts programming on film, television, and radio. The Endowment also assists The American Film Institute which carries out a number of assistance programs for film.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for public media arts programming and experimental arts projects in film, videotape, television, and radio. Assistance is also available for regional film centers, and to educational and similar institutions for short term residencies, workshops and seminars which involve professional filmmakers, video artists, teachers, and students in the study of film as an art form. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities or scholarship aid.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens, who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,681,803; FY 75 est $4,680,000; and FY 76 est $6,088,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $2,500 to $12,000. Organizations: $2,075 to $250,000. $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists in Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Public Media Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6300.

45.007 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et. seq.

OBJECTIVES: To assist State arts agencies in the development of programs for the encouragement of the arts and artists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to develop arts programs, build audiences, encourage artists and provide assistance from the State level to community organizations. Funds are also available to groups of State arts agencies for cooperative arts projects. Technical assistance is limited by the total travel funds available to the Federal - State Partnership program. State agencies are also eligible for other grants from all program areas, in addition to the basic State arts agency grant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Agencies officially designated as the State arts agency by the Governor in each of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The citizens of the 50 States and five special U.S. jurisdictions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grants must be matched dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds. Formula: Of the total appropriations (5C) in each fiscal year, no less than 20 percent will be available to State arts agencies and regional groups. Of this 20 percent, 75 percent will be alloted among State arts agencies in equal amounts of $200,000 or more and 25 percent will be available to the Endowment for making grants to State arts agencies and regional groups, with a minimum $200,000 bloc grant level taking precedence over the remaining percent for State agency and regional group grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each grant is for the full fiscal year. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $10,538,296; FY 75 $10,558,296; and FY 76 est $13,617,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: State arts agencies: $200,000 in fiscal year 1975.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists In Schools" ($2.75). The following is available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does", "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Federal-State Partnership Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. **Telephone:** (202) 634-6055.

45.008 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, 91-346; and Public Law 93-133, 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to aid professional theatre companies and organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants to organizations are directed at professional theatre companies, professional experimental theatre companies, new play producing groups, playwright development programs and professional theatre for children and youth. Assistance is also available for theatre service organizations. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities or for assistance to individual artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes States, local governments, and State art agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,957,051; FY 75 est $5,062,500; and FY 76 est $5,247,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none; organizations: $2,500 to $150,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1975-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists In School" ($2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Theatre Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6387.

45.009 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 , Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to assist painters, sculptors, craftsmen, photographers, and printmakers; to support institutions devoted to the development of the visual arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants provide assistance for individual painters, sculptors, printmakers, art critics, craftsmen, and photographers of exceptional talent; for commissioning and placement of art works in public spaces; for short-term residencies of artists, critics, craftsmen, and photographers in educational and cultural institutions; and for workshops for professional artists and craftsmen, visual arts in projects in the performing arts, and artists' services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states local governments, and State Arts Agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,335,721; FY 75 $2,335,721; and FY 76 est $2,925,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,000 to $7,500. Organizations: $480 to $45,000; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists in Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from the Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Visual Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-1566.

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to professionally directed, community-based arts organizations involved with urban, suburban, and rural communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for the following kinds of projects: professional instruction and training in the arts, the production of original and promising works of art, the promotion of cross-cultural exchange, the creation of new ways to assimilate new forms with established forms. There are no funds available for construction of facilities or for assistance to individuals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $4,098,629; FY 75 est $4,962,500; and FY 76 est $5,116,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: none. Organizations: $780 to $40,000; $10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists in Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Expansion Arts Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6010.

45.011 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348, Public Law 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for a limited number of special projects which do not fit other endowment program guidelines, or projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas. To provide grants to assist, foster, and make available the diverse traditional American folk arts throughout the country.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for projects which involve two or more art forms or program areas, which meet professional standards, have potential national or regional significance, or are justifiable on the basis of geographic isolation from other quality arts activity. Grants are also available for the presentation of American folk arts, including festivals and exhibits; for media dissemination of American folk arts, including local, regional, and National programming on television, radio, sound recordings, film, and videotape; and for the development of organizations professionally involved in documentation of folk arts and folk artists.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition also includes States, local governments, and State arts agencies. There are no grants to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $894,144; FY 75 est $3,195,000; and FY 76 est $4,050,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: None. Organizations: $4,780 to $70,000; $15,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists In Schools" ($2.75). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Special Projects Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6020.

45.012 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Laws 90-348, 91-346 and Public Law 93-133; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants in support of American museums' essential activities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for mounting special exhibitions, utilization of collections, visiting specialists, conservation, training museum professionals, and renovation (climate control, security, storage). There are no funds for construction of facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made only to nonprofit organizations if donations to such organizations qualify as a charitable deduction under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code. This definition includes states, local governments, and State arts agencies. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are given only to U.S. citizens who by law must be of exceptional talent.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-to-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over $100,000).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $9,050,907; FY 75 est $9,360,000; and FY 76 est $8,640,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: $1,358 to $14,620. Organizations: $350 to $143,000; $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The following publications are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402: "New Dimensions for the Arts: 1971-1972, National Endowment for the Arts" ($2.75); "Artists in Schools" ($2.75). "Museums USA: Highlights" ($.60). The following are available from Office of Program Information, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506: "National Endowment for the Arts, Guide to Programs;" "National Endowment for the Arts, What It Is, What It Does."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Museum Program, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 634-6164.

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and support production of the highest quality films, television and radio programs in the humanistic disciplines, such as history, jurisprudence, literature, philosophy, for nationwide broadcast and distribution to the general adult population of the United States.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation are appropriate. Funds are not available for purchase of permanent equipment or for training of personnel. Support is not offered for performance and creative work predominately in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Only non-profit agencies, institutions, organizations or groups are eligible; however, each proposal should involve direct collaboration between outstanding scholars and producers, screen-writers, directors and actors of top professional stature.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: one year. Time phasing: Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,427,949; FY 75 est $4,452,047; and FY 76 est $6,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $1,500,000; $206,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Media Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5537.

45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partially, scholarly research projects which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support the basic costs of research projects, usually collaborative, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases of equipment is not allowable. Projects may take the form not only of general research but of the production of basic reference works in the humanities, the editing of major texts or the papers of major figures, scholarship in state and local history, research programs in the humanities at established centers of research, and organization of existing research materials at such centers and at archives.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents, U.S. organizations, and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization or resident within the U.S. for three consecutive years prior to the time of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at a minimum of 10 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 36 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,619,935; FY 75 $9,890,034; and FY 76 est $10,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,500 to $300,000; $25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973), available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-5857.

45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To give persons in the non-teaching professions an opportunity to deepen their understanding of the humanistic context and to improve the quality of their leadership in their professions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide an extended period for professionals to stand back from their work and examine in historical, social, cultural, and philosophical perspective, the bodies of knowledge upon which their professions draw. Fellowships are available only to journalists for study at Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Stipends are available to practitioners in the legal and medical professions to attend one-month seminars during the summer of 1975. Stipends will be available to practitioners in other professions in 1976 if funds permit.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants should have substantial standing in their fields and should be, or show promise of becoming, leaders in their professions; Applicants must be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for journalism fellows is for nine months during the academic year; Seminar participants receive one disbursement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,000,505; FY 75 est $1,300,000; and FY 76 est $1,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fellowships will be set to equal a Fellow's current salary, up to a maximum rate of $1,500 per month; seminar stipends are set at $1,200 plus $300 for travel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (FY 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS: **Director, The National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships for Journalists, C-3 Cypress Hall, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305 and Department of Journalism, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48104; Enquiries regarding the seminars for legal, medical and other practitioners be sent to the Fellowships Division, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.**

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Fellowships for the Professions, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone (202) 382-3771.

45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Institutional grants are designed to support programs that will strengthen the humanities curriculum and thus effect general institutional changes. Such programs will be pervasive and long-range, rather than specific and of limited duration. It is primarily this factor that distinguishes such grants from those made in the projects category. Institutional grants are of three kinds: Planning, Program, and Development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In Institutional grants, funds may be used for faculty released time, the employment of consultants, seminars and institutes, limited library acquisitions, and other expenses involved in the testing and implementation of major new curricula in the humanities. Costs of construction, equipment, publication, and student assistance are not covered, nor is the basic support for the continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, and professional schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students at institutions of higher education.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. The Endowment ordinarily will contribute no more than 80 percent of the costs for planning grants and first year program and development grants. Institutional cost sharing should increase during the period of a program or development grant, so that the institution bears the greater part of the cost during the final year of the grant. The institutional contribution may appear as any item or group of items in the budget, including direct and indirect costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning grants cover a period of 12 to 18 months, program grants a period of up to three years, and development grants a period of three to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under $100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding $100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $8,689,961; FY 75 est $7,800,000; and FY 76 est $7,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Planning grants: $15,0000 to $30,000; $25,000; Development grants $300,000 to $700,000; $400,000; Program grants: $71,000 to $180,000; $150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1975, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-8085.

45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the development and testing of imaginative approaches to education in the humanities by supporting demonstration projects that can be completed within a specified period of time. Most projects are planned and implemented by small groups, last one or two years, and are concerned with the enrichment of courses or programs, the training of faculty in new approaches to their disciplines, and the educational uses of libraries and other cultural institutions. The Division particularly seeks projects that show promise of serving as models for other institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experiments in humanities education, hold conferences or institutes to improve teaching of the humanities, develop teaching materials, promote educational uses of libraries, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, nor for non-essential permanent equipment.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions and nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. Ordinarily the Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From less than a year up to five years. Disbursements may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 90 days in the case of grants under $100,000 and 30 days for those exceeding $100,000.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,886,583; FY 75 $6,765,290; and FY 76 est $6,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $300,000; $42,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973).

PROGRAMS

Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1975, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-7061.

407

45.112 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the competence of museum and historical society personnel in their role as educators of the public by providing training for individuals entering the field as well as continuing educational opportunities for present staff in those organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support is available for staff development in museums and historical associations, specifically: (1) for seminars for increasing the competence of persons working in museums and historical associations; and (2) for other types of training and education related to such work. Seminar and other training programs: Personnel and other costs of production and delivery of training. Funds not available for construction cost, museums and library acquisitions, purchase of permanent equipment. Support not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, colleges and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Time phasing: request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 not separately identifiable; FY 75 $838,080; and FY 76 est $600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $30,000 to $50,000; $23,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Information for Applicants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Museums and Historical Organizations Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5714.

45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage unique, innovative, exceptional projects which test new ways of relating the humanities to the general adult public; to support exemplary projects of high quality that demonstrate potential methods or formats, explore new approaches, examine unique subject areas, reach new constituencies, provide the basis for local regional or national programming, and foster public appreciation and understanding of the humanities generally. The program gives community, regional, statewide, interstate and national organizations an opportunity to develop quality projects designed to relate the disciplines of the humanities to such themes as: cultural transmission, or the examination of the central traditions of western or other cultures and the great works, questions and ideas which permeate present-day civilization; self- examination, or analysis of the prevailing determinant values of individual or family lives and habits; and social examination, or the presentation of detached, judicious and critical perspectives on current issues of public import.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, education television stations, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing by the sponsoring institution is encouraged.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 to 15 months. Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,528,586; FY 75 $2,008,043; and FY 76 est $4,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Information for Applicants 1973-74, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Program Development, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-8333.

45.114 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a learning experience for the visiting general public through effective and imagina- tive use of the museums' collections.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Non-profit museums, including historical societies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: Significant cost-sharing by grantee institution required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Request may be received any time for payment, not to exceed what is needed for three-month period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

ACCOUNT IDENTIFICATION: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 not separately identifiable; FY 75 $4,427,096; and FY 76 est $4,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: 1) "new" interpretive exhibitions: $80,000; 2) interpretation of existing exhibitions: $50,000; 3) planning of interpretive exhibitions: $20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Print- ing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program Information for Appli- cants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Offices: None.

Headquarters Office: Museum and Historical Organizations Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5714.

45.115 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To support humanities projects initiated and conducted by students and other young persons.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for research, education, film, and community projects in one or more of the fields included in the humanities: history, philosophy, language, linguistics, litera- ture, archaeology, jurisprudence, art history and criticism, and the humanistic social sciences. Funds may be used to cover participants' stipends, adviser honoraria, clerical support, travel, supplies and materials, and rental of space and equipment. Funds are not awarded for purchase of equipment, construction, performance or creative work in the arts, or for the general educational or training expenses of indivi- duals.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility; Entities of State and local governments, and individuals who are U.S. citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been residents in the U.S. for at least three years immediately preceding the date of the application; and non-profit U.S. organizations and academic institutions are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nat- ionals in the U.S., are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility, except that grants are normally awarded only for projects developed by persons below the age of 30.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Preference is given to projects of less than six months' duration. Once an application is approved, grant payments are made in response to expenditures reports or may be made in advance to cover up to three months of anticipated expenses.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $171,622; FY 75 $164,074; and FY 76 est $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $10,000; grants for individual projects average under $2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities Program

PROGRAMS

Information for Applicants 1974-75, Youthgrants in the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants, 1974, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Youthgrants in the Humanities, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202)382-8301.

45.116 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for teachers at small private and State colleges and junior and commu- nity colleges to work during the summer in their areas of interest under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with first-rate libraries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fiscal year 1976 grants are to provide seminars for college teachers in the humanities and several fields of the social sciences to be held under the direction of distinguished scholars at institutions with libraries suitable for mature research during the summer of 1976. Through reflection and discussion with the seminar directors and colleagues in a seminar atmosphere, college teachers will sharpen their understanding and improve their ability as undergraduate teachers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scholars at institutions with suitable libraries for mature study, who are not only recognized in their fields but who are well qualified by virtue of their interest and ability in undergraduate teaching, may submit proposals to the Endowment to become seminar directors. Directors choose the teacher participants (teachers at the smaller undergraduate colleges and the junior and community colleges) from applicants to their institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Applicants selected to receive stipends to attend the summer seminars are college teachers who are able and committed and who can derive the greatest benefit from and make the best contribu- tion to the seminar. Preference will be given to those who have been teaching for at least three years and who have not recently had the opportunity to use the resources of a major library. Applications will not be accepted from persons enrolled or actively engaged in work leading toward a degree. These teachers in turn will transmit to their students in future years the benefits derived from the seminars.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately nine months. Time phasing: January to September. The seminar itself usually lasts eight weeks during the summer.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,361,841; FY 75 est $2,500,000; and FY 76 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $35,000 to $45,000; $40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Summer Seminars, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-3771.

45.117 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To help libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions become centers of formal education for their communities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants from the Cultural Institutions Program may be used for salaries and fringe benefits, fees and honoraria, educational materials, office supplies and services, travel, and other expenses involved in the development of formal educational programs. Funds may not be used for construction of facilities or for basic support for established programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Libraries, museums, and other cultural institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Diverse audiences of prospective learners and present and former students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The program does not require a fixed percentage of cost-sharing but encourages cost-sharing and welcomes applications for gifts-and-matching grants.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Programs will last three years. Disbursements may be requested at any time, but advances are limited to anticipated expenditures over a period not to exceed 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $0; FY 75 $750,000; and FY 76 est $900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $275,000 to 325,000; $300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs 1975, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-7081.

45.118 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities, who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing, significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A grant may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition and performance, painting, the writing of poetry and fiction, and other creative and performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the development of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for fellowship grants must have completed their professional training before applying. Active candidates for degrees are not eligible, nor are persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees, although an applicant need not have an advanced degree to qualify. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: Six or 12 months; stipend payments disbursed quarterly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $0; FY 75 $2,600,000; and FY 76 est $2,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to $20,000; $17,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Ninth Annual Report (fiscal year 1974). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program

Information for Applicants 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Fellowships for Independent Study and Research, Division for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.

45.119 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide to undergraduate and two-year college teachers who are concerned primarily with increasing their understanding of their fields, opportunities to work with distinquished scholars at universities with libraries and facilities suitable for mature study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships will be held in residence at universities designated by the Endowment, and tenure will run for the full academic year. College Teacher Fellows will participate in a seminar directed by a distinquished scholar and will pursue personal programs of study and research of their own choosing, over and beyond the work for the seminar, in consultation with the seminar director or other members of his university faculty. The work to be undertaken in addition to the work for the seminar may lie within the applicant's field, or it may be a study in some other field which will help him enlarge his competence and improve his understanding of his own field. The study may be a research project or a program of intensive reading. It may be directly related to the topic of the seminar or it may be on some other topic of interest to the applicant. Pedagogical training, curriculum planning, development of teaching materials, work in the creative arts, work of a sectarian nature, and studies whose content or methods are not humanistic are not eligible for consideration under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be teaching in an undergraduate or two-year college at the time of their application. They must have completed their professional training by the application deadline. Degree candidates or persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees may not apply, although applicants need not have advanced degrees to qualify. Faculty members of departments with doctoral programs in the humanities may not apply for these fellowships. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility. Preference will be given to applicants who have been teaching at the college level at least three years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All fellowships are for nine months, encompassing the academic year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $0: FY 75 $2,570,586; and FY 76 est $2,600,000.

Range and Average Of Financial Assistance: Fellowships carry a maximum stipend of $13,500, plus a travel and moving allowance of up to $500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Ninth Annual Report (fiscal year 1974), available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1974-1975, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for Fellowships in Residence for College Teachers, Division of Fellow- ships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

45.120 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in teaching and to promote serious interdisciplinary attention to central issues in the humanities by bringing into residence for a year at a time distinguished senior Fellows and promising junior Fellows for intensive study and curriculum planning; and by supporting the development of new interdisciplinary courses by these Fellows after their year at the institute through small demonstration grants to their home institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for salaries of a small staff, stipends for Fellows, library materials, supplies, travel, consultants and indirect costs. Costs of construction, equipment, publication and student assistance are not covered, nor is basic support for continuation of an established program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Major universities with demonstrated faculty interest in interdisciplinary teaching and scholarship and excellent library facilities in the proposed field of study.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Primary beneficiaries are the faculty involved: Senior Fellows should be scholars doing serious work on the problems around which the Institute is organized, who have had experience in interdisciplinary teaching and who are excellent undergraduate instructors. Junior Fellows should be full time college faculty members who have at least two years teaching experience, who have a direct interest in the relevant topic and who are able and committed teachers. Secondary beneficiaries are the students at their institutions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Humanities Institutes will be established at the rate of one per year in different regions of the country. Cost sharing is not required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Humanities Institutes grants are normally made for four years. Disbursement may be made at any time, with advances limited to cash needs for 30 days.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,759,223; FY 75 $2,200,000; and FY 76 est $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: One grant per year up to limit of program budget (see obligations).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Education Programs and National Humanities Institutes Information, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5891.

45.121 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide time for uninterrupted study and research to scholars, teachers, writers, and other interpreters of the humanities, who have produced or demonstrated promise of producing, significant contributions to humanistic knowledge.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field, extend his competence, and become more broadly informed. Musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support; fellowships are not awarded for planning curricula or the develop- ment of teaching materials, nor for proposals which are sectarian in nature.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: College, junior college, and university teachers, and other humanists who have completed their professional training and are not degree candidates. Applicants must be nominated by their institutions and each institution may nominate three applicants. Two (but not more than two) of the nominees should be in an early stage of their careers and one (but not more than one) nominee should be in a more advanced stage of his career. Persons not employed by academic institutions may apply directly. Applicants should be United States citizens, native residents of U.S. territorial possessions, or foreign nationals who have been resident in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: two months; stipends disbursed in one payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $500,000; FY 75 $400,000; and FY 76 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: All awards are for $2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (fiscal year 1973). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Announcement, 1974-75, available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Officer for summer stipends, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.

45.122 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for study and research in the humanities to independent centers for advanced study, in order to increase the opportunities for uninterrupted and extended discussion and the interchange of ideas which these centers make possible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Centers may apply for funds with which to offer one or more fellowships, to be awarded by the centers themselves, within the framework of their own fellowship program. The grants are intended to provide funds for fellowship stipends and standard allowances and for a portion of the administrative costs attributable to the Fellows.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The program is intended for self-standing centers which are financed and directed independently of institutions of higher education, or predominantly so. Internal university centers or institutes of fellows are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The fellowships are offered by the centers for advanced study or research in the humanities. They may not be awarded to degree candidates or for study leading to advanced degrees. Fellowship tenure must be at least six or more than 12 months in duration. Fellowship recipients will be granted all benefits, services, and accommodations normally accorded other fellows at the center.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirement: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approximately 18 months.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $80,000; FY 75 $400,000; and FY 76 est $400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $400,000 to $140,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. National Endowment for the Humanities, Eighth Annual Report (FY 1973), available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1974-1975, available on request from the National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarter Office: Deputy Director, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-1491.

45.123 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES; The National Board of Consultants program is designed to assist college faculty in the planning of improvements in humanities curricula in context by furnishing expert consultants and supporting consequent costs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants offered through the National Board of Consultants program enable colleges, universities, and cultural institutions to receive expert assistance in the evaluation of existing humanities curricula and in the development of new programs or approaches. All funds are used for expenses directly related to the consultancy, consultant honoraria, per diem, and travel, related secretarial and communication costs. The assistance provided by a consultant must be substantive; consultants are prohibited from assisting in the preparation of a grant proposal to this or any other agency. No expenses not directly related to the consultancy, such as faculty salaries, equipment, indirect costs, student assistance, and so forth, may be received through this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and four-year colleges, universities, technical and professional schools, and cultural institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is not required, but the institution is expected to provide recompense to the college representative who works most closely with the consultant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Consultancies may range over a brief or lengthy period of time but no consultancy may involve more than twenty actual working days for consultant. Disbursement may be made at any time.

POST ASSISTANCE REQUIREMENTS:

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $0; FY 75 Not presently available; and FY 76 est $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $4,000; average $2,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: National Board of Consultants program brochure 1975, and Education Programs brochure 1975, both available on request from the Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5891.

47.009 GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT

(Graduate Fellowships, Energy Related Graduate Traineeships, and Energy Related Postdoctoral Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in the training of future scientists, to train scientific and engineering manpower to help meet the Nations energy problems and to promote progress in science and technology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants provide for fellowship stipend and allowances to be paid to the applicant through the fellowship institution; a fixed cost of education allowance is paid directly to the fellowship institution. The recipient must remain a full-time student for the duration of the grant.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Graduate students and postdoctoral scholars are eligible to apply for support in accordance with requirements and procedures specifically described in the program announcements. Applicant must be a U.S. citizen or national and hold a degree appropriately prerequisite to the level of study comtemplated.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Typically nine to 12 months. Assistance is typically disbursed on a monthly basis to the fellowship institution for allotment to the fellow.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $12,999,000; FY 75 $13,200,000; and FY 76 est $14,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: For fellowships, $3,600 stipends plus $3,000 cost of education allowance. For energy related postdoctoral fellowships, $1,000 per month for 6 to 12 months.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25 Program announcements for: Graduate fellowships, E-75-12; Energy Related Postdoctoral Fellowships, E-75-37; Energy Related Graduate Traineeships, E-75-20; and Guide to Programs, NSF 74-42 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20814.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Higher Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 282-7595.

47.014 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen and promote professional communication and collaboration between United States and foreign scientists; to foster international cooperation in basic and applied research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are provided for U.S. scholars to study abroad, to conduct research, to travel to special scientific meetings and to engage in joint research projects with foreign organizations and to support scientific conferences. Programs involved: U.S.-Australia Cooperative Science Program; Cooperative Science Programs in Latin America (Argentina, Brazil, Mexico), U.S.-Republic of China Co- operative Science Program, U.S.-France Exchange of Scientists, U.S.-India Exchange of Scientists, U.S.- Italy Cooperative Science Program, U.S.-Japan Cooperative Science Program, U.S.-East European Cooperative Science Program (Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria), U.S.-U.S.S.R.. Agreement on Scientific and Technological Cooperation, and International Science Exchanges (with U.S.S.R., Poland, Yugoslavia, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria). U.S.-New Zealand Agreement for Science and Technical Cooperation. Use of funds is restricted to those purposes as set forth in the accepted proposal. Travel must be by U.S. flag carriers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: For United States-Australia, Brazil, China, Italy, Japan, East European and U.S.S.R. programs, proposals for grants may be submitted by U.S. colleges and universities, nonprofit scientific organization, and individual scientists; also for the United States, Australia, China, Italy, Japan, and East European programs applications requesting no financial assistance may be submitted by U.S. agencies and non- profit organizations. For the United States-French, India, and East European exchanges, applications may be submitted by U.S. scientists. For exchanges with the U.S.S.R., Poland, Yugoslavia, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, and Bulgaria, U.S. scientists may submit applications to the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC 20418. Selections are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: On bilateral research projects funds are contributed from both countries. Each country assumes responsibility for support of its own participation in the project within its own terri- tory.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally up to two years. Travel awards cover expenses while in travel status.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $6,274,000; FY 75 $8,000,000; and FY 76 est $7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $1,000,000; $40,000. Travel awards average $825.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25 U.S.-Republic of China Cooperative Science Program, NSF 69-35, French-U.S. Exchange of Scientists, E 72-G 6, U.S.-Italy Cooperative Science Program, NSF 70-15, U.S.-Japan Cooperative Science Program, NSF 68-32, Grants for Scientific Research, 73-12, Guide to Programs, NSF 74-42, India-U.S. Exchange of Scientists, NSF 71-41, study and Research in the USSR, 1974-75, Cooperative Science Programs, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, NSF 72-14, all at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of International Programs, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5798.

47.024 SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, Public Law 81-507, amendments through October 13, 1972: 42 U.S.C. 1861-1879; Public Law 90-407. Title IX of Public Law 85-864, amended by Public Law 90-407. Executive Order 10900, January 5, 1961, Section 4 (d) (11).

OBJECTIVES: To foster the interchange of scientific information among scientists in the U.S. and foreign countries; to provide or arrange for services leading to a more effective dissemination of scientific information; and to undertake programs to develop new or improved methods for making scientific information available.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Research Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Funds may not be used for purposes other than those expressed in the proposal. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: National scientific societies, nonprofit organizations, colleges, universities, and profit-making organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each project. Minimum contributions must equal one percent of the total cost of the project. This may be a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect or in kind contribution. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made for 1 year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $8,077,000; FY 75 $5,000,000; and FY 76 est $6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $2,000 to $2,430,000; $125,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Improving the Dissemination of Scientific Information," NSF 69-25 (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research, "NSF 73-12 (no charge); "Guide to Programs." NSF 74-42 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Head, Office of Science Information Service, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5824.

47.036 INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To advance the understanding of public issues and problems having scientific and technological content at the State and local levels of government; improve the capability of State and local government institutions for defining their research and technology needs and seeking ways of facilitating the application of research to civil sector problems; promote and strengthen Federal-State local government and private sector research and utilization relationships; and to stimulate development of public and private sector user capability to implement research results.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for paying costs, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs, and indirect costs, considered necessary to conduct research, studies, or demonstration activities. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Units of State and local government and their regional organizations, special governmental districts, legislatures, law schools, State academies of science, colleges and universities (including community colleges), professional schools, and nonprofit organizations and institutions may submit proposals. While joint proposals from academic institutions in association with a unit of government are given special consideration, awards may be made under other organizational arrangements.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are normally required to share in the cost of the proposed activity. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects are normally for one year periods. No time phasing.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $1,000,000; FY 75 $1,000,000; and FY 76 est $2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $15,000 to $60,000; $33,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25, "Guide to Programs," NSF 74-42; "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 73-12 "Guidelines for Office of Intergovernmental Science and Research Utili- zation"; "Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization Directors Program Review," "Intergovernmental Science and Research Utilization Publications abstract," (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Intergovernmental Science And Research Utilization, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5768.

47.038 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To develop a greater public understanding of science through enhancement of citizens knowledge of science and technology in meeting societal problems; dissemination of information about science to the general public; improvement of communications skills of scientists; and by cooperative programs with professional societies and other organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principle investigator is responsible for the programmatic work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, independent nonprofit organizations, professional societies, and for-profit organizations (in special cases).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $2,212,000; FY 75 $1,800,000; and FY 76 est $2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $5,000 to $225,000; $40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Public Understanding of Science Program." "Guidelines for the Preparation of Proposals," NSF 72-24 (no charge). "Guide to Programs," NSF 74-42 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Head, Public Understanding of Science Office, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 634-7938.

47.047 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the progress of science and thereby insure the continued scientific strength to the Nation; to increase the store of scientific knowledge and enhance understanding of major problems confronting the Nation. Most of the research supported is basic in character, though work of an applied nature is also supported. The program includes support of research project grants in the following disciplines: atmospheric sciences, earth sciences, oceanography, biochemistry and physiology, cellullar biology, ecology and population biology, physics, chemistry, astronomy, mathematical sciences, social sciences, engineering, materials re- search, and computer research. Support is also provided for research workshops, symposia and conferences, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. In addition, awards are made to improve the quality of doctoral dissertations in the social sciences and certain sciences where extensive field work is required, and to en- courage innovative engineering research by younger scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, permanent equipment, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, pub- lication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities, nonprofit, nonacademic research institutions, private pro- fit organizations and unaffiliated scientists under special circumstances. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATION:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct, or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally one to two years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $289,846,000; FY 75 $335,868,000; and FY 76 est $380,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $100,000; $49,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 74-42 (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 73-12 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Director for Research, National Science Foundation, Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4040.

47.048 SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To help assure the Nation of an appropriate variety, flexibility, quality, and number of scientific and technological manpower with greater participation of minorities and women; improve science education to meet the needs of a broader range of students and to increase substantially the number of persons who make effective use of the processes and results of science in their work and personal lives whether or not they are engaged in scientific or technical occupations, and understand public issues involving science and technology; improve the effectiveness and efficiency of science education through the appli- cation of improved programs involving modern educational technologies, new instructional strategies and methodologies, and knowledge gained form research on the processes of learning and education; and to find ways to increase the impact and effectiveness of the Foundation's Science Education Programs through re- search, problem assessment, and experimental projects which can point to necessary future program directions. Program activities are structured around four major themes: (a) improvement of education for careers in science, (b) development of science literacy, (c) increasing the efficiency of educational processes; and (d) problem assessment and experimental projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and professional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, travel costs, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and allowance for in- direct costs. Participant support may include reimbursement to individuals for expenses associated with participation. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental or repair, construction, and recreational activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The great majority of proposals for projects received by the Foundation to improve education in the sciences are submitted by colleges and universities on behalf of their staff members. Pro- posals may also be submitted by nonprofit organizations such as professional, scientific, and educational societies; research institutes and laboratories; and educational consortia. Proposals from individuals act- ing independently of institutional sponsorship. State or local school systems, and industrial (profit-making, commercial) organizations have not normally been direct recipients of Foundation support for projects to im- prove science education. Prospective proposers should consult the specific program guide for preparation of proposals regarding details of eligibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula And Matching Requirements: None, except Instructional Scientific Equipment Program which requires 50/50 matching Federal and non-Federal funds.

Length And Time Phasing Of Assistance: One to four years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-251.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $65,498,000; FY 75 $59,350,000; and FY 76 est $58,000,000.

Range And Average Of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $1,200,000; $36,600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-650; 41 CFR 25; "Guide to Programs," NSF 74-42; "FY 1975 Announcement of Education Programs," E-75-1; "Schedule of Education Programs" E-75-2; and individual program announcements listed in the above documents (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional Or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Education, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20550. Telephone: (202)282-7922.

49.002 COMMUNITY ACTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by Community Services Act of 1974, Title II, Public Law 93-644; 42 U.S.C. 2790, et seq.; 88 Stat. 2294 as amended.

OBJECTIVES: The Community Action Agency (CAA) is the prime mechanism for implementing Community Action Programs. The objectives of the CAA are to mobilize and channel the resources of private and public organizations and institutions into antipoverty action; to increase the capabilities as well as opportunities for participation of the poor in the planning, conduct, and evaluation of programs affecting their lives; to stimulate new and more effective approaches to the solution of poverty problems; to strengthen communications, mutual understanding and to strengthen the planning and coordination of antipoverty programs in the community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for administrative costs of CAAs, nonprogram staff activities, and locally developed programs which further the objectives of community action. Projects may include community organization; job development, placement, follow-up, and vocational training; direct employment; day care; school age education; adult education; housing services; housing development corporations; medical care; dental care; mental health care; environmental health; consumer action and financial counseling; cooperatives; emergency financial assistance; youth development programs; recreation; economic development; energy; narcotics addiction and alcoholism. Technical assistance is also available to communities in developing, conducting and administering programs under Title II and for training for specializing or other personnel which are needed with those programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: A CAA must be designated by the State, a political subdivision of the State, and a combination of such political subdivisions or Indian tribal governments. A State or local government (or a combination of subdivisions) may designate itself or another agency which may be either a separate public agency or a private nonprofit organization. The Director of CSA may extend financial assistance for a limited purpose project to a public or private nonprofit agency which he finds is capable of carrying out the project in an efficient and effective manner.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Low income families and individuals of all ages, in urban and rural areas.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: General rule-twenty-five percent in non-Federal contribution for fiscal year 1976 and 30 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving annual financial assistance of $300,000 or less under the Community Services Act; and 30 percent in fiscal year 1976 and 40 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving more than $300,000 annually. Based on objective criteria, the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. All grants in excess of $250,000 will have the funds made available to the grantee by Letter of Credit. All other grants will be paid by check.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-39-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $178,674,000; FY 75 est $347,800,000; and FY 76 est $330,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $35,000,000; $250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "CAAS: Eligibility and Establishment," OEO instructions 6302-2, and 6302-2, Change 1. "Applying for a CAP Grant," OEO instruction 6710-1, Changes 1-8; "Mission and Objectives of Community Action Agencies," OEO instruction 6320-1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding CAA operations contact the appropriate regional office of the Community Services Administration listed in the appendix. For information regarding technical assistance, contact the headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Operations, Community Services Administration, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-6110.

49.010 OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES

(Senior Opportunities and Services (SOS))

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by the Community Services Act of 1974, Title II, Section 222A(7), Public Law 93-644; 42 U.S.C. 2809.

OBJECTIVES: This program is designed to identify and meet the needs of poor persons above the age of 60 in projects which serve or employ older persons as the predominant or exclusive beneficiary or employee group.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grant (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Such projects may seek to develop and provide new employment and volunteer services; effective referral to existing health, welfare, employment, housing, legal, consumer, transportation, education, recreational, and other services; stimulation and creation of additional services and programs to remedy gaps and deficiencies in presently existing services and program; modification of existing procedures, eligibility requirements and program structures to facilitate the greater use of and participation in, public service by the older poor; development of all season recreation and service centers controlled by older persons themselves; and such other activities and services as are necessary or specially appropriate to meet the needs of the older poor and to assure them greater self-sufficiency.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Private nonprofit and public agencies are eligible for CAP financial assistance. Grants are made both to broadly based Community Action Agencies (CAAs) representing an entire community and single purpose agencies. CAAs may delegate individual projects by contract to other agencies. Single-purpose agencies must submit project proposals to local CAAs for comment.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The Special Emphasis Program for the Elderly, funded under Section 222 as a national program, will focus on the special needs of low-income families and individuals above the age of 60; and the creation of maximum opportunity for employment and volunteer services for persons 55 years or older. Beneficiaries should apply at the Local Community Action Program listed in the local telephone book or contact their local public official for location of programs in the area that are assisting the older person.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: General rule-Twenty-five percent in non-Federal contribution for fiscal year 1976 and 30 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving annual financial assistance of $300,000 or less under the Community Services Act; and 30 percent in fiscal year 1976 and 40 percent in fiscal year 1977 for CAAs receiving more that $300,000 annually. Based on objective criteria, the Director may waive part or all of the non-Federal contribution if such action is required in furtherance of the purposes of the Act.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, grants are funded on a 12-month basis, with the possibility of renewal. For grants in excess of $250,000 Letters of Credit are issued. Smaller grants are reimbursed quarterly.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-39-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,330,000; FY 75 est $10,100,000; and FY 76 est $10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $500 to $2,362,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Chapter 10. For program applicants: OEO instructions as shown under Community Action Programs-Operations; guidelines for Senior Opportunities and Services (SOS) 6170-1. For general public.

INFORMATION CONTRACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants for Grants or Contracts should contact Older Persons Programs Specialist, Office of Economic Opportunity at the regional offices as shown in appendix. Beneficiaries should contact Local Community Action Agency as indicated under "Beneficiary Eligibility".

Headquarters Office: Older Persons Programs, Office of Operations, Community Services Administration, 1200 19th Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 254-5400.

60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION

(Smithsonian)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make the best use of the collections and facilities of the Smithsonian Institution through public display and research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions; students; investigators and research organizations, both private and public; and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503; 32-50-0102-0-1-503; 32-50-0103-0-1-503.

Obligations: Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and publications of the bureaus and other units of the Smithsonian Institution. Also see individual programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6484.

60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

(Higher Education and Research Training Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make available to qualified investigators at every level of educational accomplishment, the facilities, collections, and professional staff of the Smithsonian.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appointments are offered annually in the fields of natural history, science and technology, American culture, history and art to serve as recognized academic experience for predoctoral and postdoctoral scholars, as well as graduate students. The formal structure of the program allows study under the disciplines of History of Science and Technology, American and Cultural History, History of Art, Anthropology, Evolutionary and Systematic Biology, Environmental Sciences, Tropical Biology, and Earth Sciences. Direct research in Smithsonian collections and libraries, professional staff consultation, direction, and instruction, and related seminars and conferences create an educational potential not found elsewhere. A limited number of appropriate stipends plus certain allowances are provided as described in Financial Information and Program Accomplishments.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Appointments with fellowship support are available to: (1) postdoctoral scholars and scientists within 5 years of their Ph.D to pursue further training in research; (2) doctoral candidates to conduct research for their dissertations with approval of their university departments; and (3) graduate students as summer research participants under the direction of Smithsonian professional staff members. Individuals are appointed without stipend to the program in museum study for training in museum skills and research techniques. Appointments are available only to students and scholars intending to pursue research and study assignments which relate to Smithsonian research and interests of the professional staff. Citizenship is not restricted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year, depending upon type of appointment sought.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 est $390,000; FY 75 est $390,000; and FY 76 est $390,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Smithsonian Fellows, $10,000 per year; Smithsonian Predoctoral Fellows, $5,000 per year; graduate students, $100 per week; short-term visitors and seminar lecturers, small awards of $50 upwards.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study" and a Museum study catalog (available in major universities and colleges and from the Office of Academic Studies); "Smithsonian Year" (available from the Smithsonian Institution Press).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Academic Studies, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5071.

60.004 CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The programs of the Chesapeake Bay Center include research, information transfer, and education. These programs are designed to assist the public in understanding and interpreting the full range of environmental issues which impinge on a geographical area--from the functioning of a watershed-estuary ecosystem to the social and political structure of communities affected by these issues.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Chesapeake Bay Center is utilized for a variety of research and education purposes including basic studies in ecosystem processes, nutrient cycling, marsh productivity, estuarine modeling, and the effects of land use on natural communities. General vegetation types found at the Center range from mature forests to agricultural lands. Since the Center is located on a subestuary of the Chesapeake Bay, access is available to salt marshes, beaches, bluffs, and the estuary proper. Scientific observation and investigations must be of a nature that will continue to preserve and conserve the natural features. Applicants will be furnished with rules regarding general use of the Center including submission of reports, collections of any kind, the trapping or marking of plants and/or animals, the use of fires, firearms, toxic chemicals, and bringing pets to the area. Reasonable charges are made for use of living and other facilities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Pre- and post doctoral researchers, visiting scientists, and qualified groups who are pursuing specific studies or educational programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 est $344,000; FY 75 est $434,000; and FY 76 est $539,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Provided salaries to summer students-- total program cost $6,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies;" leaflet-- information concerning the Center.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Chesapeake Bay Center for Environmental Studies, Route No. 4, Box 622, Edgewater, MD 21037. Telephone: (301) 798-4424.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Secretary for Science, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6361.

60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

(School Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The program is designed to make the public exhibits and other facilities of the Smithsonian available as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Teacher and pupil workshops; experiments in new educational techniques and media; furnishing information to the public, including by mail; liaison with elementary and secondary education teachers and administrators in improving existing quality of instruction and in developing new methods. (Guided tours for school classes provided by major museums. Write or telephone education office in specific museum.)

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Community leaders, educators, and museum officers may receive advice on the use of Smithsonian facilities and collections as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to services required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year"; Learning Opportunities for Schools; Leaflets drawn from sources pertaining to areas of knowledge as reflected in Smithsonian exhibits and program activities. Bulletin for Schools (issued 6 times during academic year).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Professional assistance - Education Program Coordinator, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20506. Telephone: (202) 381-5697.

60.006 INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS

FEDERAL INSTRUMENTALLY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; R.S. 5579, 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq. Brussels Convention of 1886, other conventions, various bilateral treaties.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a means for distributing publications to other countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Transmittal to foreign countries on exchange or as gifts of publications.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions, scientific and other professional societies, museums, libraries, and Government agencies, and individuals wishing to exchange their publications with similar organizations in other countries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The transportation charges to the Smithsonian Institution must be prepaid but there is no charge to the sender for the cost of transportation from the Smithsonian Institution to the intended addressees.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to agreement, shipping facilities, and fund availability.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $175,000; FY 75 est $187,000; and FY 76 est $212,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year." "Report of the International Exchange Service for the Year 1963."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, International Exchange Service, Smithsonian Institution, 1111 North Capitol St., N.W., Washington, DC 20002.

60.007 MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE

(National Museum Act Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq; National Museum Act of 1966; Public Law 89-674; 80 Stat. 953; 20 U.S.C. 65a.

OBJECTIVES: To more fully utilize, preserve, and interpret the Nation's heritage and enrich public life in individual communities by increasing Federal support for the study of museum problems, to encourage training of museum personnel, to assist research in museum techniques, with emphasis on museum conservation and the development of a national institute for museum conservation and to assist in the publcation of manuals and reports on museum improvements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Direct Payments for Specified Use; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The National Museum Act provides for the studies of museum cataloging and data access; studies of museum laboratory centers to provide conservation and other services; training of museum personnel; grants for research, training, or publication in museum studies; research in museum exhibits and other communications, and the preparation of manuals and other materials on museum techniques, cooperation with museum associations and "other" agencies of Government having programs of museum improvement. Funds may be granted for specific proposals which advance the museum profession either through research, publication, or training. Every proposal funded by the National Museum Act must clearly demonstrate how it will upgrade the museum profession--its techniques, methods, and approaches. Grants cannot be awarded for the construction or renovation of museum buildings and facilities, for purchase of equipment or acquisitions, or for general operating expenses.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Science, history, and art museums, as well as museum-related organizations, are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Depending on nature of program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is not normally available for a period longer than a year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $884,000; FY 75 est $784,000; and FY 76 est $767,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $485 to $56,874; $13,426.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Methods for Developing Support for Museum Projects," "Bibliography of Selected Publications on Museum Operation", "Guidelines for the National Museum Act Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Administrator, National Museum Act, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6581.

60.011 CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide reporting and information services for the general scientific community about short-lived natural events such as remote volcanic eruptions and earthquakes, the birth of new islands, the fall of meteorites and large fireballs, and sudden changes in biological and ecological systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Serves as a clearinghouse for rare natural events that otherwise might go unobserved or uninvestigated. Reports are communicated immediately to correspondents in selected disciplines around the world. Assists scientists in their investigation of short-lived natural events by coordinating communication, transportation, and logistic support for expeditions to event areas.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone having legitimate need of these services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $95,000; FY 75 est $118,000; and FY 76 est $118,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," "S.I. Center for Short-Lived Phenomena Annual Report," and various special reports.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Center for Short-Lived Phenomena, 60 Garden Street, Cambridge, MA 02138. Telephone: (617) 495-7345.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of International and Environmental Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5365.

60.013 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE

(SITES)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a public service by the circulation of exhibitions on a wide range of subjects throughout the United States and Canada.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A broad range of exhibitions available to museums of all sizes and character, art galleries, and educational organizations and institutions. Exhibitions of both flat and 3D materials. Occasional supplementary lectures and films. May be used for educational purposes only. No special admission may be charged by borrowing organization without prior approval by the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals or groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The borrower pays rental, protection, and outgoing transportation costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: See Renewals above.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $72,000; FY 75 est $91,000; and FY 76 est $96,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Exhibitions listing issued. Individual exhibition information sheets available. Individual exhibition catalogs. "Smithsonian Year."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service, Office of Museum Programs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone (202) 381-6631.

60.014 SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq., Public Law 480 as amended, Section 104(b)(3).

OBJECTIVES: The centers in Washington, DC, and Tunisia facilitate and accelerate ocean studies by systematic processing of bulk natural history collections and distribution of sorted groups to scientists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The centers receive, sort, record, and distribute marine biological specimens. Upon request, sorted groups are distributed according to the commitments made by expedition leaders and principal investigators. Requests for noncommitted specimens are referred to one of a series of seven advisory committees for review and recommendation.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any qualified biologist. Qualification is determined by an evaluation of applicants by a review board.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503; 32-50-0102-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries expenses) FY 74 $600,000; FY 75 $736,444; and FY 76 est $413,711; (Figures represent costs of two centers through FY 75 of which approximately one-half is in excess foreign currency funds.) Cost estimates for FY 76 are for the Washington, D.C. Center only. The Tunesian Center terminated at end of FY 75.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," nonscientific leaflets designed for laymen rather than specialists.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Smithsonian Oceanographic Sorting Center, Navy Yard, Annex Building 159, 2nd and M Streets, S.E., Washington, DC 20003, Telephone: (202) 381-5642.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5642.

60.016 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH

(Special Foreign Currency Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq., Public Law 480, as amended, annual appropriations of foreign excess currencies, the program currently operated under section 104(b) (3), Public Law 480.

OBJECTIVES: Supports the research activities of American institutions of higher learning through grants in countries where the U.S. Treasury has determined that the United States holds currencies in excess to its needs as a result of commodity sales under Public Law 480.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants in the form of a contract between the Smithsonian and the grantee American institution of higher learning are awarded for basic research in subjects of Smithsonian competence: archeology and related disciplines, systematic and environmental biology, astrophysics and earth sciences, and museum programs. Projects may be binational with the American grantee institution collaborating with an institution in the host country. Only legitimate costs of research which can be met with foreign currencies expended in the country where the research is being carried out are authorized. Funds can be used for such things as: international travel of project personnel, domestic transportation within the country where the research is being carried out, salaries of project personnel, food, lodging, temporary field shelters (but not permanent structures), and scientific instruments or equipment. The objective of each project must be basic research by established scholars. Results will be published. The training of graduate students may be included.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All American institutions of higher learning are eligible. Universities, colleges, museums, and research institutions, incorporated in any one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grantee must provide any hard currency required to perform the project since the program has only excess foreign currencies and no dollars available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies--depends upon the objective to be accomplished.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0102-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Gross obligations for research, in dollar equivalents of excess foreign currencies) FY 74 $2,930,000; FY 75 est $2,227,000; and FY 76 est $1,075,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Most grants are within $10,000 to $50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Program Announcement, Country Information Sheets, Administration of Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program Grants. Programs further described in: "Smithsonian Year"; "Smithsonian Opportunites for Research and Study"; Inventory of Federal Programs Involving Educational Activities Concerned with Improving International Understanding and Cooperation, Office of Education, HEW; Foreign Affairs Research Directory of Government Resources, Office of External Research, Department of State.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Director, Smithsonian Foreign Currency Program, Office of International and Environmental Programs, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 628-4422.

60.018 SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (STRI)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.; Act of July 2, 1940, 54 Stat. 724; 1946 Reorganization Plan No. 3 effective July 16, 1946, 60 Stat. 1q020, 1965, Public Law 89-280, 79 Stat. 1012.

OBJECTIVES: Biological research, education, and conservation in the tropics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Facilities for research in Panama include laboratories on the mainland and laboratories, and cages, and pens for animals on Barro Colorado Island in Gatun Lake. The marine research stations, on each coast of the Isthmus, provide opportunities for comparative studies of the flora and fauna of both the eastern Pacific and the Caribbean Sea. A library of 15,000 volumes is among the best of its kind in the tropics. The biological preserve on Barro Colorado Island, an area of approximately 3,600 acres, is particularly suitable for research on tropical biology and the tropical environment. Modest living quarters are available on the island for scientists and students. Adjacent peninsula on Gatun Lake of approximately 2,500 acres is also available for research purposes. Scientific information and counsel are furnished on request to other institutions, both private and governmental. Scientific investigations on Barro Colorado Island must be of a nature that preserves the natural features, including flora and fauna of the area. Reasonable charges are made for room and board and other services.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Scientists, students, and institutions both private and governmental. The Institute welcomes applications from advanced students at all levels.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $1,002,000, FY 75 est $1,181,000; and FY 76 est $1,332,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year" and "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Study."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Post Office Box 2072, Balboa, Canal Zone. Telephone: Balboa 52-2485.

60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress of October 24, 1968; Public Law 90637; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.; (82 Stat. 1356).

OBJECTIVES: The theme of the fellowship program is designed to accentuate aspects of Wilson's ideals and concerns for which he is perhaps best known--his search for international peace and his imaginative new approaches in meeting the pressing issues of his day--translated into current terms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship--Fellows will be provided with furnished offices in the Smithsonian Institution Building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the Fellows' previous year's salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses also will be available. Guest Scholar Program-- Accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short-term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Up to 40 scholars--approximately half from the United States and half from other countries--will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen--again in approximately equal measure--from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Normally limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for non-academic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors, and advanced degrees will be considered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Emphasis will be placed on studies designed to increase man's understanding of significant international, governmental, and social problems and to suggest means of resolving such problems.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each Fellow will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from his own institution, government, foundation, or other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to one year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0400-0-1-503.

Obligations: (Funding of fellowships from Federal funds) FY 74 $427,000; FY 75 est $462,000, and FY 76 est $462,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Based on fellow's previous year's salary and on principle that fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information leaflets; "Smithsonian Year;" "Smithsonian Opportunities for Research and Studies."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, DC 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6156; Cable: WILCEN.

64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL

(Residency and Other Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966, Title I, Section 101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b), 38 U.S.C. 4114(a)(1); Public Laws 87-574, 89-785, and 91-496.

OBJECTIVES: To provide health services training in VA hospitals and clinics in cooperation with medical schools, dental schools, osteopathic schools, nursing schools, other institutions of higher learning, medical centers, hospitals, and other public or nonprofit bodies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Direct Payments for Specified Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Veterans Administration provides resources for the clinical training of students enrolled in academic institutions providing medical, dental, and allied health training. Resources may include a particular population, laboratories, clinical teachers, equipment, supplies, and student stipends. All of these factors are provided exclusively to the VA facility involved in the program. No grants or allocations can be made to the affiliated academic institution under this program.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Medical education and health institutions, as indicated under objectives.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be enrolled students of qualifying institutions. In a few disciplines, the VA hospital itself is the school in cooperation with professional organizations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Cooperative training programs continue annually subject to modification or cancellation for appropriate reasons.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0260-0-1-703.

Obligation: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $155,380,000; FY 75 est $185,976,000; and FY 76 est $186,971,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From zero base (most students receive no stipends) to approximate average of $12,831 a year for medical and dental resident stipends.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Manual M-3, Part II, Chaps. 1, 2, 5, and 6. (Manual published for internal operations and available for reference at any VA Health Facility.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance listing of VA hospital(s) in the area of the co-operating institution seeking training of students.

Headquarters Office: Director, Education Service (141), Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-5071.

PROGRAMS

64.020 ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-541, October 24, 1972; 86 Stat. 1101; 38 U.S.C VI; Chapter 82 Added; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 4112, 5001, 5012, 5051; Subchapter I-5071 to 5074.

OBJECTIVES: To implement a pilot program to provide assistance in the establishment of eight new State medical schools operated in conjunction with VA medical facilities.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used in the areas of assisting payment of faculty salaries on a decreasing with-time schedule; Extending, altering, improving and repairing buildings and structures under control of the VA; Leasing of lands, buildings and structures (including equipment) under control of the VA. Funds may not be used for any other purpose not previously stated.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university which is primarily supported by the State in which it is located if such school is located in proximity to, and operated in conjunction with, VA medical facilities. Applicant must provide assurance of accreditation, statement of commitment on the part of the State, and memorandum of understanding between applicant and VA hospital.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0182-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 $2,547,966; FY 76 est. $5,382,000; TQ est $1, 881,000; and FY 77 est. $9,971,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Eight grants to be awarded within limits of appropriated funds, Range of support limited to availability of funds.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 U.S.C. Chapter 82; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 5001, 5012, 5051, 5070-5074. Guidelines and instructions at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director (143), Department of Medical and Surgery, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3830.

64.021 GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

(Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 92-541 October 24, 1974; 86 Stat. 1101; 38 U.S.C. 6; Chapter 82 added; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 4112, 5001, 5012, 5051; Subchapters II, III, IV 5081-5096.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand the training of professional allied health, and paramedical personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Allowable items of expenditure include salaries of professional and supporting staff, fringe benefits, supplies and certain equipment, limited alterations of existing buildings, construction of new teaching facilities (with certain restrictions) and other costs necessary to carry out the purposes of the grant. Restrictions: Grant funds may not be expended for: Costs of operation of teaching hospitals, clinics or other patient care facilities; Financial assistance to students at any level; Construction of patient care facilities; Costs of conducting research; Certain educational materials (books, audio- visual) etc.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: School of Medicine which proved a course of study of not less than 2 years leading to a degree of doctor of medicine. A non-profit educational facility or institution which conducts formally organized education or training of health professions and other allied health personnel. An organization or consortium of such institutions, developing, coordinating, or expanding such education and training on a community-wide basis. Each applicant must be affiliated with a VA medical facility, receive supplemental support, and must be able to furnish assurance of accreditation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Program support to be from 1 to 7 years. Grant funds to be expended within time period as stipulated on notice of grant award. Method of payment: Reimbursement or advanced payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0182-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $7,553,196; FY 75 est $21,182,000; and FY 76 est $16,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $8,000 to $1,180,000; $150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 U.S.C. 82; 38 U.S.C. 4101, 4112, 5001, 5012, 5081, 5096. Guidelines and instructions are available at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief Medical Director (143) Department of Medicine and Surgery, Veterans Administration, 810 Vermont Ave., N.W. Washington, DC 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-3830.

64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

(GI Bill)

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1661.

OBJECTIVES: To make service in the Armed Forces more attractive by extending benefits of a higher education to qualified young persons who might not otherwise be able to afford such an education; and to restore lost educational opportunities to those whose education was interrupted by active duty after January 31, 1955.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The veteran may select a program of education to assist him or her in attaining an education, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he or she chooses which will accept him or her as a student or trainee. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses, basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character. A veteran who must complete high school training to qualify for higher education may receive educational assistance without charge to his or her basic entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 or have been discharged after such date because of a service-connected disability. A service person who has served on active duty for more than 180 days and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 months of active duty, the maximum of 36 months of educational assistance will be granted, if the veteran is released under condition that satisfy his active duty obligation, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service. Veterans entitled to 36 months of educational assistance may receive an additional number of months, not to exceed 9, to pursue a bachelor's degree or first professional degree.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 74 $3,005,746,476; FY 75 $4,164,774,845; and FY 76 est $4,993,263,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month full time, institutional: no dependents, $270; one dependent, $321; two dependents, $366; each additional dependent, $22. Part time: proportionately less. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $600 in any one regular academic year, available; Work- study allowances, not to exceed $625 per enrollment period; tutorial assistance up to a maximum of $720.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.1040-21.1045; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $0.75. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420.

64.117 DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1710.

OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support to those seeking to advance their education who are qualifying wives, husbands, widows, widowers, sons and daughters of deceased or disabled veterans, or of service personnel who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Use; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of monthly payments for a period up to 36 months to be used for tuition, books, subsistence, etc. In the case of a spouse or surviving spouse, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total dis- ability permanent in nature, or from his or her date of death. In case of a spouse of a service person who has been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action or a prisoner of war, education must be completed within 10 years from the date the service person was listed as missing in action or listed as a prisoner of war. In case of a child, eligibility generally exists between ages 18 and 26. The marriage of a child will not bar benefits but the remarriage of a surviving spouse will cause a surviving spouse's benefits to terminate. Special assistance for the educationally disadvantaged is provided without charge to entitlement.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Spouse, surviving spouse's, and sons and daughters between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died from service-connected disabilities, of living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, of those who died from any cause while such disabilities were in existence, of service persons who have been listed for a total of 90 days as missing in action, or of prisoners of war.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 74 $115,546,256; FY 75 $163,277,715; and FY 76 est $200,907,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month, institutional training: full time, $270; three-quarters time, $203; half-time, $135. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 36 months. Interest bearing education loan, not to exceed $600 in any one regular academic year, available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.3040 - 21.3046; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, $0.75. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, DC 20420.

66.002 AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act; Public Law 88-206, Section 103 as amended by Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857b.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the specialized training of individuals as practitioners in pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for full-time study are awarded to present or prospective employees of a regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency to provide training for and upgrading of personnel in the areas of pollution abatement and control. Agency fellowships for part-time study are awarded only to personnel presently employed in an Agency. Special fellowships are awarded to individuals for study in speciality areas which are supportive of pollution abatement and control efforts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, an allowance for books and supplies up to a maximum of $250, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend in an amount not to exceed $6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by needs related to the purpose of the fellowships. Special fellows may not receive more than $3,600 annually.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited educational institution for full-or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an educational program which, for agency fellowships, directly relates to pollution abatement and control, and for special fellowships, directly relates to, or is supportive of, pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Priority in award of fellowships to prospective agency employees will be given to those applicants who provide evidence of having explored by direct agency contact, opporunities for employment. Such evidence may include written appraisal of their employment potential and statement of probability of employment with the agency upon completion of the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $400,000; FY 75 est $400,000; and FY 76 est $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $10,000; $6,250.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit. Training Grants and Fellowships (Final Regulations), Environmental Protection Agency No. 118 (40 USC 45,46); General Grant Regulations and Procedures, EPA, Federal Register, Vol. 36, No. 2286 (40 CFR 30). Vol. 38, Federal Register. "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency" No Charge. Grants Administration Manual, available from the Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, PM 216, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Control Programs Development Division, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Office of Air and Waste Management, Environmental Protection Agency, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711. Telephone: (919) 549-8411, Ext. 2492.

66.026 SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF AIR AND WASTE MANAGEMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 3253 and 3254d.

OBJECTIVES: Training grants awarded under Section 204 are to promote the application of solid waste man- agement and resource recovery systems which preserve and enhance the quality of air, water, and land resources. Training grants awarded under Section 210 are for training persons in occupations involving the design, operation, and maintenance of solid waste disposal systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Due to limited appropriations and EPA's annual plans, Training grants are now being awarded only to State agencies and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans. Training grants to State agencies are awarded by the appropriate EPA Regional Administration all other training grants are awarded by EPA's Office of Solid Waste Management Programs in Washington, D.C. (Normally such solicitations are announced in the "Commerce Business Daily.")

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Due to limited appropriations and EPA's annual plans, training grants are now be- ing awarded only to State agencies, and grantees solicited for special projects designed to meet those annual plans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent of cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Term of grant shall be determined at time of award.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $100,000; FY 75 $325,000; and FY 76 est $150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $25,000 to $100,000; $35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim Regulations, Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, Vol. 36, No. 299, P. 22716. "Federal Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency," no charge. Federal Register, Vol. 38, No. 118 (40 CFR 45,46). EPA, Training Grants and Fellowships.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact program analysis staff office of Solid Waste Management Programs, EPA, Washington, DC 20460.

66.428 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Water Pollution Control Graduate Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended, Public Law 92-500, Section 104 (g) (3) (A); 33 U.S.C. 1254.

OBJECTIVES: To improve training and education for professional and scientific water environmental programs and to increase the number of adequately trained water pollution control and abatement personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) Recipients of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the U.S., its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the US for permanent residence. (c) Generally training grants will provide for student support for tuition and fees only. However, stipends are permitted when, in the judgment of the grantee, they are needed to attract qualified students. No stipend may be less than $1,000 or more than $3,000.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private agencies institutions and to individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharing is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a training grant may not exceed three years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $3,200,000; FY 75 est $2,193,000; and FY 76 es $1,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $110,000; $43,576.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim regulations, Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, Vol. 36, No. 229, P 2716. Grant Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency (n charge). Grants Administration Manual, available from the Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix. Eligible applicants for training may also contact institutions that have received an EPA training grant.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief Academic Training Section, Office of Water Program Operations, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC 20460.

66.429 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS

(Undergraduate Training Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended; Public Law 92-500, Sections 109, 110 and 111; 33 U.S.C. 1259, 1260, 1261.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the training and education for technical personnel in the design, operation, and maintenance of waste treatment works.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In addition to the EPA general grant conditions (Appendix A to Subchapter B of 40 CFR), each training grant shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) Recipient of assistance under training grants shall be entitled to the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution, or the holiday and vacation schedule applicable to all trainees at a nonacademic institution. (b) Recipients of assistance under training grants must be citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. (c) Generally training grants will provide for studen support only through scholarships. (d) Training grants awarded under Section III of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act will be subject to the following conditions: Grantees must obtain the following agreement in writing from person awarded scholarships under Section III for undergraduate study of the operation and maintenance of waste treatmen works: I agree to enter and remain in an occupation involvin the design, operation, or maintenance of waste treatmen works for a period of 2 years after the satisfactory completion of my studies under this program. I understand that if I fail t perform this obligation I may be required to repay th amount of my scholarship. The grantee agrees to take such action as may reasonably be required to enforce the foregoing agreement. Any sums received by the grantee shall b credited or paid to the United States in accordance with 4 CFR 30.620.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A minimum of five percent cost sharin is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period for a grant may not exceed 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $331,000; FY 75 est $331,000, and FY 76 est $331,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $10,000 to $45,000; $37,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Interim Regulations, Grant Programs, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Register, Vol. 36, No. 229, p. 22716. Grant Assistance Programs of the Environmental Protection Agency (no charge). Grants Administration Manual, available from the Government Printing Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Chief, Academic Training Section, Office of Water Programs Operations, EPA, Washington, DC 20460.

66.430 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS

(State and Local Water Pollution Control Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF WATER AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended; Public Law 92-500, Section 104 (g) (3) (B); 33 U.S.C. 1254.

OBJECTIVES: To augment the capability of State and local water pollution control agencies through support for up-grading their personnel in professional training at qualified institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Recipients of assistance under this part shall be entitled to tuition and fees, and the normal student holidays observed by an academic institution. In addition, full-time fellows who are employees of regional, State or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agencies may receive a stipend allowance in an amount not to exceed a total of $6,500 from EPA. Part-time fellows may receive a small stipend when justified by extraordinary needs related to the purpose of the fellowships.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

APPLICANT ELIGIBILITY: All applicants for fellowships under this part must be (a) citizens of the United States, its territories, or possessions, or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and (b) accepted by an accredited education institution for full or part-time enrollment for academic credit in an education program which directly relates to water pollution abatement and control. Applicants for agency fellowships must be present or prospective employees of a regional, State, or local environmental pollution control or regulatory agency. Present employees must be recommended for a fellowship by their employing agency. Prospective employees must have a written commitment from such an agency for tentative employment upon completion of the fellowship.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS: None.

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships will not exceed one year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0108-0-1-304.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $344,000, FY 75 $246,000; and FY 76 est $344,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: $1,000 to $6,000; $5,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Individuals are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate EPA Regional Administrator listed in the appendix.

PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: For information concerning grant applications and procedures contact Environmental Protection Agency, Grants Administration Division, Washington, DC 20460. For program information contact Academic Training Section WPO, EPA, Washington, DC 20460. Telephone: (202)426-3971.

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

AUTHORIZATION: 20 U.S.C. 71-75.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational material including slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, libraries across the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Audio-visual materials for use in art education programs.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, colleges, libraries, and clubs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0200-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 74 $205,000; FY 75 $239,000; and FY 76 est $257,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, DC 20565. Telephone: (202) 737-4215.

72.004 UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION
(UYA)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the use of full-time university undergraduate and graduate student volunteers, faculty assistance and other university resources in problem solving projects in the poverty community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants funds may be used for payment of volunteer allowances, staff salaries, volunteer travel, staff and faculty travel, consultant and contract services, some equipment, pre-service, and in-service training. Grant funds are not available for payment of faculty salaries where faculty is involved in the normal credit granting academic supervision of volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited institution of higher learning or association of such institutions may apply. However, a State, local agency or other private non-profit organization might apply as the sponsor for one or more university-based programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Poverty communities.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Preference given to proposals which can arrange to have a substantial portion of program costs funded from some other source than the ACTION grant. Non-Federal share-10 percent required first year with greater amounts in succeeding years. Equally favored, would be full or part funding of volunteer costs by some source other than ACTION, such as Federal, State, and local assistance such as work/study grants, scholarships, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant authority for a period of up to 5 years, but a 3 year program is the duration offered by ACTION unless it can be shown why additional time is needed to institutionalize the project. Continuation applications submitted each year.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 75 est. $6,453,000; FY 76 est. $6,626,000; TQ est. $191,000; and FY 77 est. $3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Operating grants ranged from $30,000 to as large as $210,000, depending entirely upon the number of volunteers involved in the program, and the amount of cost-sharing.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: ACTION Fiscal Policies and Procedures dated July 1972 (Handbook 2650.1); ACTION Program Policies and Procedures, January 1974; Meeting Community Needs through Voluntarism (ACTION pamphlet 4000.16 dated December 1974).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal Region, as listed in the appendix. Call toll-free: (800) 424-8580.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director, VISTA/ACTION Education Programs, Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-6880.

72.005 NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Section 114, Public Law 93-113.

OBJECTIVES: To provide technical assistance materials, on-site consultation and training for an estimated 422,000 students serving as part-time volunteers through some 1,900 local, independent college volunteer programs, and for newlyemerging high school-sponsored student volunteer programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Provision of Specialized Services; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only consultant services, training and technical assistance materials are available through the National Student Volunteer Program. The NSVP does not award grants; neither does the program support volunteers.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or high school, desiring to create a new student volunteer program, or improve an existing program, may apply for free technical assistance materials and consultant services. Any local agency which uses student volunteers, and any State or national organization desiring to assist the development of student volunteer programs may also apply. Only professional directors/advisors of student volunteer programs may receive training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: High school and college student volunteers.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451.

Obligations: FY 75 $284,000; FY 76 est $325,000; TQ est. $10,000; and FY 77 est. $500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available free from NSVP are the following materials: Manuals: Planning by Objectives" "College Volunteers: A Guide to Action"; "Volunteering: A Manual for Students"; Student Volunteers: A Manual for Communities"; "High School Student Volunteers"; Regular Publications: SYNERGIST Journal, published three times yearly and Directory of College Student Volunteer Programs. Kits: Funding, Health, Aging, Education, Correction, Public Service, Ecology, Community Development, Academic Credit, Cultural awareness, Legal Assistance, and High School courses with Volunteer components.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: No regional contact. Call toll free (800) 4248580.

Headquarters Office: National Student Volunteer Program, Action Education Programs, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-8370.

72.009 THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM (YCP)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ACTION

AUTHORIZATION: The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113; Title I - Part B, Section 114

OBJECTIVES: To support volunteer service delivery models developed by a variety of community groups and or- ganizations, which will give youth in the 14 to 21 age category opportunities to serve poverty communities. It is intended that these opportunities provide the student volunteer with part-time experiences which relate to his classroom, vocational, or personal development (or other learning) needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for payment of staff salaries, staff travel, consultant and contract services, special volunteer travel, equipment rental, pre-service and in-service training. Grant funds are awarded on a matching basis with non-Federal funds. The Federal portion may not exceed 50 per cent of the total cost or $20,000 whichever is smaller. Grant funds may not be used for volunteer allow- ances, equipment purchased or faculty salaries. Volunteers are not to displace employed workers nor shall an agency supervising any volunteer program receive compensation for services of volunteers. Volunteers are not to be involved in religious, labor, anti-labor, or political activities.

ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:

Applicant Eligibility: Sponsors applying for project grants may be high schools, community or junior colleges, colleges, or other private or public non-profit organizations. The projects in which they propose to use volunteers must be poverty related.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who are assisted by YCP volunteer activities must be low-income, develop- mentally disabled, mentally ill, or other severely handicapped individuals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant awards are made to sponsors on a matching basis. ACTION funds during the first year may not exceed fifty per cent of total project costs or $13,000 whichever is less. The matching funds must be drawn from non-Federal sources. A greater amount of non-Federal share is required in renewal grants. Other Federal funds, if eligible, may be used to complement non-Federal share. During the second year, The Federal share will not exceed 32 per cent of the total project cost based on the first year's project costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant applications are made for one year, with the prospect of renewal for an additional year of support. The program is designed to become totally funded by local resources after ACTION funds are withdrawn.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 30-01-0103-0-1-451.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 74 $118,000; FY 75 est $305,000; and FY 76 $300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants do not exceed $13,000 and average $12,200.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: ACTION Fiscal Policies and Procedures dated July 1972 (Handbook 2650.1); ACTION Program Policies and Procedures, and Guidelines for Potential Sponsors.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: ACTION Regional Directors in each Federal region, as listed in the appendix. Call Toll Free (800) 424-8580.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Associate Director, ACTION Education Programs, Domestic and Anti-Poverty Operations, ACTION, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20525. Telephone: (202) 254-8360.

487

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCY INDEX

- **Action**, 72.004-72.009
- **Appalachian Regional Commission**, 23.012-23.016
- **Community Services Administration**, 49.002-49.010
- **Department of Agriculture**
  - **Food and Nutrition Service**, 10.552-10.557
  - **National Agricultural Library**, 10.700
- **Department of Commerce**
  - **Domestic and International Business Administration**, 11.105
  - **Maritime Administration**, 11.506-11.507
  - **National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**, 11.417
  - **National Technical Information Service**, 11.650
- **Department of Defense**
  - **Defense Civil Preparedness Agency**, 12.324-12.325
  - **Defense Supply Agency**, 12.001
- **Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**
  - **National Institute of Education**, 13.575
  - **National Institutes of Health**, 13.305-13.398
  - **Office of Education**, 13.400-13.571
  - **Office of the Secretary**, 13.600-13.611
  - **Public Health Service**, 13.227-13.388
  - **Social and Rehabilitation Service**, 13.632-13.768
- **Department of Justice**
  - **Civil Rights Division**, 16.100
  - **Immigration and Naturalization Service**, 16.400
  - **Law Enforcement Assistance Administration**, 16.504-16.513
- **Department of Labor**
  - **Manpower Administration**, 17.211-17.232
- **Department of State**
  - **Agency for International Development**, 19.006
  - **Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs**, 19.101-19.102
- **Department of the Interior**
  - **Bureau of Indian Affairs**, 15.100-15.130
  - **Indian Arts and Crafts Board**, 15.850
  - **Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration**, 15.351-15.352
  - **National Park Service**, 15.902
  - **Office of Water Research and Technology**, 15.951-15.953
- **Department of Transportation**
  - **Federal Aviation Administration**, 20.100
  - **Urban Mass Transportation Administration**, 20.502-20.503
  - **U.S. Coast Guard**, 20.002
- **Energy Research and Development Administration**, 24.002-24.033
- **Environmental Protection Agency**, 66.002-66.430
- **Equal Employment Opportunity Commission**, 30.004
- **General Services Administration**, 39.002-39.009
- **Government Printing Office**, 40.001
- **Library of Congress**, 42.001-42.008
- **National Aeronautics and Space Administration**, 43.001
- **National Foundation on The Arts and The Humanities**, 45.001-45.123
- **National Gallery of Art**, 68.001
- **National Science Foundation**, 47.009-47.048
- **Smithsonian Institution**, 60.001-60.020
- **Veterans Administration**, 64.003-64.117

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Act of August 25, 1916, 15.902
Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, 60.001, 60.002, 60.004, 60.005, 60.006, 60.007, 60.011, 60.013, 60.014, 60.016, 60.018
Act of Congress of October 24, 1968, 60.020
Act of June 4, 1953, 15.128
Act of September 25, 1961, 20.002
Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended, 42.001
Adult Education Act, 13.400, 13.536
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act, 13.420
An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts, 15.850
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 211(a), 23.012
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, Section 211(b), 23.016
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 141(b), 24.029
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 3 and 141(b), 24.002, 24.023, 24.033
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31 (a) and (b), 24.007, 24.011
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Section 31(a) and (b), 24.004, 24.022
Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, Sections 31(a) and 31(b), 24.020
Bilingual Education Act, 13.403
Child Nutrition Act of l966 as amended. Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 886, 42 U.S.C. 1773, 10.553
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 10.556
Child Nutrition Act of 1966 as amended, Public Law 89-642, 80 Stat. 687, 42 U.S.C. 1774, 10.554
Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq. Public Law 92-433, 10.557
Civil Rights Act of 1964, 13.405
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV, 16.100
Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII, as amended, 30.004
Clean Air Act, 66.002
Communications Act of 1934, 13.413
Community Mental Health Centers Act, Part D, Section 252, 13.275
Community Services Act of 1974, 13.433
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title I and II, 17.232
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III., 17.219
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title III. Public Law 93-203, 29 U.S.C. 801 et seq., 87 Stat. 839., 17.218
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, Title IV, 17.211
Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971, 13.339
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Public Law 93-113., 72.004
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Title I, Part B, Section 114, Public Law 93-113., 72.005
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by Community Services Act of 1974, Title II, Public Law 93-644, 49.002
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended by the Community Services Act of 1974, Title II, Section 222A(7), Public Law 93-644, 49.010
Education Amendments of 1974, 13.533
Education of the Handicapped Act, 13.443, 13.444, 13.445, 13.446, 13.449, 13.450, 13.451, 13.452, 13.520, 13.560, 13.568
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, 13.427, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431, 13.480, 13.485, 13.486, 13.512, 13.519, 13.523, 13.535, 13.542, 13.549, 13.564, 13.570, 13.571
Emergency Health Personnel Act Amendments of 1972, 13.288
Emergency School Aid Act, 13.525, 13.526, 13.528, 13.529, 13.530, 13.532
Environmental Education Act, 13.522
Executive Order No. 11566, October 26, 1970., 39.009
Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970., 13.289

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Executive Order 11583 of February 24, 1971, as amended by Executive Order 11702 of January 25, 1973., 13.611
Federal Aviation Act, 20.100
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201, 12.325
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, Section 201 as amended, 12.324
Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, 15.351, 15.352
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, 13.606
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949,Section 203, 39.002
Foreign Assistance Act of 1966, Title II, Section 211(d), 19.006
General Education Provisions act., 13.925
General Education Provisions Act, Part A, Section 405, 13.575
Higher Education Act of 1965, 13.406, 13.407, 13.418, 13.454, 13.455, 13.460, 13.462, 13.463, 13.468, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471, 13.475, 13.482, 13.488, 13.489, 13.491, 13.492, 13.503, 13.504, 13.505, 13.510, 13.518, 13.539, 13.540, 13.543, 13.546, 13.548, 13.550, 13.555, 13.557, 13.567
Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952, 16.400
Indian Elementary and Secondary School Assistance Act., 13.534, 13.551
Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934, 15.130
Johnson-O'Malley Act of April 16, 1934, as amended June 4, 1936, 15.105
Kings Point Permanency Act, 11.507
Library Services and Construction Act, 13.408, 13.464, 13.465
Maritime Academy Act of 1958, 11.506
Medical Omnibus Law-Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966, Title I, Section 101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b), 64.003
Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963, Part B, 13.632
Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, 13.409
Morrill Act of 1862, 13.453
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961, 13.437, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441
National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3), 43.001
National Defense Education Act of 1958, 13.434, 13.435, 13.436, 13.483
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.113, 45.114, 45.115, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.112, 45.116
National School Lunch Act, as amended Public Law 90-302, 82 Stat. 117, 42 U.S.C. 1761, 10.552
National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended. Public Law 79-396, 60 Stat. 230, 42 U.S.C. 1751, 10.555
National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through October 13, 1972, 47.009, 47.014, 47.036, 47.038, 47.047, 47.048
National Science Foundation Act of 1950, Public Law 81-507, amendments through October 13, 1972: 42 U.S.C. 1861-1879, 47.024
National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966, 11.417
Omnibus Crime Act of 1970, Section 406(e), 16.511
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, 16.505
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968, Section 406, 16.504
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, 16.508
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 406f, 16.512
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, Section 407, 16.513
Order of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare dated July 7, 1969, 13.601
Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301 and 311, 13.263

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, and 311, 42 U.S.C. 241, 242b, 242k, 242l, 242m, 242o, and 243., 13.227
Public Health Service Act, Part C, Title VII, Section 740, as amended., 13.342
Public Health Service Act, Section 301, 13.241, 13.270, 13.276, 13.371, 13.375
Public Health Service Act, Section 303, 13.244, 13.280
Public Health Service Act, Section 407 (b) 7, 13.398
Public Health Service Act, Section 408(b) and Section 410, 13.392
Public Health Service Act, Section 767, Part D, Title VII, as amended, 13.379
Public Health Service Act, Section 771, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.384
Public Health Service Act, Section 772, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.383
Public Health Service Act, Section 773, Part E, Title VII, as amended, 13.381
Public Health Service Act, Section 774 (a) and (b), as amended by the Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971, 13.380
Public Health Service Act, Section 776, 13.287
Public Health Service Act, Sections 303, and 472, 13.274
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 301(c), 13.361
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 309(c), 13.370
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 422 (f), Public Law 78-410, as amended, 13.320
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 472, 13.272, 13.278
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390 (b)2 and 394(a), 13.352
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b) (4) and 395, 13.348
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b)(3) and 394(b), 13.351
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 390(b)(5) and 396, 13.350
Public Health Service Act, Title III, Sections 472, 13.282
Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Section 792, Public Law 93-45, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1., 13.305
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 805(a), 42 U.S.C. 296 k, as amended by Section 3(b) of the Nurse Training Act of 1971, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 359., 13.359
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 810, 42 U.S.C. 296e, as amended by Section 915 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 89 Stat. 356., 13.386
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 815, 42 U.S.C. 296j, as amended by Section 921 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, 13.388
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 821, 42 U.S.C. 297, as amended by Section 935 of the Nurse Training Act of 1975, Public Law 94-63, 13.358
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Section 822, 13.364
Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Sections 801 and 809, 13.369
Public Health Service Act, Title X, Section 1003, 13.260
Public Law 815, 81st Congress, 13.477
Public Law 87-256, as amended, 19.101, 19.102
Public Law 874, 81st Congress, 13.478
Public Law 90-620, October 22, 1968, 39.004, 39.005
Public Law 92-541, October 24, 1972, 64.020
Public Law 92-541 October 24, 1974, 64.021
Public Law 93-155., 12.001
Research and Technical Services Act, 11.650
Secretary's reorganization order of April 5, 1970 establishing the Facilities Engineering and Construction Agency, and reorganization order of June 22, 1973., 13.607
Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
Social Security Act, as amended, Title IV, Part B, Section 426, Public Law 86-778, 13.608
Social Security Act of 1935, Section 426., 13.768
Social Security Act, Title V, Section 511, 13.233
Solid Waste Disposal Act, Section 204 and 210, as amended, 66.026
Special Projects Act, 13.554, 13.561, 13.562, 13.563, 13.565, 13.566

AUTHORIZATION INDEX

The Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, Public Law 93-113, 72.009
The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, 39.003
The Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975, 13.769
The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 15.108
The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208, 15.100
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, 20.502
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, Public Law 88-365, as amended through November 26, 1974, Public Law 93-503, 20.503
Vocational Education Act of 1963, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.496, 13.498, 13.499, 13.500, 13.501, 13.502, 13.558
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Public Law 93-112, 13.603
Water Pollution Control Act as amended, 66.428, 66.429, 66.430
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, as amended, Sections 300 and 304, 15.953
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 100, 15.951
Water Resources Research Act of 1964, Title I, Section 101, 15.952

492

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL -182, 13.453
PL -480, 60.014, 60.016
PL 64-235, 15.902
PL 67-85, 15.100, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
PL 74-355, 15.850
PL 74-638, 15.105
PL 78-410, 13.241, 13.244, 13.274, 13.320, 13.371, 13.375, 13.398
- 13.270, 13.276
- Title III, 13.361

PL 79-396, 10.555
PL 80-537, 39.002
PL 81-152, 13.606, 39.003
PL 81-507, 47.009, 47.014, 47.024, 47.036, 47.038, 47.047, 47.048
PL 81-775, 11.650
PL 81-815, 13.477
PL 81-874, Title I, 13.478
- Title III, Section 301, 13.534
- Title III, Section 302, 13.551

PL 81-920, 12.324, 12.325
PL 82-414, 16.400
PL 83-47, 15.128
PL 83-480, Section 102, 13.437
PL 83-703, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.029, 24.033
PL 84-415, 11.507
PL 84-597, Title I, Section 101, 13.464
- Title II, Section 201, 13.408
- Title III, Section 301, 13.465

PL 84-959, 15.108
PL 85-564, 47.024
PL 85-568, 43.001
PL 85-672, 11.506
PL 85-726, 20.100
PL 85-864, Title III, Part A, 13.483
- Title VI, Section 601, 13.434, 13.435
- Title VI, Section 602, 13.436

PL 86-778, 13.608
PL 87-256, 19.101, 19.102
- Section 102, 13.438, 13.439, 13.440, 13.441

PL 87-396, 20.002
PL 87-447, Title III, Part IV, 13.413
PL 87-510, Section 2, 13.409
PL 87-574, 64.003
PL 87-823, 10.555
PL 88-164, 13.632
PL 88-206, 66.002
PL 88-352, 16.100
- Title IV, Section 405, 13.405
- Title VII, 30.004

PL 88-365, 20.502, 20.503
PL 88-379, 15.951, 15.952, 15.953
PL 89-4, 23.012, 23.016
PL 89-10, Title I, Part A, Section 103, 13.428
- Title I, Part A, Section 121, 13.427, 13.430
- Title I, Part A, Section 122, 13.429
- Title I, Part A, Section 123, 13.431
- Title I, Part B, Section 126, 13.512
- Title II, 13.480
- Title III, Section 301, 13.519

- Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.570
- Title IV, Part C, Section 431, 13.571
- Title V, Part A, 13.486
- Title V, Part A, Section 505, 13.485
- Title V, Part C, Section 531, 13.542
- Title VII, Part A, Section 721, 13.403
- Title VIII, Section 808, 13.523
- Title VIII, Section 810, 13.535
- Title VIII, Section 811, 13.564
- Title IX, Section 902, 13.549

PL 89-209, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.112, 45.113, 45.114, 45.115, 45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123

PL 89-280, 60.018

PL 89-329, Title I, Section 101, 13.491
- Title I, Section 106, 13.557
- Title II, Part A, 13.406
- Title II, Part B, Section 222, 13.468
- Title II, Part B, Section 223, 13.475
- Title III, Section 302, 13.454
- Title IV, Part A, 13.548
- Title IV, Part A, Section 411, 13.539
- Title IV, Part A, Section 413, 13.418
- Title IV, Part A, Section 417, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492, 13.543
- Title IV, Part A, Section 420, 13.540
- Title IV, Part B, Section 421, 13.460
- Title IV, Part C, Section 443, 13.463
- Title IV, Part D, Section 452, 13.510
- Title IV, Part E, 13.469, 13.470, 13.471
- Title V, Part B, Section 512, 13.489
- Title V, Part D, Section 531, 13.505
- Title V, Part D, Section 532, 13.546
- Title V, Part E, Section 541, 13.462
- Title V, Part F, Section 552, 13.503
- Title V, Part F, Section 553, 13.504
- Title VI, Part A, Section 601, 13.518
- Title VII, Part A, Section 704, 13.455
- Title IX, Part A, Part C, 13.555
- Title IX, Part B, Section 922, 13.407
- Title IX, Part D, Section 961, 13.567
- Title XII, Section 1203, 13.550

PL 89-454, 11.417

PL 89-577, 15.351, 15.352

PL 89-642, 10.553, 10.554

PL 89-651, 11.105

PL 89-670, 20.100

PL 89-674, 60.007

PL 89-688, 11.417

PL 89-750, Title III, Section 305, 13.400
- Title III, Section 413, 13.536

PL 89-785, 64.003

PL 90-103, 23.012

PL 90-247, Title IV, Part A, Section 404, 13.925

PL 90-302, 10.552, 10.553

PL 90-348, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012

PL 90-351, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.512, 16.513

PL 90-407, 47.024

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

- **PL 90-576,** Title I, Part B, 13.500
  - Title I, Part B, Section 121, 13.493
  - Title I, Part B, Section 122, 13.499
  - Title I, Part C, Section 132, 13.498
  - Title I, Part D, 13.502
  - Title I, Part F, Section 161, 13.494
  - Title I, Part G, Section 171, 13.495
  - Title I, Part H, Section 181, 13.501
  - Title I, Part I, Section 189, 13.496
  - Title I, Part J, Section 194, 13.558
- **PL 90-620,** 39.004, 39.005
- **PL 90-637,** 60.020
- **PL 91-152,** 39.002
- **PL 91-173,** 13.263, 15.351, 15.352
- **PL 91-230,** Title VI, Part B, 13.449
  - Title VI, Part C, Section 621, 13.450
  - Title VI, Part C, Section 622, 13.445
  - Title VI, Part C, Section 623, 13.444
  - Title VI, Part C, Section 624, 13.568
  - Title VI, Part C, Section 625, 13.560
  - Title VI, Part D, Section 631, 13.451
  - Title VI, Part D, Section 633, 13.452
  - Title VI, Part E, Section 641, 13.443
  - Title VI, Part F, 13.446
  - Title VI, Part G, Section 661, 13.520
- **PL 91-248,** 10.552, 10.553, 10.554, 10.555
- **PL 91-295,** 10.556
- **PL 91-346,** 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012
- **PL 91-496,** 64.003
- **PL 91-516,** Section 3, 13.522
- **PL 91-517,** 13.632
- **PL 91-596,** 13.263
- **PL 91-604,** 66.002
- **PL 91-616,** 13.274
- **PL 91-644,** 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.511, 16.513
- **PL 91-646,** 39.002
- **PL 92-32,** 10.552, 10.553
- **PL 92-65,** 23.012, 23.016
- **PL 92-153,** 10.555
- **PL 92-157,** 13.339, 13.380
- **PL 92-158,** 13.369
- **PL 92-261,** 16.100
- **PL 92-318,** Title VII, 13.529
  - Title VII, Section 706, 13.525
  - Title VII, Section 707, 13.526
  - Title VII, Section 708, 13.528, 13.532
  - Title VII, Section 711, 13.530
- **PL 92-433,** 10.552, 10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.557
- **PL 92-500,** 66.428, 66.429
  - 66.430
- **PL 92-541,** 64.020, 64.021
- **PL 92-585,** 13.288
- **PL 93-45,** 13.305, 13.370
- **PL 93-83,** 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.511, 16.513
- **PL 93-112,** 13.603
- **PL 93-113,** 72.004, 72.005, 72.009

PUBLIC LAW INDEX

PL 93-133, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012
PL 93-150, 10.555, 10.556
PL 93-154, Title VII, 13.287
PL 93-155, 12.001
PL 93-203, 17.211, 17.218, 17.232
PL 93-282, 13.274
PL 93-326, 10.554
PL 93-347, 10.556
PL 93-348, 13.272, 13.278, 13.282
PL 93-353, 13.348, 13.350, 13.351, 13.352
PL 93-380, 13.575
- Title IV, Section 404, 13.562
- Title IV, Section 405, 13.563
- Title IV, Section 406, 13.554
- Title IV, Section 408, 13.565
- Title IV, Section 409, 13.566
- Title IV, Part C, Section 403, 13.561
- Title VII, Part A, Section 705, 13.533

PL 93-415, 16.504
PL 93-422, 13.420
PL 93-438, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.029, 24.033
PL 93-503, 20.502, 20.503
PL 93-516, 13.603
PL 93-567, 17.232
PL 93-638, 15.130
PL 93-644, 13.600, 49.002, 49.010
- Title V, Part B, 13.433

PL 94-23, 13.769
PL 94-63, 13.359, 13.364
- Title VIII, 13.386
- Title VIII, 13.388
- Title XIII, 13.358

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

2 USC 135, 42.001
2 USC 136, 42.005, 42.006, 42.007, 42.008
2 USC 154, 42.004
5 USC 5946, 10.700
7 USC 301, 13.453
7 USC 322-323, 13.453
7 USC 329, 13.453
7 USC 450, 10.700
7 USC 1691, 13.440
7 USC 1704, 13.437
7 USC 2201-2202, 10.700
7 USC 2206, 10.700
7 USC 2244, 10.700
7 USC 2264-2265, 10.700
8 USC 1003, 16.400
8 USC 1443, 16.400
8 USC 1457, 16.400
14 USC 92, 20.002
15 USC 1151-1157, 11.650
16 USC 1, 15.902
16 USC 667, 39.002
18 USC 1158-1159, 15.850
19 USC 1202, 11.105
20 USC 41, 60.002, 60.004, 60.005, 60.006, 60.007, 60.011, 60.013, 60.014, 60.016, 60.018, 60.020
20 USC 65, 60.007
20 USC 71-75, 68.001
20 USC 91, 42.006
20 USC 236-241, 13.478
20 USC 241, 13.427, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431, 13.512, 13.534, 13.551
20 USC 242-245, 13.478
20 USC 331, 13.523
20 USC 421, 13.469
20 USC 441, 13.483
20 USC 461-465, 13.462
20 USC 511, 13.434, 13.435, 13.436
20 USC 631-647, 13.477
20 USC 715, 13.455
20 USC 821, 13.482, 13.562
20 USC 841, 13.519
20 USC 863, 13.486
20 USC 865, 13.485
20 USC 867, 13.542
20 USC 880, 13.403
20 USC 887, 13.535, 13.564
20 USC 951, 45.001, 45.002, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.006, 45.007, 45.008, 45.009, 45.010, 45.011, 45.012, 45.104, 45.105, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.112, 45.113, 45.114, 45.115, 45.116, 45.117, 45.118, 45.119, 45.120, 45.121, 45.122, 45.123
20 USC 1001, 13.491
20 USC 1005, 13.491, 13.557
20 USC 1006-1011, 13.491
20 USC 1051-1056, 13.454
20 USC 1070, 13.418, 13.539
20 USC 1071, 13.460, 13.510
20 USC 1087, 13.470, 13.471
20 USC 1101, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492
20 USC 1101-1107, 13.489
20 USC 1111-1119, 13.505

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

20 USC 1119, 13.503, 13.504, 13.546
20 USC 1121, 13.518
20 USC 1134, 13.407
20 USC 1201-1213, 13.400
20 USC 1211, 13.536
20 USC 1221, 13.575
20 USC 1241-1391, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495, 13.496, 13.499, 13.500, 13.501, 13.502
20 USC 1242, 13.499
20 USC 1341, 13.494
20 USC 1352, 13.495
20 USC 1371, 13.501
20 USC 1393, 13.558
20 USC 1401, 13.451
20 USC 1411-1414, 13.449
20 USC 1421, 13.450
20 USC 1422, 13.445
20 USC 1423, 13.444
20 USC 1424, 13.568
20 USC 1433, 13.452
20 USC 1441, 13.443
20 USC 1452, 13.446
20 USC 1461, 13.520
20 USC 1801, 13.570
20 USC 1831, 13.571
20 USC 1862, 13.561
20 USC 1864, 13.563
20 USC 1866, 13.565
20 USC 1867, 13.566
21 USC 150, 42.003
22 USC 2171, 19.006
22 USC 2451, 13.438, 13.440, 13.441, 19.101, 19.102
22 USC 2451-2456, 13.437
22 USC 2601, 13.409
25 USC 13, 15.100, 15.105, 15.108, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114
25 USC 293, 15.128
25 USC 305, 15.850
25 USC 309, 15.1[illegible]8
25 USC 452, 15.1[illegible]5, 15.130
29 USC 801, 17.2[illegible], 17.218
29 USC 1241-1391, 13.498
30 USC 1-11, 15.351, 15.352
30 USC 721-740, 15.351
30 USC 734, 15.352
30 USC 801-960, 15.351
30 USC 952, 15.352
33 USC 1122-1124, 11.417
33 USC 1254, 66.428, 66.430
33 USC 1259-1261, 66.429
38 USC 6, 64.021
38 USC 1661, 64.111
38 USC 1710, 64.117
38 USC 4101, 64.003, 64.020
38 USC 4101-4112, 64.021
38 USC 4114, 64.003
38 USC 5001-5012, 64.021
38 USC 5051, 64.021
38 USC 5081-5096, 64.021
40 USC 211, 23.012, 23.016

UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

40 USC 484, 13.606, 39.002, 39.003
42 USC 57, 13.287
42 USC 234, 13.288
42 USC 241, 13.241, 13.244, 13.270, 13.276, 13.320, 13.361, 13.371, 13.375
42 USC 241-242, 13.274
42 USC 241-243, 13.227
42 USC 242, 13.244, 13.263, 13.370
42 USC 280, 13.351, 13.352
42 USC 280-287, 13.348
42 USC 280-288, 13.350
42 USC 286, 13.392, 13.398
42 USC 289, 13.241, 13.244, 13.270, 13.274, 13.276, 13.398
42 USC 295, 13.305, 13.339, 13.379
42 USC 296, 13.359, 13.369, 13.386, 13.388
42 USC 297, 13.358, 13.364
42 USC 300, 13.260
42 USC 325-3-3254, 66.026
42 USC 581-7, 24.002, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022, 24.023, 24.029, 24.033
42 USC 601, 13.431
42 USC 626, 13.608
42 USC 711, 13.233
42 USC 1751-1753, 10.555
42 USC 1761, 10.552
42 USC 1771, 10.557
42 USC 1772, 10.556
42 USC 1773, 10.553
42 USC 1774, 10.554
42 USC 1857, 66.002
42 USC 1861-1875, 47.009, 47.014, 47.036, 47.038, 47.047, 47.048
42 USC 1861-1879, 47.024
42 USC 1961, 15.953
42 USC 2000, 13.405, 16.100, 30.004
42 USC 2013, 24.002, 24.023, 24.033
42 USC 2051, 24.004, 24.007, 24.011, 24.020, 24.022
42 USC 2161, 24.002, 24.023, 24.029
42 USC 2473, 43.001
42 USC 2751-2756, 13.463
42 USC 2790, 49.002
42 USC 2809, 49.010
42 USC 2921, 13.600
42 USC 2929, 13.433
42 USC 3701, 16.504
42 USC 3741-3743, 16.505, 16.508
42 USC 3746, 16.504, 16.511, 16.512, 16.513
42 USC 4638, 39.002
42 USC 5601, 16.504
42 USC 19611, 15.951, 15.952
44 USC 21, 39.004
44 USC 1901-1914, 40.001
44 USC 2110, 39.005
44 USC 2307, 39.005
46 USC 1126, 11.507
46 USC 1381, 11.506
47 USC 390-395, 13.413
47 USC 397-399, 13.413
49 USC 1301-1542, 20.100
49 USC 1601, 20.502, 20.503
49 USC 1651-1659, 20.100

50 USC 1622, 39.002, 39.003
50 USC 2281, 12.324, 12.325

GENERAL INDEX

A

in pollution **ABATEMENT** and control. Agency 66.002
pollution control and **ABATEMENT** personnel 66.428
needs, interests, and **ABILITIES** because they are of 13.558
the technical **ABILITIES** of State and local level 17.219
limited English-speaking **ABILITY**. 13.464
limited English-speaking **ABILITY** and prepare them for gainful 13.558
basis of demonstrated **ABILITY** and the potential 20.503
limited English speaking **ABILITY** and to demonstrate effective 13.403
and improve their **ABILITY** as undergraduate teachers. 45.116
able to demonstrate an **ABILITY** to coordinate a combined 16.511
national orgin, or the **ABILITY** to pay 10.553
limited English speaking **ABILITY** who are enrolled or accepted 13.482
students of exceptional **ABILITY**, who demonstrate a 13.567
will not advocate **ABORTION** as a method of family 13.260
personnel to perform **ABORTIONS**. Funds may not be used 13.260
in short-term seminars **ABROAD**. 13.437
for research and study **ABROAD** in foreign language and area 13.438
dissertation research **ABROAD** in modern foreign language 13.441
of facilities, study **ABROAD**, or scholarships 45.003
general support, study **ABROAD**, scholarships, publications, ... 45.002
U.S. scholars to study **ABROAD**, to conduct research, to 47.014
be available in the **ABSENCE** of Federal funding. Special 13.504
research results **ABSTRACT** bulletin, an abstract 15.953
purchase. These include: **ABSTRACT** journals and a magnetic 24.023
(Weekly Government **ABSTRACTS**) and these are indexed. 11.650
topical bibliographies. **ABSTRACTS** of ongoing research 15.953
the prevention of drug **ABUSE**. 13.275
to the problems alcohol **ABUSE** and alcoholism and to raise the 13.270
addiction and drug **ABUSE** and to raise the level of 13.276
the alcohol and drug **ABUSE** crisis among youth by promoting 13.420
specified alcohol **ABUSE** related fields. 13.272
specified drug **ABUSE** related fields. 13.278
in specified alcohol **ABUSE-RELATED** areas via an 13.272
with the drug addict or **ABUSER** via multidisciplinary, ... 13.280
former drug and alcohol **ABUSERS** and former 13.420
in strengthening their **ACADEMIC**, administrative, and 13.454
some of their time in **ACADEMIC** and clinical duties if 13.278
some of their time in **ACADEMIC** and clinical duties if 13.282
some of their time in **ACADEMIC** and clinical duties if 13.272
personnel in both **ACADEMIC** and non-academic settings. 13.274
To assist **ACADEMIC** and other nonprofit 13.371
of school, public, **ACADEMIC**, and special libraries and 13.465
programs career and **ACADEMIC** counseling and guidance 13.492
education in pursuit of **ACADEMIC** degree. Individual 13.260
to serve as recognized **ACADEMIC** experience for predoctoral 60.002
holidays observed by an **ACADEMIC** institution. In addition, ... 66.002
holidays observed by an **ACADEMIC** institution. In addition, ... 66.430
holidays observed by an **ACADEMIC** institution, or the 66.428
holidays observed by an **ACADEMIC** institution, or the 66.429
made to the affiliated **ACADEMIC** institution under this 64.003
To assist **ACADEMIC** institutions in developing 17.219
ares of the scholar's **ACADEMIC** interest. Awards will not 13.438
area of the fellow's **ACADEMIC** interest. Dollar funds 13.441
medical, school, and **ACADEMIC** libraries, which are 13.464
maintain satisfactory **ACADEMIC** records, devote full-time 13.555
those who have **ACADEMIC**, socio-economic, and other 13.498

GENERAL INDEX

on youths who have	**ACADEMIC**, socio-economic, or other	13.502
for persons who have	**ACADEMIC**, socio-economic, cr other	13.499
for long-term, full-time	**ACADEMIC** study in universities and	13.358
periods of full-time	**ACADEMIC** study with periods of	13.510
education in the	**ACADEMIC** subjects) for use by	13.570
improve instruction in	**ACADEMIC** subjects through	13.483
normal credit granting	**ACADEMIC** supervision of volunteers	72.004
of normal full-time	**ACADEMIC** workload. Deferment of	13.460
$3,500 for any one	**ACADEMIC** year	13.342
are usually for a full	**ACADEMIC** year, and generally	19.102
restricted to $1,000 per	**ACADEMIC** year and maximum $5,000	13.409
will run for the full	**ACADEMIC** year. College Teacher	45.119
not to exceed $2,200 per	**ACADEMIC** year. Grants up to $250	16.504
books, maintenance for 1	**ACADEMIC** year in one country, and	19.101
may teach for an	**ACADEMIC** year in the United States	13.437
service for each	**ACADEMIC** year or fraction thereof,	13.288
from $200 to $1,500 per	**ACADEMIC** year, with a total limit.	13.418
fourth year of operation	**ACADEMIC** year 1976-77). Basic	13.539
expenses in	**ACADEMICALLY** related programs of	13.540
operated maritime	**ACADEMY** providing training,	11.507
of the Chesapeake Bay,	**ACCESS** is available to salt marshes,	60.004
cataloging and data	**ACCESS**; studies of museum laboratory	60.007
discrimination, unequal	**ACCESS** to education of those	13.405
expand means for direct	**ACCESS** to government decision-making	13.611
fields who lack direct	**ACCESS** to libraries. Services	13.350
otherwise do not have	**ACCESS** to such instruction, to	13.533
cost of health and	**ACCIDENT** insurance for award	13.441
trip; cost of health and	**ACCIDENT** insurance, for consultant	13.439
country, and health and	**ACCIDENT** insurance. Travel grants:	19.101
and prevention of	**ACCIDENTS** or unsafe or unhealthful	15.352
the programs of others.	**ACCOMMODATION** of non-Coast Guard	20.002
Space available	**ACCOMMODATIONS** of scientists,	20.002
handicapped groups is	**ACCOMPLISHED** through the Area	13.446
of responsibility.	**ACCOMPLISHED** through the	13.289
innovative methods for	**ACCOMPLISHING** design and	13.607
level of educational	**ACCOMPLISHMENT**, the facilities,	60.002
Information and Program	**ACCOMPLISHMENTS**.	60.002
and (2) take into	**ACCOUNT** the culture and Language of	13.546
and use this combined	**ACCOUNT** to finance the school	13.478
administrative costs;	**ACCOUNTING**; building maintenance	13.359
financial need to meet	**ACCREDITATION** requirements	13.381
programs or to meet	**ACCREDITATION** requirements	13.388
in pursuing regular	**ACCREDITED** college courses	15.114
Regionally	**ACCREDITED** institutions of higher	16.504
research program, and to	**ACHIEVE** a georgraphic distribution	13.392
native language, to	**ACHIEVE** competence in English	13.403
working together to	**ACHIEVE** maximum service to all	13.465
contracts can be used to	**ACHIEVE** the instruction goals. In	12.325
the problems of, and	**ACHIEVE** the objectives of American	13.575
courses necessary to	**ACHIEVEMENT** of a college degree	15.114
to exert leadership in	**ACHIEVING** a solution to the	13.533
may not be expended to	**ACQUIRE** library materials to be used	13.406
program is authorized to	**ACQUIRE**, produce, and distribute	13.446
funds to States to	**ACQUIRE** school library resources,	13.480
and universities to	**ACQUIRE** various materials and to use	24.011
levels for use in	**ACQUIRING** or expanding a knowledge	16.400
of the deaf. Provide for	**ACQUISITION** and distribution of	13.446
through the production,	**ACQUISITION**, and distribution of	24.002

GENERAL INDEX

matching grants for **ACQUISITION** and installation of 13.413
equaling 50 percent) for **ACQUISITION** in two categories 13.518
Grants may be used for: **ACQUISITION** of books, journals, ... 13.348
alteration, or **ACQUISITION** of existing buildings 13.408
admininistration, or **ACQUISITION** of instructional 13.555
schools; (2) for the **ACQUISITION** of instructional 13.570
subjects through **ACQUISITION** of laboratory and 13.483
institutions in the **ACQUISITION** of library materials 13.406
through the Federal **ACQUISITION** of real property, ... 13.478
cost, museum and library **ACQUISITION**, or purchase of 45.113
cost, museum and library **ACQUISITION**, or purchase of 45.114
limited library **ACQUISITIONS**, and other expenses 45.110
of general library **ACQUISITIONS**, large scale 13.518
purchase of equipment or **ACQUISITIONS**, or for general 60.007
costs, library **ACQUISITIONS**, production costs of 45.111
museums and library **ACQUISITIONS**, purchase of 45.112
that no more than 50 **ACRES** be transferred with any single 15.128
of approximately 2,500 **ACRES** is also available for research 60.018
equipment and apparatus **ADAPTATIONS**. Procurements made 13.561
to work with the drug **ADDICT** or abuser via 13.280
energy; narcotics **ADDICTION** and alcoholism. Technical 49.002
the problems of narcotic **ADDICTION** and drug abuse and to 13.276
of new buildings; for **ADDITIONS** to existing buildings; 13.408
and furnishes a name, **ADDRESS**, telephone number, and 42.007
or schools served; must **ADDRESS** the spectrum of major art 13.566
furnished the names and **ADDRESSES** of newly arrived 16.400
of reimbursement are **ADJUSTED** on a semiannual basis to 10.553
of reimbursement are **ADJUSTED** on a seminannual basis to 10.555
reimbursement shall be **ADJUSTED** on an annual basis each 10.556
for their education, **ADJUSTMENT**, and orientation, and 13.445
strengthening **ADMININISTRATION**, or 13.555
appropriate EPA Regional **ADMINISTRATION** all other 66.026
in program planning, **ADMINISTRATION**, and evaluation 13.489
improved State **ADMINISTRATION** and leadership, ... 13.493
of equipment: and State **ADMINISTRATION** and leadership 13.494
To fund **ADMINISTRATION** and operation of 13.632
studies programs, for **ADMINISTRATION**, lectures and 13.435
local governments on the **ADMINISTRATION** of consumer 13.611
assistance in the **ADMINISTRATION** of State and/or 13.370
operating expenses, for **ADMINISTRATION** of State plans, ... 13.464
on the development and **ADMINISTRATION** of State plans; 13.500
for the development and **ADMINISTRATION** of the program 13.501
of instruction and **ADMINISTRATION** of vocational 13.504
planning, establishment, **ADMINISTRATION**, or coordination 13.510
The Veterans **ADMINISTRATION** provides 64.003
education, practice, and **ADMINISTRATION** through support 13.361
and program capacity in **ADMINISTRATION**, vital and health 13.227
of State library **ADMINISTRATIVE** agencies for 13.464
costs may include: **ADMINISTRATIVE** and professional 47.048
their academic, **ADMINISTRATIVE**, and student 13.454
To provide **ADMINISTRATIVE** assistance to 13.430
such as executive and **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs; 13.359
ERDA will provide both **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs and 24.007
cost, tutoring services, **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs, and travel 13.546
and for a portion of the **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs 45.122
State and local agency **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs. Certain 10.557
Funds may be used for **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs of CAAs, ... 49.002
coordination and **ADMINISTRATIVE** costs of 13.563

GENERAL INDEX

employment. Salaries and **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses are 13.510
of reimbursement for **ADMINISTRATIVE** expenses 13.463
student or trainee. The **ADMINISTRATOR** will not approve 64.111
planners, evaluators and **ADMINISTRATORS.** 17.219
well-prepared teachers, **ADMINISTRATORS,** and educational 13.462
for local Right to Read **ADMINISTRATORS** and to exert 13.533
Salaries for **ADMINISTRATORS,** coordinators, ... 13.632
education teachers and **ADMINISTRATORS** in improving 60.005
of teacher, supervisors, **ADMINISTRATORS,** researchers,teac 13.451
including teachers, **ADMINISTRATORS,** specialists and 13.380
prepare nurse leaders as **ADMINISTRATORS,** supervisors, ... 13.358
purposes, or where **ADMISSION** is charged 43.001
only. No special **ADMISSION** may be charged by 60.013
who has been denied **ADMISSION** to or not permitted to 15.100
and counseling for **ADMISSION** to postsecondary 13.543
assistance in preparing **ADMISSIONS** and financial aid 13.543
assist them in obtaining **ADMISSIONS** to postsecondary 13.488
counseling), **ADOPTION,** foster care for children 13.601
elementary, secondary, **ADULT,** and community education 13.420
publications on youth, **ADULT** and senior citizens' physical 13.289
of Indian Affairs. **ADULT** basic education includes 15.100
postsecondary, or **ADULT** education for deaf and other 13.560
school age education; **ADULT** education; housing services; 49.002
such programs, including **ADULT** education programs and 13.403
activities, **ADULT** or public education, extension 15.951
activities, **ADULT** or public education, or (2) the 15.952
to the general **ADULT** population of the United 45.104
of programs of **ADULT** public education to the level 13.400
to the general **ADULT** public; to support exemplary 45.113
school children and for **ADULT** training. 13.769
programs for Indian **ADULTS.** 13.536
for programs serving **ADULTS** above the 8th grade and 13.400
preparation of youth and **ADULTS** for the role of homemakers or 13.494
instruction for Indian **ADULTS** in literacy and high school 15.100
parents and other **ADULTS** to use the revised Metric 13.561
available, and for **ADULTS** who have either completed or 13.491
out of school youth and **ADULTS** who otherwise do not have 13.533
To provide **ADVANCED** continuation of training 13.270
enforcement personnel in **ADVANCED** criminal justice 16.513
to students accepted as **ADVANCED** degree candidates by an 13.567
students in study toward **ADVANCED** degrees in nuclear 24.020
opportunities for **ADVANCED** graduate students to 13.441
development and **ADVANCED** institutional development 13.454
fellowships for **ADVANCED** study at higher education 13.434
independent centers for **ADVANCED** study, in order to 45.122
continuing education and **ADVANCED** training of health 13.380
contribution to the **ADVANCEMENT** of child welfare; and 13.608
organizations for the **ADVANCEMENT** of the interests of 13.611
major developments and **ADVANCES** in the health sciences and 13.352
of American education; **ADVANCING** the practice of education 13.575
The public service **ADVERTISING** campaigns include TV, ... 13.289
Act of 1966. Technical **ADVICE** and assistance is available 15.351
centers which provide **ADVICE** and technical services to 13.450
program development, **ADVICE** as to facilities needs, ... 13.289
To **ADVISE** the State board for 13.500
participants' stipends, **ADVISER** honoraria, clerical support, ... 45.115
one of a series of seven **ADVISORY** committees for review and 60.014
and the National **ADVISORY** Council an annual 13.500

GENERAL INDEX

programs and State	**ADVISORY** Councils may be	13.400
for technical assistance	**ADVISORY** personnel, or to State	13.405
classification.	**ADVISORY** services and counseling	13.227
education, training, and	**ADVISORY** services, and individual	11.417
interests of consumers.	**ADVISORY** services are available to	13.611
information about U.S.	**AERONAUTICS** and space research,	43.001
for aviation and	**AEROSPACE** education. Upon request,	20.100
positive cognitive and	**AFFECTIVE** value and presents	13.530
science and technology.	**AFRICAN,** Oriental, Slavic, Central	42.006
preschool and school	**AGE.**	10.552
of those 16 years of	**AGE** and 90 percent of those over 16	13.533
youth in the 14 to 21	**AGE** category opportunities to serve	72.009
day care; school	**AGE** education; adult education;	49.002
poor persons above the	**AGE** of 60 in projects which serve or	49.010
education students,	**AGE** 15-20, to remain in school by	13.501
of operators and	**AGENTS** thereof, and miners in (1)	15.352
for Americans of all	**AGES** by encouraging the development,	13.289
for persons of all	**AGES** in all communities who desire	13.493
serving persons of all	**AGES** with the community; and (f)	13.564
young men and women,	**AGES** 16 through 21, who require	17.211
generally exists between	**AGES** 18 and 26. The marriage of a	64.117
to enforce the foregoing	**AGREEMENT.** Any sums received by	66.429
U.S.-New Zealand	**AGREEMENT** for Science and Technical	47.014
throughout America, in	**AGRICULTURAL** colleges and	10.700
from mature forests to	**AGRICULTURAL** lands. Since the	60.004
of children of migratory	**AGRICULTURAL** workers or of	13.429
by the Secretary of	**AGRICULTURE.**	10.556
instructors for teaching	**AGRICULTURE** and mechanic arts. No	13.453
for information on	**AGRICULTURE** and related subjects	10.700
the U.S. Department of	**AGRICULTURE;** and supply free or	10.552
by the Secretary of	**AGRICULTURE,** served to eligible	10.553
by the Secretary of	**AGRICULTURE,** served to eligible	10.555
with adequate financial	**AID.**	13.488
or for scholarship	**AID.**	45.005
or scholarship	**AID.**	45.006
to requests for student	**AID** and construction costs.	13.925
construction; student	**AID;** and depreciation, amortization,	13.381
equipment, and (3) first	**AID** and mine rescue methods. To	15.352
student enrollment, to	**AID** and shorten curriculum, to train	13.339
admissions and financial	**AID** applications for such residents.	13.543
construction, financial	**AID** for students, taxes, rental	13.386
services which will	**AID** in the continued development of	13.433
receiving Federal	**AID** may not be used for sectarian	13.369
personnel. With the	**AID** of technical specialists, each	13.505
that can assist	**AID** or other agencies with long-range	19.006
To provide grants to	**AID** professional theatre companies and	45.008
integration, or to	**AID** school children in overcoming the	13.529
isolation, and will	**AID** school children in overcoming the	13.532
To	**AID** states in construction of public	13.408
teacher and teacher	**AIDE** training, construction and	13.427
for teachers and teacher	**AIDES.**	13.489
group isolation and	**AIDING** school children in overcoming	13.525
group isolation and	**AIDING** school children in overcoming	13.526
group isolation and	**AIDING** school children in overcoming	13.528
group isolation and	**AIDING** school children in overcoming	13.529
group isolation and	**AIDING** school children in overcoming	13.530
group isolation and	**AIDING** school children in overcoming	13.532
teachers and teacher	**AIDS** and materials; physical and	13.433

staff: (3) teacher **AIDS;** (4) teacher training: (5) 13.525
staff: (3) teacher **AIDS;** (4) teacher training: (5) 13.526
round-trip jet economy **AIR** fare for award recipient only; 13.438
round-trip jet economy **AIR** fare for award recipient only; 13.441
enhance the quality of **AIR,** water, and land resources 66.026
case of motor vehicles, **AIRCRAFT** and certain vessels. Real 13.606
on Coast Guard vessels, **AIRCRAFT** and stations. Joint 20.002
motor vehicles, boats, **AIRPLANES,** and construction 39.003
defense, and public **AIRPORT** purposes 39.003
to 100 percent; public **AIRPORT** purposes, wildlife 39.002
or maintenance of public **AIRPORTS.** Restrictions are imposed 39.003
relating to the problems **ALCOHOL** abuse and alcoholism and to 13.270
alternatives to drug and **ALCOHOL** abuse; (d) preservice 13.420
training in specified **ALCOHOL** abuse-related areas via an 13.272
alcohol abuse and **ALCOHOLISM** and to raise the level 13.270
narcotics addiction and **ALCOHOLISM.** Technical assistance 49.002
students designated as **ALIENS.** Amount of loans restricted 13.409
free of charge to **ALIENS** who are receiving citizenship 16.400
these are indexed. An **ALL-INCLUSIVE** byweekly journal 11.650
negotiate, and litigate **ALLEGATIONS** of employment 16.100
of professional, **ALLIED** health, and paramedical 64.021
for training of **ALLIED** health personnel 13.305
medical, dental, and **ALLIED** health training. Resources 64.003
20 percent of the State **ALLOCATION** may be used for 13.400
than 15 percent of the **ALLOCATION.** (2) For the remainder 13.571
program. No grants or **ALLOCATIONS** can be made to the 64.003
of up to $50 for the **ALLOTEE.** The enrollees portion of 17.211
portions of their total **ALLOTMENT** as follows: 15 percent 13.493
Government matches this **ALLOTMENT,** for a total of up to 17.211
the fiscal year of their **ALLOTMENT.** Materials purchased 13.483
agency. Present **ALLOTMENTS** will be made for 16.512
1/3 of the Federal funds **ALLOTTED** in economically depressed 13.494
of the cost-of-education **ALLOWANCE.** 13.407
and a small travel **ALLOWANCE.** 24.004
monthly maintenance **ALLOWANCE** and a dependents 13.439
a supplemental dollar **ALLOWANCE** based on number of 19.102
of the monthly living **ALLOWANCE.** Corps members may be 17.211
each way; dependents **ALLOWANCE** for accompanying 13.441
to tuition and fees, an **ALLOWANCE** for books and supplies up 66.002
field trips, and **ALLOWANCE** for in- direct costs 47.048
and local travel **ALLOWANCE** for necessary 13.438
university to cover an **ALLOWANCE** for tuition and fees and 24.020
may receive a stipend **ALLOWANCE** in an amount not to 66.430
necessary expenses. An **ALLOWANCE** is also made to the 13.270
necessary expenses. An **ALLOWANCE** is also made to the 13.241
necessary expenses. An **ALLOWANCE** is also made to the 13.276
fixed cost of education **ALLOWANCE** is paid directly to the 47.009
stipend, dependents' **ALLOWANCE.** No travel allowances 13.434
and an institutional **ALLOWANCE** of up to $3,000 to help 13.272
and an institutional **ALLOWANCE** of up to $3,000 to help 13.278
and an institutional **ALLOWANCE** of up to $3,000 to help 13.282
dependents. Maintenance **ALLOWANCE,** paid in the currency of 13.437
existing areas. **ALLOWANCES** also are made for 13.320
stipends and standard **ALLOWANCES** and for a portion of 45.122
stipends plus certain **ALLOWANCES** are provided as 60.002
stipends and other **ALLOWANCES** (dependency allowances, 13.244
stipends and other **ALLOWANCES** (dependency allowances, 13.274
stipends and other **ALLOWANCES** (dependency allowances, 13.280

GENERAL INDEX

be used for volunteer	**ALLOWANCES**, equipment purchased or	72.009
allowance. No travel	**ALLOWANCES** for a fellow or his	13.434
stipends, dependency	**ALLOWANCES**, or institutional	13.451
maintenance	**ALLOWANCES** payable in foreign	19.102
costs, and travel	**ALLOWANCES**. Preference in	13.546
jet economy; maintenance	**ALLOWANCES**; purchases of	13.440
for payment of volunteer	**ALLOWANCES**, staff salaries,	72.004
fellowship stipend and	**ALLOWANCES** to be paid to the	47.009
experience, dependency	**ALLOWANCES** where applicable, and	13.241
experience, dependency	**ALLOWANCES** where applicable, and	13.270
experience, dependency	**ALLOWANCES** where applicable and	13.276
and for renovation,	**ALTERATION**, or acquisition of	13.408
equipment, limited	**ALTERATIONS** of existing buildings,	64.021
schedule; Extending,	**ALTERING**, improving and repairing	64.020
programs are those which	**ALTERNATE** periods of full-time	13.510
cultural, and social	**ALTERNATIVES** to drug and alcohol,	13.420
with the provision of	**AMBULANCE** service). Grants may not	13.287
the vocational education	**AMENDMENTS** of 1968; and to improve	13.504
of the literary arts in	**AMERICA**.	45.004
of the visual arts in	**AMERICA**.	45.009
Programs in Latin	**AMERICA** (Argentina, Brazil, Mexico),	47.014
individuals throughout	**AMERICA**, in agricultural colleges	10.700
Science and Technology,	**AMERICAN** and Cultural History,	60.002
development of native	**AMERICAN** arts and crafts.	15.850
not widely included in	**AMERICAN** curriculums.	13.441
the objectives of	**AMERICAN** education; advancing the	13.575
To benefit	**AMERICAN** education at all levels by	13.439
the critical needs of	**AMERICAN** education, Government, for	13.434
also assists The	**AMERICAN** Film Institute which	45.006
for the presentation of	**AMERICAN** folk arts, including	45.011
be binational with the	**AMERICAN** grantee institution	60.016
toward the mainstream of	**AMERICAN** higher education. The	13.454
such diverse fields as	**AMERICAN** history, science and	42.006
grants in support of	**AMERICAN** museums' essential	45.012
With the cooperation of	**AMERICAN** schools, teachers from	13.437
granted to	**AMERICAN** students by universities,	19.101
informational needs of	**AMERICANS** in homes and schools	13.413
of physical fitness for	**AMERICANS** of all ages by	13.289
of standard	**AM/FM** electronic energy through the	13.413
aid; and depreciation,	**AMORTIZATION**, or use charges	13.381
space owned by grantee,	**AMUSEMENTS**, etc.	13.386
Plains Indian Museum, in	**ANADARKO**, Oklahoma.	15.850
reports and other	**ANALYSES** prepared by Federal	11.650
scholarly studies in the	**ANALYSIS** and evaluation of major	13.352
(Medical Literature	**ANALYSIS** and Retrieval System)	13.350
consultation includes	**ANALYSIS** of requirements, fitness	13.289
selfexamination, or	**ANALYSIS** of the prevailing	45.113
also be collected and	**ANALYZED** to measure the	10.557
and wage earner; and	**ANCILLARY** services, activities and	13.494
institutions; and	**ANCILLARY** services and activities	13.493
and cages, and pens for	**ANIMALS** on Barro Colorado Island in	60.018
marking of plants and/or	**ANIMALS**, the use of fires,	60.004
have a maximum of $2,500	**ANNNUALLY** and are limited to a	13.364
shall be adjusted on an	**ANNUAL** basis each fiscal year	10.556
Advisory Council an	**ANNUAL** evaluation report	13.500
in English and an	**ANNUAL** index in Spanish.	39.009
appropriations and EPA's	**ANNUAL** plans. Training grants are	66.026
History, History of Art,	**ANTHROPOLOGY**, Evolutionary and	60.002

in religious. labor. **ANTI-LABOR,** or political 72.009
This program represents **ANTICIPATED** consolidation of 13.571
and institutions into **ANTIPOVERTY** action; to increase 49.002
for people in the **APPALACHIAN** Region. 23.016
detailed in the **APPALACHIAN** Regional Development 23.012
and text, equipment and **APPARATUS** adaptations. Procurements 13.561
certain instruments and **APPARATUS** entered for its own use 11.105
structures to house such **APPARATUS,** or for broadcast 13.413
and television broadcast **APPARATUS,** textbooks, and 13.518
general grant conditions **APPENDIX** A to Subchapter B of 40 .... 66.428
general grant conditions **APPENDIX** A to Subchapter B of 40 .... 66.429
program, is granted and **APPLIED** against the sale price. This 13.606
Federal funds cannot be **APPLIED,** either directly or 15.952
though work of an **APPLIED** nature is also supported. 47.047
cooperation in basic and **APPLIED** research. 47.014
support of basic and **APPLIED** research activities. 13.361
includes basic and **APPLIED** research, planning, surveys, ... 13.575
may include basic or **APPLIED** research, setting up 15.951
Statistics and the **APPLIED** Statistics Training 13.227
of the grants may be **APPLIED** to buildings, lands, ... 13.453
APPOINTMENTS are offered annually 60.002
Federal funds are **APPORTIONED** among States to pay 10.554
amounts will not be **APPORTIONED** among the states but 13.532
and foster public **APPRECIATION** and understanding of 45.113
the strands conceptual **APPROACH.** 15.902
"School Team" **APPROACH.** Such programs should 13.420
in the use of the team **APPROACH** to delivery of health 13.380
of new programs or **APPROACHES.** All funds are used for 45.123
or formats, explore new **APPROACHES,** examine unique subject 45.113
techniques, methods, and **APPROACHES.** Grants cannot be 60.007
and his imaginative new **APPROACHES** in meeting the pressing 60.020
of new or improved **APPROACHES,** techniques and 16.508
testing of imaginative **APPROACHES** to education in the 45.111
through new or improved **APPROACHES** to program planning and 13.260
and adopt innovative **APPROACHES** to teacher education; 13.489
new or more effective **APPROACHES** to the organization and 13.380
more effective **APPROACHES** to the provision of 13.925
new and more effective **APPROACHES** to the solution of 49.002
Funds **APPROPRIATED** must be used only 13.570
Federally **APPROPRIATED** national school 10.555
Federally **APPROPRIATED** school breakfast 10.553
opportunity. Funds **APPROPRIATED** to this end will be 13.528
Funds **APPROPRIATED** under Section 102(b) 13.499
these funds. No money **APPROPRIATED** under this program 13.510
education and level of **APPROPRIATION** but in no case are 13.539
Due to limited **APPROPRIATIONS** and EPA's annual 66.026
than 50 percent of the **APPROPRIATIONS** must be for the 13.468
students without cost. **APPROPRIATIONS** restricted to the 11.507
for support of an **APPROVABLE** program. Evidence of 13.568
without prior **APPROVAL** by the Smithsonian 60.013
development and review. **APPROVAL** of projects, ... 13.430
consultants, with final **APPROVAL** resting with the 13.451
Administrator will not **APPROVE** enrollment in certain 64.111
in particular cases may **APPROVE** support of a program whose 13.260
Tunisia, and United **ARAB** Republic. A limited amount of 13.440
literature. **ARCHAEOLOGY,** jurisprudence, art 45.115
Smithsonian competence: **ARCHEOLOGY** and related 60.016
constructed, hires the **ARCHITECT,** and supervises the 13.477

GENERAL INDEX

of such buildings.	**ARCHITECTS'** fees and the cost of	13.408
To develop capability of	**ARCHITECTURAL** or engineering	12.324
point of contact, on the	**ARCHITECTURAL-ENGINEERING** d	13.607
and public awareness in	**ARCHITECTURE,** landscape	45.001
courses for students of	**ARCHITECTURE** or engineering	12.324
at such centers and at	**ARCHIVES.**	45.105
by the National	**ARCHIVES,** six Presidential	39.004
or in an urban	**AREA.**	15.108
costs of language and	**AREA** and international studies	13.435
travel in the overseas	**AREA;** clerical and professional	13.440
accomplished through the	**AREA** Learning Resource Center	13.446
The research	**AREA** must be related to the field of	17.218
Colorado Island, an	**AREA** of approximately 3,600 acres, is	60.018
projects in the	**AREA** of child and family development	13.608
is available in the	**AREA** of children's services as they	13.601
personnel to work in the	**AREA** of drug abuse education.	13.275
capacity building in the	**AREA** of educational equity for women	13.565
Work must be in an	**AREA** of that laboratory's ongoing	24.004
in the geographic	**AREA** of the fellow's academic	13.441
of health personnel by	**AREA** or by specialty group. (2)	13.380
and bringing pets to the	**AREA.** Reasonable charges are made for	60.004
assistance available for	**AREA** residents seeking postsecondary	13.543
in foreign language and	**AREA** studies; and world affairs.	13.439
in foreign languages,	**AREA** studies, and world affairs by	13.434
in foreign language and	**AREA** studies; to enable key faculty	13.438
foreign language and	**AREA** studies training in the United	13.436
services. Coherent	**AREA** support is provided to some	11.417
construction of	**AREA** vocational education school	13.493
Guard facilities in any	**AREA** where cooperative efforts may	20.002
on a geographical	**AREA--FROM** the functioning of a	60.004
in the geographic	**ARES** of the scholar's academic	13.438
in Latin America	**ARGENTINA,** Brazil, Mexico).	47.014
service in the U.S.	**ARMED** Forces, and restore to the fund	13.470
To make service in the	**ARMED** Forces more attractive by	64.111
serving in the U.S.	**ARMED** Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA.	13.460
their needs, or satisfy	**ARMED** Forces requirements. Job Corps	17.211
History, History of	**ART,** Anthropology, Evolutionary and	60.002
sculptors, printmakers,	**ART** critics, craftsmen, and	45.009
materials for use in	**ART** education programs	68.001
the study of film as an	**ART** form. There are no funds for	45.006
the spectrum of major	**ART** forms, including dance, music,	13.566
involve two or more	**ART** forms or program areas. To provide	45.011
all sizes and character,	**ART** galleries, and educational	60.013
jurisprudence,	**ART** history and criticism, and the	45.115
of education as an	**ART,** science, and profession;	13.575
and promising works of	**ART,** the promotion of cross-cultural	45.010
allowances; purchases of	**ARTIFACTS,** books, other teaching	13.440
of the arts and	**ARTISTS.**	45.007
assistance to individual	**ARTISTS.**	45.008
of folk arts and folk	**ARTISTS.**	45.011
for professional	**ARTISTS** and craftsmen, visual arts	45.009
which bring professional	**ARTISTS** and young people together in	45.003
filmmakers, video	**ARTISTS,** teachers, and students in	45.006
predominately in the	**ARTS.**	45.104
and creative work in the	**ARTS.**	45.112
and creative work in the	**ARTS.**	45.113
and creative work in the	**ARTS.**	45.114
young people together in	**ARTS** activities beyond the	45.003

GENERAL INDEX

from other quality **ARTS** activity. Grants are also 45.011
to groups of State **ARTS** agencies for cooperative arts 45.007
in the mechanic **ARTS**, agriculture, English language, ... 13.453
in the performing **ARTS**, and artists' services 45.009
of native American **ARTS** and crafts 15.850
programs in which the **ARTS** are an integral part of 13.566
activities in the **ARTS** are excluded from Endowment 45.118
activities in the **ARTS** are excluded from Endowment 45.121
of the literary **ARTS** in America 45.004
Economics, Industrial **ARTS**, Modern Foreign Languages, ... 13.483
or creative work in the **ARTS**, or for the general educational 45.115
community-based **ARTS** organizations involved with 45.010
be used for public media **ARTS** programming and experimental 45.006
work in the creative **ARTS**, work of a sectarian nature, and 45.119
to **ASSEMBLED** groups and personal 43.001
(b) identifying, **ASSESSING**, and disseminating 13.564
development, including **ASSESSMENT** and dissemination and 13.403
and (d) problem **ASSESSMENT** and experimental 47.048
support for scholarly **ASSESSMENT**, description, and 13.352
with development and **ASSESSMENT** of training models for 13.274
essential to the **ASSIGNMENT**. Lecturers for 19.102
primary mission" basis. **ASSIGNMENT** of Coast Guard vessels 20.002
associated with the **ASSIGNMENT** of students to or 13.405
travel to and from U.S. **ASSIGNMENT** via Washington, DC, for 13.439
of the Office of the **ASSISTANT** Director for Preservation 42.008
The **ASSISTANT** Secretary is authorized 13.532
to train physician **ASSISTANTS** and dental therapists, ... 13.339
primarily teaching **ASSISTANTSHIPS** in English in 19.101
cooperation with museum **ASSOCIATIONS** and "other" agencies 60.007
museums and historical **ASSOCIATIONS**; and (2) for other 45.112
unions, savings and loan **ASSOCIATIONS**, pension funds, ... 13.460
make it reasonable to **ASSUME** that they will practice in 13.380
vocational education. **ASSURANCE** must be provided that 13.504
To **ASSURE** adequate education 15.130
is deemed essential to **ASSURE** substantial progress in 13.525
persons and to **ASSURE** that training and other 17.232
To help **ASSURE** the Nation of an appropriate 47.048
of the older poor and to **ASSURE** them greater 49.010
and training staff, and **ASSURING** a future source of skilled 17.219
and other means of **ASSURING** quality in all homemaking 13.494
physics, chemistry, **ASTRONOMY**, mathematical sciences, ... 47.047
environmental biology, **ASTROPHYSICS** and earth sciences, ... 60.016
colleagues in a seminar **ATMOSPHERE**, college teachers will 45.116
energy through the **ATMOSPHERE**, intended primarily for 13.413
following disciplines: **ATMOSPHERIC** sciences, earth 47.047
or public college. The **ATTORNEY** General acts on the basis 16.100
technical assistance to **ATTORNEYS** and law students in Title 30.004
manpower research, **ATTRACT** high quality students to the 17.219
they are needed to **ATTRACT** qualified students. No 66.428
companies, national **AUDIENCE** development projects, ... 45.005
on energy matters; **AUDIENCE** participation in an 24.033
arts programs, build **AUDIENCES**, encourage artists and 45.007
AUDIO-VISUAL materials for use in 68.001
with the National **AUDIOVISUAL** Center are for sale, ... 39.005
materials (books, **AUDIOVISUAL**) etc 64.021
for the production of **AUDIOVISUAL** material, the 13.348
equipment, including **AUDIOVISUAL** materials and 13.570
phonograph records, **AUDIOVISUAL** materials, cataloging 13.406

GENERAL INDEX

Grants are intended to **AUGMENT** an institution's potential 19.006
To sustain and **AUGMENT** in primary grades the gains 13.433
and 1970 were used to **AUGMENT** staff, conduct manpower 17.219
To **AUGMENT** the capability of State and 66.430
parents and school **AUTHORITIES** and may, as has been 13.529
federal or local **AUTHORITIES** for action. The three 15.850
of previous legislative **AUTHORITIES:** 13.410, 13.486, ... 13.571
with enforcement **AUTHORITY.** 15.351
The loan provision **AUTHORITY** is cancellation of 13.364
or local educational **AUTHORITY** or agency, or to those 13.480
bilingual education; (2) **AUXILIARY** and supplementary 13.403
preparation and use of **AUXILIARY** personnel, developing 13.486
made on a matching basis **AVERAGE** equaling 50 percent) for 13.518
installation charges **AVERAGED** on a statewide basis. 10.554
and Sample Programs for **AVIATION** and aerospace education 20.100
basically those he finds **AVOCATIONAL** or recreational in 64.111
Congress cataloging and **AVOID** costly cataloging in their own 42.003
in (1) the recognition, **AVOIDANCE,** and prevention of 15.352
fees and deposits; for **AWARDEE'S** expenses while 13.503
among youth by promoting **AWARENESS** and understanding of the 13.420
education, and public **AWARENESS** in architecture, ... 45.001
and to increase public **AWARENESS** of the availability of 39.009

B

at least two years of **BACCALAUREATE** study; technical; 13.418
only; unaccompanied **BAGGAGE** allowance for a maximum of 13.439
award recipient only; **BAGGAGE** allowance of no more than 50 ..... 13.441
award recipient only; **BAGGAGE** allowance of no more than 50 ..... 13.438
eligible lenders such as **BANKS,** credit unions, savings and 13.460
of a child will not **BAR** benefits but the remarriage of a 64.117
of minimizing cultural **BARRIERS** to equal educational 13.528
biological preserve on **BARRO** Colorado Island, an area of 60.018
conduct their projects **BASES** at LEAA offices in Washington, ... 16.508
This program provides **BASIC** adult education through direct 15.100
cooperation in **BASIC** and applied research. 47.014
through support of **BASIC** and applied research 13.361
research" includes **BASIC** and applied research, planning, ... 13.575
history, government and **BASIC** citizenship responsibility 16.400
Grants support the **BASIC** costs of research projects, ... 45.105
(academic year 1976-77). **BASIC** educational opportunity grants 13.539
charge to his or her **BASIC** entitlement. 64.111
of the region with the **BASIC** facilities, equipment, and 23.012
is the case with the **BASIC** grants 13.526
eligible applicants; (1) **BASIC** grants (limited to a maximum of 13.406
research supported is **BASIC** in character, though work of an 47.047
or agencies to provide **BASIC** information concerning 13.543
thrusts; namely, **BASIC** institutional development and 13.454
their grant resources on **BASIC** instruction and support 13.525
the provision of **BASIC** literacy opportunities for 13.536
To expand and improve **BASIC** medical and health related 13.348
This may include **BASIC** or applied research, setting up 15.951
of each project must be **BASIC** research by established 60.016
program to supply **BASIC** research information in 15.953
cancer research include **BASIC** research laboratories, clinical 13.392
for costs of operating **BASIC** school programs. Funds under 15.130
in addition to the **BASIC** State arts agency grant. 45.007

GENERAL INDEX

provisions include **BASIC** stipend computed on the cost of 13.441
include tuition, **BASIC** stipend, dependents' allowance........ 13.434
years and may include a **BASIC** stipend ($10,000 for the first........ 13.282
years and may include a **BASIC** stipend ($10,000 for the first........ 13.272
years and may include a **BASIC** stipend ($10,000 for the first........ 13.278
purposes including **BASIC** studies in ecosystem processes,........ 60.004
are not covered, nor is **BASIC** support for continuation of an........ 45.120
of facilities or for **BASIC** support for established........ 45.117
not covered, nor is the **BASIC** support for the continuation of........ 45.110
a one-time or continuing **BASIS--FOR** a service fee of $11........ 42.007
of the Chesapeake **BAY**, access is available to salt........ 60.004
to salt marshes, **BEACHES**, bluffs, and the estuary........ 60.004
consumers' knowledge and **BEHAVIOR**........ 13.564
and to carry out **BEHAVIORAL** programs of research on........ 16.508
of a child will not bar **BENEFITS** but the remarriage of a........ 64.117
for salaries and fringe **BENEFITS**, fees and honoraria,........ 45.117
attractive by extending **BENEFITS** of a higher education to........ 64.111
in making available the **BENEFITS** of postsecondary education........ 13.539
and maximizing the **BENEFITS** of preschool education........ 13.486
will medically identify **BENEFITS** of this food intervention........ 10.557
supporting staff, fringe **BENEFITS**, supplies and certain........ 64.021
to pay wages and fringe **BENEFITS** to participants. Funds may........ 17.232
personnel, fringe **BENEFITS**, travel costs, office........ 47.048
BIA performs boarding, feeding, and........ 15.109
BIA provides complete education........ 15.110
or microfiche. The NTIS **BIBLIOGRAPHIC** Data File (on........ 11.650
cataloging and **BIBLIOGRAPHIC** information in the........ 42.003
inquiries entailing a **BIBLIOGRAPHIC** response. Trained........ 42.007
reference and **BIBLIOGRAPHIC** services........ 42.006
reviews, and topical **BIBLIOGRAPHIES**. Abstracts of........ 15.953
and Retrieval System) **BIBLIOGRAPHIES**. All of the........ 13.350
to its collections, **BIBLIOGRAPHIES** on many subjects,........ 42.005
public on a competitive **BID** basis........ 39.002
programs; and (h) **BILINGUAL** activities........ 13.420
of personnel for **BILINGUAL** education programs,........ 13.403
population groups, e.g., **BILINGUAL**, research studies on........ 13.564
the establishment of **BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL** programs........ 13.528
Projects may be **BINATIONAL** with the American........ 60.016
materials; cataloging, **BINDING**, and other processing........ 13.348
as, computer centers, **BIOCHEMICAL** instrumentation........ 13.371
sciences, oceanography, **BIOCHEMISTRY** and physiology,........ 47.047
those related to **BIOHAZARD** control, that are an........ 13.392
and sudden changes in **BIOLOGICAL** and ecological systems........ 60.011
resources, and **BIOLOGICAL** material preparation........ 13.371
kind in the tropics. The **BIOLOGICAL** preserve on Barro........ 60.018
and distribute marine **BIOLOGICAL** specimens. Upon........ 60.014
Sciences, Tropical **BIOLOGY**, and Earth Sciences. Direct........ 60.002
for research on tropical **BIOLOGY** and the tropical........ 60.018
and environmental **BIOLOGY**, astrophysics and earth........ 60.016
physiology, cellullar **BIOLOGY**, ecology and population........ 47.047
are vital to modern **BIOMEDICAL** research and patient........ 13.371
for participation in **BIOMEDICAL** research of ethnic........ 13.375
training in specified **BIOMEDICAL** shortage areas. Fellows........ 13.272
training in specified **BIOMEDICAL** shortage areas. Fellows........ 13.278
training in specified **BIOMEDICAL** shortage areas. Fellows........ 13.282
training in specified **BIOMEDICAL** shortage areas. In........ 13.398
the usual NIH programs. **BIOTECHNOLOGY** research grants and........ 13.371
and earthquakes, the **BIRTH** of new islands, the fall of........ 60.011

GENERAL INDEX

children from **BIRTH** through the early education 13.444
library service to the **BLIND** and physically handicapped 42.001
salt marshes, beaches, **BLUFFS,** and the estuary proper 60.004
are made for room and **BOARD** and other services 60.018
scientific projects on **BOARD** Coast Guard Vessels and 20.002
To advise the State **BOARD** for vocational education on the 13.500
of the Center. The **BOARD** has determined that there will 60.020
receive room and **BOARD;** medical and dental care; work 17.211
through the National **BOARD** of Consultants program enable 45.123
deprived by a school **BOARD** of equal protection of the 16.100
and approved by the **BOARD** of Foreign Scholarships in 19.101
and approved by the **BOARD** of Foreign Scholarships in 19.102
museums operated by the **BOARD** serve Indians and the general 15.850
and where necessary, **BOARDING** facilities are provided 15.110
BIA performs **BOARDING,** feeding, and counseling 15.109
purpose motor vehicles, **BOATS;** airplanes, and construction 39.003
public or nonprofit **BODIES.** 64.003
is not deeded to public **BODIES** is generally offered for sale 39.002
perspective, the **BODIES** of knowledge upon which their 45.109
to the entire student **BODY,** and the staffing of ethnic 13.482
to other than a public **BODY** for low or moderate income 39.002
The State, local **BODY,** or agency receiving a grant 20.503
printed catalog cards, **BOOK** catalogs, and other technical 42.003
and programs, **BOOK** catalogs, facsimiles of items in 42.005
in braille, and talking **BOOK** machines. There are 54 regional 42.001
photographs, maps, and **BOOK** material are made available upon 42.004
and educational **BOOKLETS** and pamphlets for use by 24.023
of tuition, fees, and **BOOKS.** 16.504
Funds may be used for **BOOKS** and other library materials, ... 13.464
allowance for travel, **BOOKS** and services essential to the 19.102
in paying for uniforms, **BOOKS** and subsistence. 11.506
fees, an allowance for **BOOKS** and supplies up to a maximum of 66.002
educational materials **BOOKS,** audio- visual) etc. 64.021
program provides talking **BOOKS,** books in braille, and talking 42.001
to cover tuition, fees, **BOOKS,** equipment, and related 13.342
used for: acquisition of **BOOKS,** journals, and other types of 13.348
appropriate), tuition, **BOOKS,** maintenance for 1 academic 19.101
percent of the cost of **BOOKS,** materials or equipment. Nor 13.555
scientific and technical **BOOKS,** monographs, and journals; 24.023
equipment (excluding **BOOKS)** of such buildings 13.408
production costs of **BOOKS** or journals, nor for 45.111
purchases of artifacts, **BOOKS,** other teaching mat- terials; 13.440
training, subsistence, **BOOKS,** quarters, uniforms, medical 11.507
to be used for tuition, **BOOKS,** subsistence, etc. In the case 64.117
more than three million **BOOKS,** 36,000 serial titles, plus 42.007
Television stations may **BORROW** films (except those marked 24.002
an period in which the **BORROWER** is attending an eligible 13.460
may be charged by **BORROWING** organization without 60.013
talking books, books in **BRAILLE,** and talking book machines 42.001
language, the various **BRANCHES** of mathematical, physical, ... 13.453
America (Argentina, **BRAZIL,** Mexico), U.S.-Republic of 47.014
reduced price and a free **BREAKFAST.** All participating 10.553
Lunch Program, School **BREAKFAST** Program or Special Food 10.556
are 8.75 cents for all **BREAKFASTS,** an additional 16.50 .... 10.553
answer without charge **BRIEF** technical inquiries entailing a 42.007
answer without charge **BRIEF** technical inquiries on matters 42.008
technology. Technical **BRIEFINGS** and consultations are 24.023
for nationwide **BROADCAST** and distribution to the 45.104

GENERAL INDEX

radio and television	**BROADCAST** apparatus, textbooks, and	13.518
defined in 45 CFR 60.8,	**BROADCAST** means the dissemination	13.413
educational	**BROADCASTING** stations to serve	13.413
many subjects, literary	**BROCHURES** and records, a Quarterly	42.005
the Plains Indians, in	**BROWNING,** Montana; and The Southern	15.850
the approved program	**BUDGET.**	13.454
with the Council's	**BUDGET** as approved by the	13.500
agencies must submit	**BUDGETS** for administrative costs	10.557
of education; and	**BUILDING** an effective educational	13.575
are limited to capacity	**BUILDING** and are not available to	13.565
costs; accounting;	**BUILDING** maintenance and janitorial	13.359
They may not be used for	**BUILDING** or outfitting tutorial and	13.482
Smithsonian Institution	**BUILDING.** Stipends will be provided	60.020
the cost of permanent	**BUILDINGS.**	15.952
or renovation of museum	**BUILDINGS** and facilities, for	60.007
additions to existing	**BUILDINGS;** and for renovation,	13.408
of land with or without	**BUILDINGS** and other improvements or	13.606
VA; Leasing of lands,	**BUILDINGS** and structures (including	64.020
alterations of existing	**BUILDINGS,** construction of new	64.021
the cost of permanent	**BUILDINGS,** either directly or	15.951
the construction of	**BUILDINGS,** interlibrary document	13.348
grants may be applied to	**BUILDINGS,** lands, salaries in	13.453
or remodeling of	**BUILDINGS** or purchase of real	13.543
students to survey	**BUILDINGS** to determine what degree	12.324
Czechoslovakia and	**BULGARIA).** U.S.-New Zealand	47.014
systematic processing of	**BULK** natural history collections and	60.014
results abstract	**BULLETIN,** an abstract catalog of	15.953
upon which financial	**BURDENS** are placed; due to Federal	13.478
schools approved by the	**BUREAU** and for assistance in job	15.108
contracted by the	**BUREAU** of Indian Affairs. Adult	15.100
provided by the Federal	**BUREAU** of Investigation. Funds from	16.513
available to government,	**BUSINESS,** and industry	11.650
in the "Commerce	**BUSINESS** Daily.")	66.026
agencies, private	**BUSINESS** or industry, commercial	13.504
the pressure of public	**BUSINESS** permits, reference service	42.006
study; technical;	**BUSINESS** schools, at least one year	13.418
service institutions to	**BUY** or rent necessary equipment to	10.552

C

The objectives of the	**CAA** are to mobilize and channel the	49.002
administrative costs of	**CAAS,** nonprogram staff activities,	49.002
and laboratories, and	**CAGES,** and pens for animals on Barro	60.018
To help refugees from	**CAMBODIA** and Vietnam resettle	13.769
service advertising	**CAMPAIGNS** include TV, radio and	13.289
centers, and day	**CAMPS)** for food purchased for up to	10.552
facilities, summer music	**CAMPS,** research, publication or	45.005
programs, visits to	**CAMPUS** by prospective students,	13.482
may be used to support a	**CAMPUS-BASED** residential summer	13.492
the United States and	**CANADA.**	60.013
provision authority is	**CANCELLATION** of entitlements and	13.364
for their share of loans	**CANCELLED** for National Defense	13.470
and Multidisciplinary	**CANCER** Education Programs in schools	13.398
research pertinent to	**CANCER** problems for at least 20	13.392
Funds are limited to	**CAPACITY** building and are not	13.565
of educational research	**CAPACITY** building for educational	13.575

GENERAL INDEX

their staff and program **CAPACITY** in administration, vital 13.227
for strengthening the **CAPACITY** of State library 13.464
one-ninth of the Federal **CAPITAL** contribution 13.469
may not be used for **CAPITAL** expenditures 15.130
to schools of nursing to **CAPITALIZE** loan funds 13.364
for the purpose of **CAPITALIZING** a student loan fund 13.342
a free loan service of **CAPTIONED** films and instructional 13.446
directly from the **CARD** Division 42.003
printed catalog **CARDS**, book catalogs, and other 42.003
research and patient **CARE.** 13.371
purchase of health **CARE.** 13.523
use and purchase; child **CARE** and guidance, improvement of 13.494
charge to cover costs of **CARE** and handling. Items which cost 13.606
homemaker service, day **CARE**, and parent-child counseling), 13.601
uniforms, medical **CARE**, and program travel to its 11.507
equipment, patient **CARE** costs, etc., subject to Federal 13.361
corporations; medical **CARE**; dental care; mental health 49.002
Construction of patient **CARE** facilities; Costs of conducting 64.021
personnel for health **CARE** of and related services for 13.233
to students, (2) patient **CARE** or other service operations of 13.305
medical and dental **CARE**; work clothing; a nominal 17.211
instructional programs **CAREER** and academic counseling and 13.492
improve utilization and **CAREER** development of 13.260
training including **CAREER** development opportunities, 13.403
of education (including **CAREER** education) 13.575
the implementation of **CAREER** education activities 13.554
development; (7) **CAREER** education, (8) interracial 13.525
development; (7) **CAREER** education; (8) interracial 13.526
educational services and **CAREER** guidance, placement, or other 13.482
must intend to pursue a **CAREER** in higher education in the 13.462
intending to pursue a **CAREER** in public service. Part A 13.555
and training for **CAREER** vocations. 13.493
the development of new **CAREERS** and occupations, and the 13.498
interested in **CAREERS** in a particular specified 13.282
level study leading to **CAREERS** in higher education 13.462
interested in **CAREERS** in particular specified 13.272
interested in **CAREERS** in particular specified 13.398
interested in **CAREERS** in particular specified drug 13.278
of education for **CAREERS** in science, (b) development 47.048
to students pursuing **CAREERS** in the criminal justice 16.512
in science education and **CAREERS**, to enrich the regular 43.001
eastern Pacific and the **CARIBBEAN** Sea. A library of 15,000 60.018
must be by U.S. flag **CARRIERS.** 47.014
music, geography, and **CARTOGRAPHY**, and for such diverse 42.006
CASH assistance to schools for 10.554
school children, through **CASH** grants and food donations. 10.553
assist states, through **CASH** grants and food donations, in 10.555
To assist States through **CASH** grants and food donations, to 10.552
microforms, printed **CATALOG** cards, book catalogs, and 42.003
bulletin, an abstract **CATALOG** of ongoing research 15.953
the Library of Congress **CATALOGING** and avoid costly 42.003
the studies of museum **CATALOGING** and data access, 60.007
informational materials; **CATALOGING**, binding, and other 13.348
audiovisual materials, **CATALOGING** materials, and other 13.406
catalog cards, book **CATALOGS**, and other technical 42.003
and programs, book **CATALOGS**, facsimiles of items in 42.005
for acquisition in two **CATEGORIES**. Category I 13.518
information in various **CATEGORIES** of interest are 11.650

GENERAL INDEX

Law 89-291). Three **CATEGORIES** of project grants are 13.406
in two categories. **CATEGORY** I: Instructional equipment 13.518
made in the projects **CATEGORY**. Institutional grants are 45.110
in the 14 to 21 age **CATEGORY** opportunities to serve 72.009
and processing, and **CAUSE-OF-DEATH** classification 13.227
aimed at attacking the **CAUSES** of alcohol and drug abuse 13.420
of research on the **CAUSES** of crime and means of 16.508
12 months after students **CEASES** to carry at least one-half of 13.460
and physiology. **CELLULLAR** biology, ecology and 47.047
by each type of library **CENTER**. 13.465
furnished by the **CENTER**. 15.953
work done at the **CENTER**. 60.020
education or research **CENTER** approved by the Commissioner. 13.567
the National Audiovisual **CENTER** are for sale, rental or loan 39.005
its National Referral **CENTER** by directing those who have a 42.007
from the National **CENTER** for Health Statistics and the 13.227
education program as a **CENTER** for such activities in 13.563
with the John F. Kennedy **CENTER** for the Performing Arts) 13.566
of the Chesapeake Bay **CENTER** include research, information 60.004
Area Learning Resource **CENTER** Network 13.446
who are far from major **CENTERS** 13.350
research facilities and **CENTERS** 13.392
materials at such **CENTERS** and at archives 45.105
houses, recreation **CENTERS**, and day camps) for food 10.552
and certain research **CENTERS** and institutes. Grants 19.102
educational **CENTERS** and services, innovative 13.571
for regional film **CENTERS**, and to educational and 45.006
such as, computer **CENTERS**, biochemical 13.371
recreation and service **CENTERS** controlled by older persons 49.010
to independent **CENTERS** for advanced study, in order 45.122
and special information **CENTERS** for improved services of a 13.465
of regional resource **CENTERS** for improving education of 13.450
of major university **CENTERS** for marine research, ... 11.417
and operate model **CENTERS** for the improvement of 13.520
higher learning, medical **CENTERS**, hospitals, and other 64.003
The **CENTERS** in Washington, DC, and 60.014
and 15 Federal records **CENTERS**. Inquiries about records 39.004
education **CENTERS**; inservice training 13.522
To strengthen **CENTERS** of competence within U.S. 19.006
institutions become **CENTERS** of formal education for 45.117
To assist in maintaining **CENTERS** of graduate nuclear 24.020
museums, fairs, shopping **CENTERS** or at professional meetings 24.023
of school desegregation **CENTERS** providing both technical 13.405
tutorial and media **CENTERS**, remedial courses for the 13.482
To establish regional **CENTERS** to provide all deaf-blind 13.445
of museum laboratory **CENTERS** to provide conservation and 60.007
operate residential **CENTERS** to serve low-income young 17.211
for such residents. **CENTERS** will also provide tutoring 13.543
or regional resource **CENTERS**; (5) and to programs and 13.464
Oriental, Slavic, **CENTRAL** European, and Hispanic 42.006
attention to **CENTRAL** issues in the humanities by 45.120
groups. NTIS also is a **CENTRAL** source for federally 11.650
the examination of the **CENTRAL** traditions of western or 45.113
are certified (or **CERTIFIABLE)** under applicable 13.451
educators personnel are **CERTIFIED** (or certifiable) under 13.451
Attorney General must **CERTIFY** that the suit will 16.100
process of educational **CHANGE**. 13.505
(4) needed structural **CHANGE**. No restrictions, but low 13.925

technological and social **CHANGES** and environmental pollution 13.557
fireballs, and sudden **CHANGES** in biological and ecological 60.011
thereafter to reflect **CHANGES** in the series for food away 10.556
basis to reflect **CHANGES** in the series of food away 10.553
basis to reflect **CHANGES** in the series of food away 10.555
general institutional **CHANGES.** Such programs will be 45.110
curriculums for new and **CHANGING** occupations, and to 13.496
CAA are to mobilize and **CHANNEL** the resources of private and 49.002
transmission, free of **CHARGE,** and will not be transmitted 13.530
division answer without **CHARGE** brief technical inquiries 42.007
answer without **CHARGE** brief technical inquiries on 42.008
motion pictures free of **CHARGE** except for transportation 68.001
unable to pay the full **CHARGE.** Such recipients will be 10.552
The institution cannot **CHARGE** the student tuition or 13.407
are furnished free of **CHARGE** to aliens who are receiving 16.400
pay a nominal service **CHARGE** to cover costs of care and 13.606
is provided without **CHARGE** to entitlement 64.117
assistance without **CHARGE** to his or her basic 64.111
or where admission is **CHARGED.** 43.001
(a minimum fee of $88 is **CHARGED).** A cost estimate is 42.007
special admission may be **CHARGED** by borrowing organization 60.013
amortization, or use **CHARGES.** 13.381
of the area. Reasonable **CHARGES** are made for room and board 60.018
to the area. Reasonable **CHARGES** are made for use of living 60.004
including installation **CHARGES** averaged on a statewide 10.554
students, taxes, rental **CHARGES** for space owned by grantee, 13.386
or required fees. These **CHARGES** must be taken out of the 13.407
fires, firearms, toxic **CHEMICALS,** and bringing pets to 60.004
furniture, glassware, **CHEMICALS,** supplies, radio and 13.518
biology, physics, **CHEMISTRY,** astronomy, mathematical 47.047
on a subestuary of the **CHESAPEAKE** Bay, access is 60.004
projects in the area of **CHILD** and family development and 13.608
for the field of **CHILD** and Family Services, and to 13.768
food use and purchase; **CHILD** care and guidance; improvement 13.494
Community Coordinated **CHILD** Care (4-C) program, which is an 13.601
of war. In case of a **CHILD,** eligibility generally exists 64.117
preschool and early **CHILDHOOD** programs for handicapped 13.444
special milk program for **CHILDREN.** 10.552
and serving food to **CHILDREN.** 10.554
price meals to eligible **CHILDREN.** 10.555
programs for handicapped **CHILDREN.** 13.444
education of handicapped **CHILDREN.** 13.450
needs of Indian **CHILDREN.** 13.534
opportunities for Indian **CHILDREN.** 13.535
planning for handicapped **CHILDREN.** 13.568
mentally retarded **CHILDREN** and children with multiple 13.233
and handicapped **CHILDREN;** and expenditures for 13.571
agencies for school **CHILDREN** and for adult training 13.769
Food Service Program for **CHILDREN),** and such minimum rate 10.556
subjects) for use by **CHILDREN** and teachers in elementary 13.570
materials for use of **CHILDREN** and teachers in public and 13.480
help to their **CHILDREN;** and to colleges and 13.489
price meals to eligible **CHILDREN,** and to operate the 10.553
of gifted and talented **CHILDREN** and youth and for 13.562
professional theatre for **CHILDREN** and youth. Assistance is 45.008
of parents whose minor **CHILDREN** are being deprived by a 16.100
services for handicapped **CHILDREN** at the preschool, 13.449
opportunities for Indian **CHILDREN** attending public schools 15.130

housing for Indian **CHILDREN** attending public schools 15.109
dependent and neglected **CHILDREN**, emotionally disturbed 13.601
programs for handicapped **CHILDREN** enrolled in State-operated 13.427
programs for handicapped **CHILDREN**. For the purposes of 13.519
of institutionalized **CHILDREN** for whom the State has an 13.431
a high concentration of **CHILDREN** from low-income families. 13.428
grades the gains that **CHILDREN** from low-income families 13.433
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the 13.525
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the 13.526
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the 13.528
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the 13.529
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the 13.530
and aiding school **CHILDREN** in overcoming the 13.532
education of handicapped **CHILDREN**, including physical 13.443
needs of Indian **CHILDREN**, including pilot projects 13.551
ways of providing such **CHILDREN** instruction designed to 13.403
to serve as teachers of **CHILDREN** living on reservation. To 13.546
educationally deprived **CHILDREN**. No State shall be 13.512
to wives and dependent **CHILDREN** of enrollees. The 17.211
the special needs of **CHILDREN** of migratory agricultural 13.429
in which handicapped **CHILDREN** receive appropriate career 13.554
education for **CHILDREN** residing on Federal 13.478
services to Indian **CHILDREN** residing within the 15.105
provide all deaf-blind **CHILDREN** the following: (1) 13.445
for disadvantaged **CHILDREN** through assistance to 13.430
women, infants, and **CHILDREN** through local public or 10.557
work with handicapped **CHILDREN** throughout the country 13.452
preschool and elementary **CHILDREN**, to compare the 13.533
those national minority **CHILDREN** who are not fluent in the 13.405
for eligible Indian **CHILDREN** who do not have public 15.110
to the education of **CHILDREN** with specific learning 13.520
presents multi-ethnic **CHILDREN'S** activities. Programs 13.530
and Hispanic studies, **CHILDREN'S** literature, music, ... 42.006
available in the area of **CHILDREN'S** services as they relate 13.601
U.S.-Republic of **CHINA** Co- operative Science Program, ... 47.014
To assist dancers, **CHOREOGRAPHERS**, and dance 45.002
including closed **CIRCUIT** television equipment and 13.518
a public service by the **CIRCULATION** of exhibitions on a 60.013
be used, in exceptional **CIRCUMSTANCES**, for costs of 15.130
under certain specified **CIRCUMSTANCES**. Grants are made 13.364
a Fellow must be a **CITIZEN** or national of the U.S., or 13.462
and responsible **CITIZENS**. 13.400
and productive **CITIZENS**. 17.211
through enhancement of **CITIZENS** knowledge of science and 47.038
in becoming naturalized **CITIZENS** of the United States and 16.400
training grants must be **CITIZENS** of the United States, its 66.429
nursing students who are **CITIZENS** of the United States or 13.364
training grants must be **CITIZENS** of the U.S., its 66.428
To educate **CITIZENS** on the problems of 13.522
youth, adult and senior **CITIZENS'** physical fitness 13.289
or who are not U.S. **CITIZENS**. Recipients are required 13.288
opportunities for U.S. **CITIZENS** to undertake postdoctoral 19.102
A **CITIZENS'** workshop is a one and 24.033
subject matters such as **CITIZENSHIP** and consumer 15.100
the Federal Textbook on **CITIZENSHIP** at various reading 16.400
Indian Museum, in Rapid **CITY**, South Dakota; The Museum of the 15.850
Mathematics, History, **CIVICS**, Geography, Economics, ... 13.483
public health, **CIVIL** defense, and public airport 39.003

GENERAL INDEX

instruction for **CIVIL** Defense personnel and other 12.325
fieldsancient languages, **CIVIL** government, ethics, extension 13.453
health, educational, and **CIVIL** preparedness programs 13.606
of research to **CIVIL** sector problems; promote and 47.036
permeate present-day **CIVILIZATION**; self- examination, 45.113
size of entering **CLASS**. 13.384
To provide a **CLASS** of libraries in the United 40.001
origin or social **CLASS** through: helping to solve or to 13.575
Program activities are: **CLASS-ROOM** Training; On-the-Job 17.232
persons of citizenship **CLASSES**. 16.400
(Guided tours for school **CLASSES** provided by major museums 60.005
and cause-of-death **CLASSIFICATION**. Advisory 13.227
minor remodeling of **CLASSROOM** or other space used for 13.534
minor remodeling of **CLASSROOM** or other space used for 13.551
pay salaries of regular **CLASSROOM** teachers during the 13.433
personal contact with **CLASSROOM** teachers. Programs cannot 43.001
reading specialists and **CLASSROOM** teachers providing 13.533
which relate to his **CLASSROOM**, vocational, or personal 72.009
Serves as a **CLEARINGHOUSE** for rare natural 60.011
for duties other than **CLERICAL**. 16.512
facility such as **CLERICAL** and financial personnel, 13.632
in the overseas area; **CLERICAL** and professional services 13.440
staff, secretarial and **CLERICAL** personnel, fringe 47.048
adviser honoraria, **CLERICAL** support, travel, supplies 45.115
on services to selected **CLIENTELE**. 13.475
to serve a special **CLIENTELE**; or for construction 13.464
nature to the special **CLIENTELE** served by each type of 13.465
Experience; Services to **CLIENTS**; and other allowable 17.232
and renovation **CLIMATE** control, security, storage). 45.012
research laboratories, **CLINICAL** and support facilities, 13.392
time in academic and **CLINICAL** duties if such work is 13.278
time in academic and **CLINICAL** duties if such work is 13.282
time in academic and **CLINICAL** duties if such work is 13.272
stipends in the **CLINICAL** Education Program 13.398
costs. Certain **CLINICAL** expenses involved in the 10.557
traineeships, services, **CLINICAL** facilities, short term 13.233
professionals for **CLINICAL** service and teaching; and 13.244
laboratories, **CLINICAL** teachers, equipment, 64.003
in VA hospitals and **CLINICS** in cooperation with medical 64.003
and physical fitness **CLINICS**. Information material 13.289
of teaching hospitals, **CLINICS** or other patient care 64.021
equipment, including **CLOSED** circuit television equipment 13.516
for purchase of dress **CLOTHING**; a monthly living 17.211
from Tomorrow's **COAL**," fusion, energy and 24.023
and safety in and around **COAL**, metal and nonmetallic mines and 15.351
of specialized **COAST** Guard facilities in any area 20.002
stations, on each **COAST** of the Isthmus, provide 60.018
which has positive **COGNITIVE** and affective value and 13.530
effective as well as the **COGNITIVE** approach; (4) reflect the 13.420
grantee institution **COLLABORATING** with an institution 60.016
communication and **COLLABORATION** between United 47.014
will be made on a **COLLABORATIVE** basis, thus 13.505
projects, usually **COLLABORATIVE**, including travel, 45.105
seminar directors and **COLLEAGUES** in a seminar 45.116
major objective is to **COLLECT** and evaluate data which will 10.557
To **COLLECT**, prepare and disseminate 13.275
and data centers, which **COLLECT**, summarize, and critically 24.023
Data will also be **COLLECTED** and analyzed to measure 10.557

GENERAL INDEX

and related subjects	**COLLECTING** material in over 50	10.700
of educational research;	**COLLECTION** and dissemination of	13.575
and evaluation, data	**COLLECTION** and processing,	13.486
in the library	**COLLECTION** are available through	10.700
the Library of Congress	**COLLECTION** in the form of	42.004
in connection with the	**COLLECTION** of any obligation to	13.342
the United States with a	**COLLECTION** of approximately 15,000	42.001
the costs related to the	**COLLECTION**, preparation and	13.275
use of the museums'	**COLLECTIONS**.	45.114
of bulk natural history	**COLLECTIONS** and distribution of	60.014
make the best use of the	**COLLECTIONS** and facilities of the	60.001
research in Smithsonian	**COLLECTIONS** and libraries,	60.002
of items in the	**COLLECTIONS**, and other materials	42.005
submission of reports,	**COLLECTIONS** of any kind, the	60.004
utilization of	**COLLECTIONS**, visiting	45.012
To provide	**COLLEGE** and university science and	24.004
level study for	**COLLEGE** and university teachers).	13.462
attendance at a public	**COLLEGE** because of race, color,	16.100
regular accredited	**COLLEGE** courses necessary to	15.114
is designed to assist	**COLLEGE** faculty in the planning of	45.123
study for recent	**COLLEGE** graduates intending to	13.555
Courses offered must be	**COLLEGE** level, nonsectarian, not	13.491
update the training of	**COLLEGE** science and engineering	24.007
the full academic year.	**COLLEGE** Teacher Fellows will	45.119
supply of well trained	**COLLEGE** teachers and encouraging the	13.407
to provide seminars for	**COLLEGE** teachers in the humanities	45.116
1,900 local, independent	**COLLEGE** volunteer programs, and for	72.005
restrictions, see the	**COLLEGE** Work-Study Program	13.463
or technical	**COLLEGES** abroad. With the	13.437
overseas universities,	**COLLEGES**, and certain research	19.102
for junior community	**COLLEGES** and four-year colleges and	13.462
small private and State	**COLLEGES** and junior and commu- nity	45.116
and innovations; to	**COLLEGES** and school systems to	13.489
of such programs at	**COLLEGES** and universities.	13.435
programs of selected	**COLLEGES** and universities.	16.511
To assist U.S.	**COLLEGES** and universities equip	24.022
America, in agricultural	**COLLEGES** and universities,	10.700
To assist	**COLLEGES** and universities to	24.011
To encourage	**COLLEGES** and universities to assist	13.491
To encourage	**COLLEGES** and universities to serve	13.540
Grants to land-grant	**COLLEGES** and universities to	13.453
faculty members of	**COLLEGES** and universities to teach	13.454
schools and developing	**COLLEGES**, for support of small	45.004
costs to schools,	**COLLEGES**, libraries across the	68.001
(including community	**COLLEGES**), local education	13.504
of higher education.	**COLLEGES** or universities must offer	13.418
To help universities and	**COLLEGES** strengthen their programs	13.438
in universities and	**COLLEGES** to prepare nurse leaders	13.358
program enable	**COLLEGES**, universities, and	45.123
which includes	**COLLEGES**, universities,	13.539
junior and community	**COLLEGES**, vocational and technical	13.560
without regard to race,	**COLOR**, national orgin, or the	10.553
regardless of race,	**COLOR**, or national origin; serve	10.552
without regard to race,	**COLOR**, religion, sex, national	13.405
regardless of race,	**COLOR**, religion, sex, national	13.575
based on race,	**COLOR**, religion, sex or national	16.100
preserve on Barro	**COLORADO** Island, an area of	60.018
expenses and use this	**COMBINED** account to finance the	13.478

GENERAL INDEX

ability to coordinate a **COMBINED** comprehensive program of 16.511
are announced in the **COMMERCE** Business Daily.") 66.026
only if the Secretary of **COMMERCE** or his delegate determines 11.105
and for related **COMMERCIAL** and industrial 39.002
business or industry, **COMMERCIAL** enterprises or other 13.504
physical fitness is a **COMMERCIAL** interest. The 13.289
be used where there are **COMMERCIAL** overtones, for 43.001
not be transmitted under **COMMERCIAL** sponsorship. 13.530
restricted, except as to **COMMERCIAL** use. 39.005
this part must not be **COMMINGLED** with State or local 13.495
funds must not be **COMMINGLED** with State or local 13.502
this Act shall not be **COMMINGLED** with State or local 13.570
of the State **COMMISSION** in administering State 13.455
as approved by the **COMMISSIONER.** 13.500
center approved by the **COMMISSIONER.** Fellowships may be 13.567
The **COMMISSIONER** is authorized to 13.562
The **COMMISSIONER** is authorized to 13.560
regulations of the **COMMISSIONER,** minor remodeling of 13.534
regulations of the **COMMISSIONER,** minor remodeling of 13.551
resting with the **COMMISSIONER** of Education. State 13.451
authorized by the **COMMISSIONER** of Education will 13.563
and approved by the **COMMISSIONER.** The receiving 13.477
exceptional talent; for **COMMISSIONING** and placement of 45.009
regional interstate **COMMISSIONS** and agencies, ... 13.485
(23.001). The **COMMISSION'S** goal is to construct 23.012
funds to the State **COMMISSIONS** on higher education 13.455
according to the **COMMITMENTS** made by expedition 60.014
series of seven advisory **COMMITTEES** for review and 60.014
its needs as a result of **COMMODITY** sales under Public Law 60.016
the solution of problems **COMMON** to State educational 13.485
individual consumers; **COMMUNICATE** and coordinate with 13.611
Reports are **COMMUNICATED** immediately to 60.011
and promote professional **COMMUNICATION** and collaboration 47.014
and to provide improved **COMMUNICATION** and coordination 15.953
related secretarial and **COMMUNICATION** costs. The 45.123
or related scientific **COMMUNICATION** instrumentality 13.406
events by coordinating **COMMUNICATION,** transportation, ... 60.011
foster education and **COMMUNICATION** with individual 13.611
exhibits and other **COMMUNICATIONS,** and the 60.007
problems; to strengthen **COMMUNICATIONS,** mutual 49.002
public; improvement of **COMMUNICATIONS** skills of 47.038
students from the target **COMMUNITIES.** 13.543
in states and local **COMMUNITIES.** 17.219
suburban, and rural **COMMUNITIES.** 45.010
education for their **COMMUNITIES.** 45.117
political structure of **COMMUNITIES** affected by these 60.004
projects in schools, **COMMUNITIES** and institutions of 13.420
life in individual **COMMUNITIES** by increasing Federal 60.007
is also available to **COMMUNITIES** in developing, ... 49.002
to serve poverty **COMMUNITIES.** It is intended that 72.009
of all ages in all **COMMUNITIES** who desire and need 13.493
are designed to provide **COMMUNITIES** with problem-solving 13.491
in the higher education **COMMUNITY.** 13.454
by the school and **COMMUNITY.** 13.505
programs in the **COMMUNITY.** 49.002
projects in the poverty **COMMUNITY.** 72.004
the general scientific **COMMUNITY** about short-lived natural 60.011
activities; (9) **COMMUNITY** activities; (10) support 13.525

activities; (9) **COMMUNITY** activities; (10) support 13.526
and supplementary **COMMUNITY** and educational 13.403
of all ages with the **COMMUNITY**; and (f) developing and 13.564
to the professional **COMMUNITY** and general public, and 13.444
and outreach to the **COMMUNITY**, and to train and 13.489
critical need for junior **COMMUNITY** colleges and four-year 13.462
education (including **COMMUNITY** colleges), local 13.504
colleges and junior and **COMMUNITY** colleges to work during 45.116
including junior and **COMMUNITY** colleges, vocational and 13.560
assistance to the **COMMUNITY** Coordinated Child Care 13.601
and effective school and **COMMUNITY** drug and alcohol abuse 13.420
the establishment of the **COMMUNITY** education program as a 13.563
by a variety of **COMMUNITY** groups and or- 72.009
The activities of **COMMUNITY** groups may serve as a 13.529
and the research **COMMUNITY** information about the 42.005
from the State level to **COMMUNITY** organizations. Funds are 45.007
and evaluation of **COMMUNITY** oriented drug abuse 13.275
in the solution of **COMMUNITY** problems by strengthening 13.491
personnel who will staff **COMMUNITY** projects by grants 13.274
education, film, and **COMMUNITY** projects in one or more 45.115
The program gives **COMMUNITY**, regional, statewide, ... 45.113
professionally directed, **COMMUNITY-BASED** arts 45.010
systems to develop **COMMUNITY-BASED**, volunteer-assi 13.489
A **COMMUNITY-SERVICE** program under 13.491
pension funds, insurance **COMPANIES** and eligible institutions 13.460
aid professional theatre **COMPANIES** and organizations 45.008
orchestras, opera **COMPANIES**, national audience 45.005
States, organizations, **COMPANIES**, or persons with mine 15.351
opportunities for **COMPARATIVE** studies of the flora 60.018
those imposed by the **COMPARATIVELY** small size of the 13.289
students for their work. **COMPENSATION** due them for their 13.495
program receive **COMPENSATION** for services of 72.009
of the program and for **COMPENSATION** of students employed 13.501
be used for payments of **COMPENSATION** of students for 13.510
all unemployment **COMPENSATION** or are not eligible 17.232
in addition to **COMPENSATION** provided by the 16.512
Further, the emphasis on **COMPENSATORY** educational services 13.526
agencies, improving **COMPETENCIES** of State and local 13.486
funds are awarded on a **COMPETITIVE** basis by the State to 13.571
sale to the public on a **COMPETITIVE** bid basis 39.002
COMPETITIVE grants may be used to 13.383
research projects, **COMPILED** by the Smithsonian Science 11.650
suit unless the person **COMPLAINING** is unable to sue 16.100
of a meritorious written **COMPLAINT** from (1) any parent or 16.100
and improve consumer **COMPLAINT** handling; foster 13.611
to native culture. **COMPLAINTS** about imitation native 15.850
in resolving consumer **COMPLAINTS** is provided as 13.611
after the satisfactory **COMPLETION** of my studies under 66.429
of all students at **COMPLETION** of schooling; the 13.502
to the level of **COMPLETION** of secondary school and 13.400
the satisfactory **COMPLETION** of the project 13.441
proposals including **COMPLIANCE** with federal design and 13.607
materials which are in **COMPLIANCE** with the International 13.561
of the award to **COMPLY** with certain service and 13.398
which are a critical **COMPONENT** of the expanded cancer 13.392
organizations, and for **COMPOSERS** and librettists. There 45.005
informed. Musical **COMPOSITION** and performance, ... 45.118
informed. Musical **COMPOSITION** or performance, ... 45.121

of such materials: (b) **COMPREHENSIVE** demonstration 13.420
the following: (1) **COMPREHENSIVE** diagnostic and 13.445
be designed to provide **COMPREHENSIVE** diagnostic, 13.568
To extend and improve **COMPREHENSIVE** educational 13.427
to organize a system of **COMPREHENSIVE** health and 13.523
to be conducted through **COMPREHENSIVE** inventories of, and 13.550
progress, through **COMPREHENSIVE** planning and 13.542
capabilities, including **COMPREHENSIVE** planning and 13.571
public health to provide **COMPREHENSIVE** professional public 13.370
to coordinate a combined **COMPREHENSIVE** program of criminal 16.511
programs of training and **COMPREHENSIVE** research in the 20.502
through programs of **COMPREHENSIVE** staff development 13.505
of instruction in **COMPUTATIONAL** skills and in 13.400
include basic stipend **COMPUTED** on the cost of living in 13.441
capabilities, such as, **COMPUTER** centers, biochemical 13.371
available for lease. The **COMPUTER** products of other Federal 11.650
research, and **COMPUTER** research. Support is also 47.047
Center also operates a **COMPUTERIZED** retrieval program to 15.953
large scale **COMPUTERS,** general purpose 13.518
in areas having a high **CONCENTRATION** of children from 13.428
which serve a high **CONCENTRATION** of low-income 13.505
in areas with a major **CONCENTRATION** of low income 13.543
children in areas having **CONCENTRATIONS** of low-income 13.489
serve areas with high **CONCENTRATIONS** of persons of 13.464
based on the strands **CONCEPTUAL** approach. 15.902
for new works, touring, **CONCERT** series expansion, special 45.005
seminars, workshops, and **CONFERENCES.** 16.513
workshops, symposia and **CONFERENCES,** and for the purchase 47.047
and related seminars and **CONFERENCES** create an educational 60.002
lectures and **CONFERENCES;** library facilities 13.435
education, hold **CONFERENCES** or institutes to 45.111
to support scientific **CONFERENCES.** Programs involved: 47.014
research, setting up **CONFERENCES** to discuss research 15.951
of the Library of **CONGRESS.** 42.005
utilize the Library of **CONGRESS** cataloging and avoid 42.003
from the Library of **CONGRESS** collection in the form of 42.004
schools operated in **CONJUNCTION** with VA medical 64.020
mining, mineral and fuel **CONSERVATION.** 13.567
centers to provide **CONSERVATION** and other services; 60.007
energy and environmental **CONSERVATION,** and transportation 24.023
public support of energy **CONSERVATION** efforts through the 24.002
research, education, and **CONSERVATION** in the tropics 60.018
purposes, wildlife **CONSERVATION,** replacement housing 39.002
visiting specialists, **CONSERVATION,** training museum 45.012
continue to preserve and **CONSERVE** the natural features 60.004
without monetary **CONSIDERATION;** and for general 39.002
persons. Preferred **CONSIDERATION** is given to workers 17.232
are not eligible for **CONSIDERATION** under this program 45.119
Federal funding. Special **CONSIDERATION** will be given to 13.504
represents anticipated **CONSOLIDATION** of previous 13.571
the indication of **CONSONANCE** of the project with 13.568
educational agencies (or **CONSORTIA** thereof) and local 13.562
subject areas, reach new **CONSTITUENCIES,** provide the 45.113
by definition to legally **CONSTITUTED** local or state 13.477
by definition to legally **CONSTITUTED** local or State 13.478
To **CONSTRUCT** and equip minimum school 13.477
eligible applicants to **CONSTRUCT** nurse education 13.369
which plan, **CONSTRUCT,** operate, or manage 20.502

GENERAL INDEX

to rent, purchase, or	**CONSTRUCT** ships or facilities	11.417
Commission's goal is to	**CONSTRUCT** sufficient facilities by	23.012
program). (4)	**CONSTRUCTION.**	13.305
may not be used for	**CONSTRUCTION.**	13.379
and information, and	**CONSTRUCTION.**	13.445
accomplishing design and	**CONSTRUCTION.**	13.607
osteopathic students);	**CONSTRUCTION**; and any other	13.383
teacher aide training,	**CONSTRUCTION** and equipment in	13.427
rental or repair,	**CONSTRUCTION**, and recreational	47.048
library materials nor	**CONSTRUCTION** are eligible	13.465
and supervises the	**CONSTRUCTION** as if it were	13.477
are not available for	**CONSTRUCTION** cost, museum and	45.113
are not available for	**CONSTRUCTION** cost, museum and	45.114
Funds not available for	**CONSTRUCTION** cost, museums and	45.112
salaries, operational or	**CONSTRUCTION** costs.	13.563
for student aid and	**CONSTRUCTION** costs.	13.925
are not available for	**CONSTRUCTION** costs, library	45.111
utilized for planning,	**CONSTRUCTION**, equipment, and	23.016
may be utilized for	**CONSTRUCTION** equipment and	23.012
boats, airplanes, and	**CONSTRUCTION** equipment. Items not	39.003
indirect costs. Costs of	**CONSTRUCTION**, equipment,	45.120
the humanities. Costs of	**CONSTRUCTION**, equipment,	45.110
may not be used for: (1)	**CONSTRUCTION** (except for minor	13.370
may not be used for	**CONSTRUCTION**, financial aid for	13.386
may not be used for	**CONSTRUCTION**, financial	13.339
percent of non-Federal	**CONSTRUCTION** loans to non-profit	13.369
education programs;	**CONSTRUCTION** of area vocational	13.493
material, the	**CONSTRUCTION** of buildings,	13.348
of employment security,	**CONSTRUCTION** of dormitories,	13.482
Projects involving	**CONSTRUCTION** of facil- ities or	13.440
There are no funds for	**CONSTRUCTION** of facilities.	45.001
There are no funds for	**CONSTRUCTION** of facilities.	45.012
no funds available for	**CONSTRUCTION** of facilities or for	45.010
may not be used for	**CONSTRUCTION** of facilities or for	45.117
for rehabilitation or	**CONSTRUCTION** of facilities or	45.006
for rehabilitation or	**CONSTRUCTION** of facilities, study	45.003
are available for the	**CONSTRUCTION** of new buildings;	13.408
normal schoolday; for	**CONSTRUCTION** of new facilities;	13.433
of existing buildings,	**CONSTRUCTION** of new teaching	64.021
there are no funds for	**CONSTRUCTION** or rehabilitation of	45.002
There are no funds for	**CONSTRUCTION** or rehabilitation of	45.008
There are no funds for	**CONSTRUCTION** or rehabilitation of	45.004
There are no funds for	**CONSTRUCTION** or rehabilitation of	45.005
may not be used for	**CONSTRUCTION** or remodeling of	13.543
be awarded for the	**CONSTRUCTION** or renovation of	60.007
may not be used for	**CONSTRUCTION** or repair of	13.413
teaching hospitals,	**CONSTRUCTION** or trainee stipends,	13.287
purchase of equipment,	**CONSTRUCTION**, performance or	45.115
clientele; or for	**CONSTRUCTION** purposes.	13.464
and information, and	**CONSTRUCTION.** Research and	13.568
may not be used for new	**CONSTRUCTION**; student aid; and	13.381
may not be used for	**CONSTRUCTION**, student financial	13.384
staff is available to	**CONSULT** with applicants and to offer	13.607
directly related to the	**CONSULTANCY**, consultant	45.123
and faculty travel,	**CONSULTANT** and contract services,	72.004
salaries, staff travel,	**CONSULTANT** and contract services,	72.009
for the project;	**CONSULTANT** fees; supplies and	13.359
to the consultancy,	**CONSULTANT** honoraria, per diem,	45.123

GENERAL INDEX

travel, etc.) for the **CONSULTANT** in the United States 13.439
Only **CONSULTANT** services, training and 72.005
scientific meetings; (5) **CONSULTANTS.** 13.375
supplies, travel, **CONSULTANTS** and indirect costs. 45.120
by furnishing expert **CONSULTANTS** and supporting 45.123
time, the employment of **CONSULTANTS,** seminars and 45.110
by a panel of **CONSULTANTS,** with final approval 13.451
services, training and **CONSULTATION** activities for 13.350
includes professional **CONSULTATION** and Sample Programs 20.100
Professional **CONSULTATION** and technical 13.289
materials, on-site **CONSULTATION** and training for an 72.005
professional staff **CONSULTATION,** direction, and 60.002
be used for salaries, **CONSULTATION,** equipment, patient 13.361
To render reference and **CONSULTATION** services in the 42.008
work for the seminar, in **CONSULTATION** with the seminar 45.119
Technical briefings and **CONSULTATIONS** are available to 24.023
and specialized **CONSULTATIVE** services and 13.370
and (3) effective **CONSULTATIVE** services for their 13.445
education, providing **CONSULTATIVE** services to local 13.486
textbooks and supplies **CONSUMED** through use. Expenditures 13.483
environmental health; **CONSUMER** action and financial 49.002
training programs in **CONSUMER** and homemaking education. 13.494
broaden and improve **CONSUMER** complaint handling; foster 13.611
developing curricula in **CONSUMER** education; (b) 13.564
publications of **CONSUMER** interest in English and an 39.009
away from home of the **CONSUMER** Price Index. For the 10.555
away from home of the **CONSUMER** Price Index. For the 10.553
away from home of the **CONSUMER** Price Index. Free milk 10.556
such as citizenship and **CONSUMER** protection. Generally, ... 15.100
housing, legal, **CONSUMER,** transportation, ... 49.010
decision-making by **CONSUMERS.** 13.611
of interest to **CONSUMERS** and to increase public 39.009
areas associated with **CONSUMERS'** education; (d) the 13.564
must be other than those **CONSUMMABLE** through use, and may 13.570
To encourage the **CONSUMPTION** of fluid milk by 10.556
specific restrictions **CONTACT** National Library of Medicine 13.352
a single point of **CONTACT,** on the 13.607
July 1, 1974, or **CONTACT** the program office as listed 13.351
groups and personal **CONTACT** with classroom teachers. 43.001
development projects, **CONTEMPORARY** music groups, ... 45.005
of the humanistic **CONTEXT** and to improve the quality 45.109
humanities curricula in **CONTEXT** by furnishing expert 45.123
CONTINUATION awards for 13.270
CONTINUATION awards for 13.276
basic support for the **CONTINUATION** of an established 45.110
nor is basic support for **CONTINUATION** of an established 45.120
in the establishment or **CONTINUATION** of programs of 20.502
a one-time or **CONTINUING** basis--for a service 42.007
organized programs of **CONTINUING** education. 13.320
of training, retraining, **CONTINUING** education and advanced 13.380
and teaching, and by **CONTINUING** education for existing 13.244
university extension or **CONTINUING** education offering, ... 13.491
the field as well as **CONTINUING** educational 45.112
with funds to support a **CONTINUING** program of problem 15.951
Grants in the form of a **CONTRACT** between the Smithsonian 60.016
specialized grant and **CONTRACT** programs. Programs may be 13.280
travel, consultant and **CONTRACT** services, some equipment, ... 72.004
travel, consultant and **CONTRACT** services, special 72.009

one-year lump-sum)	**CONTRACT** with each university	24.020
is authorized to	**CONTRACT** with public or private	13.562
public agency or through	**CONTRACT** with such public agency	13.570
employees or teachers	**CONTRACTED** by the Bureau of Indian	15.100
the grantee or	**CONTRACTOR** to carry on program	13.502
from certain ERDA	**CONTRACTORS.**	24.023
Federal agencies, their	**CONTRACTORS** or grantees, or by	11.650
for the handicapped.	**CONTRACTS** and grants also provide	13.446
	CONTRACTS and grants are made to	30.004
which the Institute's	**CONTRACTS** and grants are mostly	13.575
of welfare services.	**CONTRACTS** are for the conduct of	13.608
cost-reimbursable	**CONTRACTS** can be used to achieve	12.325
To award grants and	**CONTRACTS** for demonstration	13.475
To provide grants and	**CONTRACTS** for innovative programs	13.925
through grants and	**CONTRACTS** for research and	13.565
supported via grants and	**CONTRACTS** for: (1) The collection,	13.275
	CONTRACTS (grants) must be designed	13.568
program objectives for	**CONTRACTS,** including the primary	13.371
Grants and/or	**CONTRACTS** may be used to provide	13.445
education grants and	**CONTRACTS** must be for materials	13.561
To provide grants or	**CONTRACTS** to improve recruitment of	13.452
to make grants to or	**CONTRACTS** with institutions of	13.560
for personnel salaries,	**CONTRACTUAL** effort, travel, and	11.417
Federal Water Pollution	**CONTROL** Act will be subject to the	66.429
local water pollution	**CONTROL** agencies through support for	66.430
pollution abatement and	**CONTROL.** Agency fellowships for	66.002
trained water pollution	**CONTROL** and abatement personnel.	66.428
equipment) under	**CONTROL** of the VA. Funds may not be	64.020
and renovation (climate	**CONTROL,** security, storage). There	45.012
related to biohazard	**CONTROL,** that are an integral part	13.392
and service centers	**CONTROLLED** by older persons	49.010
with any publicly	**CONTROLLED** criminal justice	16.512
purposes for which	**CONTRUCTED.**	13.369
personal properties and	**CONVEY** all available surplus Federal	13.606
To	**CONVEY** certain Federal school	15.128
or buildings only.	**CONVEYANCES** are made by deed with	13.606
perpetuity and property	**CONVEYED** for public health or	39.002
and professors emeriti.	**COOPERATIVE** arrangements may be	13.454
curriculum development,	**COOPERATIVE** arrangements,	13.555
to pay the costs of	**COOPERATIVE** arrangements with	13.504
State arts agencies for	**COOPERATIVE** arts projects.	45.007
levels; work experience,	**COOPERATIVE** education, and similar	13.502
of programs of	**COOPERATIVE** education, for	13.510
a coordinated and	**COOPERATIVE** effort of the	13.533
in any area where	**COOPERATIVE** efforts may enhance	20.002
personnel to coordinate	**COOPERATIVE** programs; to provide	13.495
of scientists; and by	**COOPERATIVE** programs with	47.038
involved: U.S.-Australia	**COOPERATIVE** Science Program;	47.014
each such library works	**COOPERATIVELY** with other health	13.350
financial counseling;	**COOPERATIVES;** emergency financial	49.002
an ability to	**COORDINATE** a combined	16.511
for personnel to	**COORDINATE** cooperative programs;	13.495
To	**COORDINATE,** develop and advocate	13.601
all occupational fields;	**COORDINATE** efforts of the states	13.496
To extend,	**COORDINATE,** focus and utilize	13.523
and serve as pools to	**COORDINATE** resources and staff	13.543
communicate and	**COORDINATE** with consumer interest	13.611
of the State through a	**COORDINATED** and cooperative effort	13.533

GENERAL INDEX

to the Community	**COORDINATED** Child Care (4-C)	13.601
natural events by	**COORDINATING** communication,	60.011
groups may serve as a	**COORDINATING** link between	13.529
expenses of planning and	**COORDINATING** regional water	15.952
of State Research	**COORDINATING** Units.	13.498
communication and	**COORDINATION** among all those	15.953
for leadership,	**COORDINATION** and administrative	13.563
activities, planning and	**COORDINATION.** Funds may be used	13.566
(OHD) for review,	**COORDINATION,** information and	13.603
the planning and	**COORDINATION** of antipoverty	49.002
develop mechanisms for	**COORDINATION** of day care services	13.601
through effective	**COORDINATION** of existing	13.523
administration, or	**COORDINATION** of programs of	13.510
program. Evidence of	**COORDINATION** of project with	13.568
systematic and effective	**COORDINATION** of the resources of	13.465
for administrators,	**COORDINATORS,** and others needed	13.632
request photocopies, but	**COPYRIGHTED** or otherwise	42.004
housing development	**CORPORATIONS;** medical care;	49.002
National Health Service	**CORPS** and other units of the Public	13.288
Forces requirements. Job	**CORPS** contributes to the development	17.211
U.S. Armed Forces, Peace	**CORPS,** or VISTA	13.460
educators, speech	**CORRECTIONISTS,** and other	13.451
police, courts, and	**CORRECTIONS** professions)	16.504
institutions provide	**CORRESPONDENCE** courses in	16.400
immediately to	**CORRESPONDENTS** in selected	60.011
inquiries is offered to	**CORRESPONDENTS** who have	42.006
understanding of the	**CORRESPONDING** areas, regions, or	13.436
change; (2) increased	**COST-EFFECTIVENESS;** (3)	13.925
must be taken out of the	**COST-OF-EDUCATION** allowance	13.407
graduate student. The	**COST-OFEDUCATION** allowance is	13.407
Assistance through	**COST-REIMBURSABLE** contracts can	12.325
the National Advisory	**COUNCIL** an annual evaluation report	13.500
are available from the	**COUNCIL** and/or the Government	13.289
system. The National	**COUNCIL** for Educational Research has	13.575
State manpower services	**COUNCILS;** and (3) provision of	17.232
in accordance with the	**COUNCIL'S** budget as approved by the	13.500
and State Advisory	**COUNCILS** may be established and are	13.400
information and	**COUNSEL** are furnished on request to	60.018
training and	**COUNSELING.**	13.429
care, and parent-child	**COUNSELING),** adoption, foster	13.601
as relates to testing,	**COUNSELING,** and guidance	13.570
career and academic	**COUNSELING** and guidance which	13.492
and to provide tutoring,	**COUNSELING** and other supportive	13.543
outreach, recruitment,	**COUNSELING** and special education.	13.540
group and individual	**COUNSELING,** and student	13.420
guidance and	**COUNSELING,** and support for the	13.565
programs of guidance,	**COUNSELING,** and testing.	13.519
Advisory services and	**COUNSELING** are available for	13.227
action and financial	**COUNSELING;** cooperatives;	49.002
guidance and	**COUNSELING** during the last years	13.502
for general employment	**COUNSELING.** Eligible Indians may	15.108
mobility training,	**COUNSELING,** prevocation and	13.427
boarding, feeding, and	**COUNSELING** services to allow	15.109
training, or intensive	**COUNSELING** to secure and hold	17.211
may be used to provide	**COUNSELING,** tutoring, or other	13.482
vocational guidance and	**COUNSELING;** vocational training	13.493
(5) guidance and	**COUNSELING;** (6) curriculum	13.525
(5) guidance and	**COUNSELING;** (6) curriculum	13.526

prevention for teachers, **COUNSELORS**, and other educational 13.420
in less developed **COUNTRIES**. 19.006
in English in selected **COUNTRIES**. 19.101
publications to other **COUNTRIES**. 60.006
purposes. These **COUNTRIES** are expected to be India, ... 13.440
and those in other **COUNTRIES** by offering qualified 13.437
Lecturers for **COUNTRIES** except western Europe 19.102
areas, regions, or **COUNTRIES**; to conduct research on 13.436
in the U.S. and foreign **COUNTRIES**; to provide or arrange 47.024
specialists from other **COUNTRIES** to the United States to 13.439
on Western Europe nor in **COUNTRIES** where the United States 13.438
on Western Europe nor in **COUNTRIES** where the United States 13.441
through grants in **COUNTRIES** where the U.S. Treasury 60.016
folk arts throughout the **COUNTRY**. 45.011
1 academic year in one **COUNTRY**, and health and accident 19.101
throughout the **COUNTRY** and leadership training for 13.420
resettle throughout the **COUNTRY** by funding, through State 13.769
presses throughout the **COUNTRY**, for assistance to national 45.004
the currency of the host **COUNTRY**, is based on the host 13.437
throughout the **COUNTRY**. Models should relate to 13.520
facilities in the **COUNTRY** of study; project-related 13.440
that he is in the **COUNTRY** on other than a temporary 13.462
institution in the host **COUNTRY**. Only legitimate costs of 60.016
cost of living in host **COUNTRY**; project allowance of up to 13.441
children throughout the **COUNTRY**. Proposals relating to the 13.452
generally tenable in one **COUNTRY**. The lectureships permit 19.102
is based on the host **COUNTRY'S** cost of living; in some 13.437
Department may go to **COURT** to obtain an order to 16.100
(including police, **COURTS**, and corrections. 16.504
native American arts and **CRAFTS**. 15.850
of artists, critics, **CRAFTSMEN**, and photographers in 45.009
and fiction, and other **CREATIVE** and performing activities 45.118
materials, work in the **CREATIVE** arts, work of a sectarian 45.119
To provide **CREATIVE** criminal justice 16.508
or fiction, and other **CREATIVE** or performing activities 45.121
and parents; (c) **CREATIVE** primary prevention and 13.420
for performance and **CREATIVE** work in the arts. 45.112
for performance and **CREATIVE** work in the arts. 45.113
for performance and **CREATIVE** work in the arts. 45.114
performance or **CREATIVE** work in the arts, or for 45.115
for performance and **CREATIVE** work predominately in the 45.104
provide fellowships for **CREATIVE** writers, and to support 45.004
involved in the normal **CREDIT** granting academic supervision 72.004
lenders such as banks, **CREDIT** unions, savings and loan 13.460
by the grantee shall be **CREDITED** or paid to the United 66.429
of suicide prevention, **CRIME** and delinquency, metropolitan 13.244
on the causes of **CRIME** and means of preventing crime, ... 16.508
any publicly controlled **CRIMINAL** justice agency. Interns 16.512
To improve **CRIMINAL** justice curriculums. 16.511
of Knowledge in the **CRIMINAL** justice field 16.508
To professionalize **CRIMINAL** justice personnel through 16.504
personnel in advanced **CRIMINAL** justice practices. 16.513
a problem related to the **CRIMINAL** justice system. 16.505
alcohol and drug abuse **CRISIS** among youth by promoting 13.420
facilities which are a **CRITICAL** component of the expanded 13.392
the state's identified **CRITICAL** educational needs. Funds 13.519
programs which will meet **CRITICAL** manpower shortages and are 13.632
specialists in areas of **CRITICAL** need for junior community 13.462

To meet the **CRITICAL** needs of American 13.434
detached, judicious and **CRITICAL** perspectives on current 45.113
and area studies **CRITICAL** to national needs by 13.435
collect, summarize, and **CRITICALLY** evaluate information in 24.023
art history and **CRITICISM**, and the humanistic 45.115
interchange of ideas and **CRITICISM** which is essential to 24.023
residencies of artists, **CRITICS**, craftsmen, and 45.009
of art, the promotion of **CROSS-CULTURAL** exchange, the 45.010
loans to **CUBAN** nationals who are attending 13.409
serve the educational, **CULTURAL**, and informational needs 13.413
recreational, **CULTURAL**, and other related 13.563
in historical, social, **CULTURAL**, and philosophical 45.109
in intellectual, **CULTURAL**, and social alternatives 13.420
for the educational, **CULTURAL**, and vocational enrichment 13.446
political, economic, and **CULTURAL** aspects of human health 13.352
purpose of minimizing **CULTURAL** barriers to equal 13.528
psychological services, **CULTURAL** development, and 13.429
the nature of their own **CULTURAL** heritage and to study the 13.549
Technology, American and **CULTURAL** History, History of Art, 60.002
in educational and **CULTURAL** institutions; and for 45.009
museums, and other **CULTURAL** institutions become 45.117
of libraries and other **CULTURAL** institutions. The Division 45.111
universities, and **CULTURAL** institutions to receive 45.123
youths of financial or **CULTURAL** need with an exceptional 13.488
natural, social, or **CULTURAL** principles of the 15.902
to such themes as: **CULTURAL** transmission, or the 45.113
take into account the **CULTURE** and Language of the tribes 13.546
related to native **CULTURE**. Complaints about imitation 15.850
and technology, American **CULTURE**, history and art to serve 60.002
of western or other **CULTURES** and the great works, 45.113
where U.S.-owned foreign **CURRENCIES** are available for 13.440
can be met with foreign **CURRENCIES** expended in the country 60.016
allowance, paid in the **CURRENCY** of the host country, is 13.437
payable in foreign **CURRENCY** where available, and a 19.102
and secondary school **CURRICULA**. 13.566
of existing humanities **CURRICULA** and in the development of 45.123
to enrich the regular **CURRICULA**, and to assist with 43.001
public by (a) developing **CURRICULA** in consumer education; 13.564
of major new **CURRICULA** in the humanities. Costs 45.110
information in the **CURRICULA** of secondary schools 12.325
not awarded for planning **CURRICULA** or the develop- ment of 45.121
not awarded for planning **CURRICULA** or the development of 45.118
the introduction of new **CURRICULA**, teaching methods, 13.489
teachers with new **CURRICULAR** materials. All projects 13.504
retraining strategies, **CURRICULAR** reform and 13.505
conduct, and evaluate **CURRICULAR** reform. Funds are not 45.111
bilingual education; (4) **CURRICULUM** and materials 13.403
and dissemination of **CURRICULUM** and materials for use 13.496
education planning, **CURRICULUM** and text, equipment and 13.561
the humanities **CURRICULUM** and thus effect general 45.110
evaluation, and **CURRICULUM** development 16.511
for faculty improvement, **CURRICULUM** development, 13.555
and supervision, **CURRICULUM** development; program 13.494
and counseling; (6) **CURRICULUM** development; (7) career 13.525
and counseling; (6) **CURRICULUM** development; (7) career 13.526
and all aspects of the **CURRICULUM**. Funds to state 13.566
enrollment increases, **CURRICULUM** improvements, 13.383
and disseminating **CURRICULUM** materials and teaching 13.564

GENERAL INDEX

for intensive study and	**CURRICULUM** planning; and by	45.120
Pedagogical training,	**CURRICULUM** planning, development	45.119
to aid and shorten	**CURRICULUM**, to train physician	13.339
educational agencies and	**CURRICULUM-DEVELOPMENT** organ	13.528
included in American	**CURRICULUMS**.	13.441
the updating of	**CURRICULUMS**; and to help improve	13.438
improve criminal justice	**CURRICULUMS**, educational	16.511
in the development of	**CURRICULUMS** for new and changing	13.496
implement courses and	**CURRICULUMS** for training skilled	17.219
and developing local	**CURRICULUMS** in foreign language	13.439
protection, and physical	**CUSTODY** of library materials	42.008
processable data files.	**CUSTOMERS** may quickly locate	11.650
processes, nutrient	**CYCLING**, marsh productivity,	60.004
Romania, Hungary,	**CZECHOSLOVAKIA** and Bulgaria)	47.014

D

the "Commerce Business	**DAILY**.")	66.026
and 2 supplemental meals	**DAILY**. Additional funds, if	10.552
by replacing, repairing	**DAMAGED** or destroyed supplies,	13.478
development, and	**DANCE** films. Generally, there are no	45.002
art forms, including	**DANCE**, music, drama, visual arts;	13.566
To assist	**DANCERS**, choreographers, and dance	45.002
of museum cataloging and	**DATA** access; studies of museum	60.007
ERDA's information and	**DATA** centers, which collect,	24.023
planning and evaluation,	**DATA** collection and processing,	13.486
The NTIS Bibliographic	**DATA** File (on magnetic tape)	11.650
methods and techniques,	**DATA** presentations and processing,	13.227
to collect and evaluate	**DATA** which will medically identify	10.557
widowers, sons and	**DAUGHTERS** of deceased or disabled	64.117
recreation centers, and	**DAY** camps) for food purchased for up	10.552
homemaker service,	**DAY** care, and parent-child	13.601
direct employment;	**DAY** care; school age education; adult	49.002
pressing issues of his	**DAY--TRANSLATED** into current	60.020
to eligible institutions	**DAY-CARE** centers, settlement	10.552
listed for a total of 90	**DAYS** as missing in action or a	64.117
duration, or 90 training	**DAYS**, provided that the Secretary in	13.260
offices in Washington,	**DC**.	16.508
centers in Washington,	**DC**, and Tunisia facilitate and	60.014
via Washington,	**DC**, for the consultant only;	13.439
Programs in Washington,	**D.C.** (Normally such solicitations are	66.026
or adult education for	**DEAF** and other handicapped persons	13.560
enrichment of the	**DEAF**. Provide for acquisition and	13.446
centers to provide all	**DEAF-BLIND** children the following:	13.445
from his or her date of	**DEATH**. In case of a spouse of a	64.117
sons and daughters of	**DECEASED** or disabled veterans, or	64.117
For the period July 1	**DECEMBER** 31, 1974, the rates of	10.555
For the period July 1	**DECEMBER** 31, 1974, the rates of	10.553
a flexible and	**DECENTRALIZED** system of Federal,	17.232
access to government	**DECISION-MAKING** by consumers.	13.611
types of requests are	**DECLINED**; however, persons	42.006
of faculty salaries on a	**DECREASING** with-time schedule;	64.020
Conveyances are made by	**DEED** with a sale price based on the	13.606
property which is not	**DEEDED** to public bodies is generally	39.002
public health, civil	**DEFENSE**, and public airport	39.003
III of the National	**DEFENSE** Education Act, as much of	13.570
V-A of the National	**DEFENSE** Education Act, which	13.519

idle equipment from the **DEFENSE** Industrial Reserve 12.001
instruction for Civil **DEFENSE** personnel and other 12.325
cancelled for National **DEFENSE** Student Loan recipients who 13.470
academic workload. **DEFERMENT** of payment may be granted 13.460
years obligated service. **DEFERMENTS** of obligated service 13.288
authorize low-interest **DEFERRED** loans for educational 13.460
or English language **DEFICIENCIES.** Funds may be 13.405
to remedy gaps and **DEFICIENCIES** in presently 49.010
on the reading **DEFICIENCIES** of the Nation, and 13.533
remove current operating **DEFICIT** or support approved plan to 13.381
To help **DEFRAY** costs of education at an 13.460
may be used: (1) To **DEFRAY** institution costs of the 13.244
may be used: (1) to **DEFRAY** institution costs of the 13.274
may be used: (1) to **DEFRAY** institution costs of the 13.280
of up to $3,000 to help **DEFRAY** training costs, such as 13.272
of up to $3,000 to help **DEFRAY** training costs, such as 13.278
of up to $3,000 to help **DEFRAY** training costs, such as 13.282
achievement of a college **DEGREE.** 15.114
required for a doctor's **DEGREE** and whose doctoral 13.567
for the doctoral **DEGREE** except the dissertation. The 17.218
in pursuit of academic **DEGREE.** Individual training periods 13.260
to determine what **DEGREE** of protection they provide 12.324
year beyond the doctoral **DEGREE** $3,900 for predoctoral), and 13.272
year beyond the doctoral **DEGREE,** $3,900 for predoctoral), and 13.282
year beyond the doctoral **DEGREE;** $3,900 for predoctoral, and 13.278
in study toward advanced **DEGREES** in nuclear engineering, ... 24.020
prevention, crime and **DELINQUENCY,** metropolitan 13.244
and procedures. Juvenile **DELINQUENCY** projects are also 16.508
volunteer service **DELIVERY** models developed by a 72.009
personnel to improve the **DELIVERY** of family planning 13.260
to the organization and **DELIVERY** of health services through 13.380
costs of production and **DELIVERY** of training. Funds not 45.112
interlibrary document **DELIVERY** services, indirect cost or 13.348
fuel resources and the **DEMANDS** for energy, against the 24.033
exceptional ability, who **DEMONSTRATE** a financial need, to 13.567
programs. Holders must **DEMONSTRATE** a serious intent to 13.555
higher education able to **DEMONSTRATE** an ability to 16.511
speaking ability and to **DEMONSTRATE** effective ways of 13.403
are given to projects to **DEMONSTRATE** exemplary services to 13.444
Museum Act must clearly **DEMONSTRATE** how it will upgrade 60.007
projects designed to **DEMONSTRATE** innovative and 13.519
which develop and **DEMONSTRATE** more effective 13.925
establish, develop, **DEMONSTRATE** or evaluate programs, ... 13.305
of high quality that **DEMONSTRATE** potential methods or 45.113
to plan for, test, and **DEMONSTRATE** the effectiveness of 13.535
To **DEMONSTRATE** the most effective 13.554
To **DEMONSTRATE** ways to organize a 13.523
on the basis of **DEMONSTRATED** ability and the 20.503
and may, as has been **DEMONSTRATED,** lead to genuine 13.529
who have produced or **DEMONSTRATED** promise of 45.118
who have produced or **DEMONSTRATED** promise of 45.121
education, for projects **DEMONSTRATING** or exploring the 13.510
research, studies, or **DEMONSTRATION** activities. Primary 47.036
and supervision, special **DEMONSTRATION** and experimental 13.493
evaluation, special **DEMONSTRATION** and experimental 13.494
of existing pilot or **DEMONSTRATION** consumers' 13.564
and operation of **DEMONSTRATION** facilities and 13.632
institute through small **DEMONSTRATION** grants to their 45.120

GENERAL INDEX

research and **DEMONSTRATION,** improving teacher 13.486
special projects for the **DEMONSTRATION** of new methods or 13.608
(b) comprehensive **DEMONSTRATION** programs which (1) 13.420
through research and **DEMONSTRATION** projects. 13.443
and technical education **DEMONSTRATION** projects. 23.016
grants and contracts for **DEMONSTRATION** projects in areas 13.475
humanities by supporting **DEMONSTRATION** projects that can 45.111
planning, pilot, and **DEMONSTRATION** projects which are 13.535
May be used to support **DEMONSTRATION** projects which are 13.554
development and **DEMONSTRATIONS** in medical 13.351
experiments, and **DEMONSTRATIONS** in the field of 13.575
individual who has been **DENIED** admission to or not permitted 16.100
providing medical, **DENTAL,** and allied health training 64.003
medical care; **DENTAL** care; mental health care; 49.002
and board; medical and **DENTAL** care; work clothing; a 17.211
skills of the Nation's **DENTAL** manpower by assisting schools 13.320
physician assistants and **DENTAL** therapists, and otherwise 13.339
by assisting schools of **DENTISTRY** and other public and 13.320
of medicine, osteopathy, **DENTISTRY,** optometry, pharmacy, ... 13.381
in schools of Medicine, **DENTISTRY,** Public Health, their 13.398
medicine, osteopathy and **DENTISTRY** to accelerate start of 13.384
of medicine, osteopathy, **DENTISTRY,** veterinary medicine, ... 13.339
of trained physicians, **DENTISTS,** nurses, and other 13.288
and planning related to **DEPARTMENT-WIDE** policies. 13.603
recreation and park **DEPARTMENTS** and others who wish to 13.289
equipment. Schools or **DEPARTMENTS** of divinity are not 13.518
are made to State health **DEPARTMENTS** to make nutritionally 10.557
for student's stipends, **DEPENDENCY** allowances, or 13.451
and other allowances **DEPENDENCY** allowances, tuition, ... 13.244
and other allowances **DEPENDENCY** allowances, tuition, ... 13.274
and other allowances **DEPENDENCY** allowances, tuition, ... 13.280
items as stipends and **DEPENDENCY** allowances, tuition, ... 13.546
training and experience, **DEPENDENCY** allowances where 13.241
training and experience, **DEPENDENCY** allowances where 13.270
training and experience, **DEPENDENCY** allowances where 13.276
institutions for **DEPENDENT** and neglected children, ... 13.601
of service to wives and **DEPENDENT** children of enrollees 17.211
is available for **DEPENDENTS.** 19.102
allowance and a **DEPENDENTS** allowance for a maximum 13.439
excess baggage each way; **DEPENDENTS** allowance for 13.441
tuition, basic stipend, **DEPENDENTS'** allowance. No travel 13.434
seminars in India. No **DEPENDENTS** are to accompany 13.437
for support of **DEPENDENTS** as defined by Internal 13.503
and Federal schools **DEPENDING** upon ultimate 15.130
cannot initially **DEPOSIT,** and maintain in its fund, ... 13.469
loan fund. Funds on **DEPOSIT** can only be used for loans 13.342
district. Most districts **DEPOSIT** the Federal payment in the 13.478
audiovisual materials on **DEPOSIT** with the National 39.005
publications are **DEPOSITED** by the Superintendent of 40.001
United States known as **DEPOSITORY** libraries, in which 40.001
non-refundable fees and **DEPOSITS;** for awardee's expenses 13.503
student aid; and **DEPRECIATION,** amortization, or 13.381
cost or overhead. **DEPRECIATION,** foreign travel. 13.348
located in economically **DEPRESSED** areas or areas of high 13.494
minor children are being **DEPRIVED** by a school board of equal 16.100
needs of educationally **DEPRIVED** children. No State shall 13.512
of information **DERIVED** from such projects with 13.475
of information **DERIVED** from these projects. 13.498

to obtain an order to **DESEGREGATE** a public school or 16.100
problems occasioned by: **DESEGREGATION**, and sex 13.405
the orderly process of **DESEGREGATION**. The Department of 16.100
problems incident to **DESEGREGATION**, to encourage 13.529
required by research **DESIGN**. 13.361
and environmental **DESIGN**. 45.001
for accomplishing **DESIGN** and construction. 13.607
1974 are being used to **DESIGN** and implement courses and 17.219
assistance in the **DESIGN**, development and 13.289
involving the **DESIGN**, operation, and maintenance 66.026
personnel in the **DESIGN**, operation, and maintenance 66.429
repairing damaged or **DESTROYED** supplies, equipment or 13.478
of stipends and other **DETAILS** are in accordance with 13.263
of the prevailing **DETERMINANT** values of individual 45.113
are imposed by agencies **DETERMINING** eligibility (shown 39.003
research studies on **DETERMINING** the level of 13.564
which do not restrict or **DETRACT** from the site's prime 15.902
To **DEVELOP** a greater public 47.038
local educational agency **DEVELOP** a program for the purpose of 13.528
and universities to **DEVELOP** and adopt innovative 13.489
To coordinate, **DEVELOP** and advocate programs for 13.601
To **DEVELOP** and carry our elementary and 13.403
and agencies which **DEVELOP** and demonstrate more 13.925
to such instruction, to **DEVELOP** and disseminate innovative 13.533
of higher education to **DEVELOP** and establish, or expand, ... 13.563
grants to the states to **DEVELOP** and expand assistance to 13.548
educational agencies to **DEVELOP** and implement elementary and 13.534
educational agencies to **DEVELOP** and implement elementary and 13.551
To plan, **DEVELOP**, and implement programs and 13.535
To plan, **DEVELOP**, and implement programs for 13.536
site is encouraged to **DEVELOP** and implement retraining 13.505
To **DEVELOP** and maintain an adequate 13.768
To **DEVELOP** and operate specially 13.560
projects may seek to **DEVELOP** and provide new employment 49.010
Federal agencies to **DEVELOP** and release information of 39.009
To **DEVELOP** and train law students and 30.004
in order to **DEVELOP** and/or increase the response 19.006
shall be used to **DEVELOP** and/or support regional and 16.513
Funds may be used to **DEVELOP** arts programs, build 45.007
To **DEVELOP** capability of architectural 12.324
To plan, establish, **DEVELOP**, demonstrate or evaluate 13.305
To **DEVELOP**, establish, and operate 13.502
career education and to **DEVELOP** exemplary career education 13.554
To **DEVELOP** model centers which can be 13.520
To **DEVELOP** models relating to 13.452
training projects which **DEVELOP** new kinds of mental health 13.244
to undertake programs to **DEVELOP** new or improved methods for 47.024
agencies' efforts to **DEVELOP** or implement a plan to meet 13.529
Grants are awarded to **DEVELOP** pre-in-service training to 13.260
strengthen, and **DEVELOP** programs of public service 13.555
mine rescue methods. To **DEVELOP** programs with educational 15.352
an opportunity to **DEVELOP** quality projects designed to 45.113
program is designed to **DEVELOP** research knowledge and 13.441
institutions to **DEVELOP** research training 13.282
institutions to **DEVELOP** research training 13.272
institutions to **DEVELOP** research training 13.278
To **DEVELOP** skilled manpower as an 12.001
Such programs should **DEVELOP** skills in both educational 13.420

these languages, and to **DEVELOP** specialized materials for ... 13.436
To **DEVELOP** specialized professional ... 13.263
occupational subjects; **DEVELOP** standards for curriculum ... 13.496
and research) to **DEVELOP** State leadership in ... 13.485
of the humanities, **DEVELOP** teaching materials, promote ... 45.111
institutions, to **DEVELOP** their staff and program ... 13.227
service delivery models **DEVELOPED** by a variety of community ... 72.009
objectives in less **DEVELOPED** countries ... 19.006
of plans so **DEVELOPED.** Grants may also be used ... 13.551
of plans so **DEVELOPED.** Grants may only be used ... 13.534
activities, and locally **DEVELOPED** programs which further ... 49.002
fitness. The Council has **DEVELOPED** publications on youth, ... 13.289
educational materials **DEVELOPED** so they may be shared ... 20.100
activities. Programs **DEVELOPED** will be made reasonably ... 13.530
the community; and (f) **DEVELOPING** and disseminating ... 13.564
of the problem and **DEVELOPING** and disseminating ... 13.420
to cover the cost of **DEVELOPING** and operating approved ... 13.379
institutions in **DEVELOPING** and sustaining ... 13.371
research effort or a **DEVELOPING** cancer research ... 13.392
secondary schools and **DEVELOPING** colleges, for support ... 45.004
To assist **DEVELOPING** colleges, qualifying ... 13.454
to communities in **DEVELOPING,** conducting and ... 49.002
academic institutions in **DEVELOPING** human resources ... 17.219
assist in planning and **DEVELOPING** local curriculums in ... 13.439
of auxiliary personnel, **DEVELOPING** mechanisms for ... 13.486
direct costs involved in **DEVELOPING** new continuing ... 13.320
of instruction and in **DEVELOPING** new methods. (Guided ... 60.005
for establishing, **DEVELOPING** or expanding programs ... 13.468
methods of improving, **DEVELOPING,** or promoting the use ... 13.510
statistics offices for **DEVELOPING,** promoting, and ... 13.227
projects for **DEVELOPING** State leadership or for ... 13.485
programs, or provide **DEVELOPMENTAL** and technical ... 13.566
operate and/or provide **DEVELOPMENTAL** and technical ... 13.563
services to persons with **DEVELOPMENTAL** disabilities ... 13.632
development, including **DEVELOPMENTAL,** experimental, or ... 13.498
economic and social **DEVELOPMENTAL** objectives in less ... 19.006
and evaluation of major **DEVELOPMENTS** and advances in the ... 13.352
academic records, **DEVOTE** full-time to their studies, ... 13.555
to support organizations **DEVOTED** to development of the ... 45.004
to support institutions **DEVOTED** to the development of the ... 45.009
of the project. See: **DHEW** Publication No. (0S) 74-50,000 ... 13.351
(1) comprehensive **DIAGNOSTIC** and evaluative ... 13.445
to provide comprehensive **DIAGNOSTIC,** prescriptive, ... 13.568
the United States has no **DIPLOMATIC** relations. Financial ... 13.438
the United States has no **DIPLOMATIC** representation ... 13.441
and expand means for **DIRECT** access to government ... 13.611
in these fields who lack **DIRECT** access to libraries. Services ... 13.350
may be reimbursed for **DIRECT** cost and indirect cost not to ... 13.451
publication costs, other **DIRECT** costs, and indirect costs, ... 47.036
publication costs, other **DIRECT** costs and indirect costs ... 47.024
publication costs, other **DIRECT** costs and indirect costs ... 47.038
publication costs, other **DIRECT** costs and indirect costs ... 47.047
Funds are available for **DIRECT** costs involved in developing ... 13.320
travel, related **DIRECT** costs of research and ... 13.352
For allowable **DIRECT** costs of such projects, as ... 13.351
Funds are available for **DIRECT** costs of the program, plus ... 13.263
and vocational training; **DIRECT** employment; day care; school ... 49.002
to schools. Schools make **DIRECT** grants and loans to students ... 16.504

GENERAL INDEX

DIRECT operating costs of nursing 13.386
for cost of providing **DIRECT** patient services or operating 13.287
not available for **DIRECT** purchase of health care 13.523
and Earth Sciences **DIRECT** research in Smithsonian 60.002
as part of the National **DIRECT** Student Loan Program 13.469
full amounts of National **DIRECT** Student Loans cancelled for 13.470
adult education through **DIRECT** training by Bureau of Indian 15.100
to organizations are **DIRECTED** at professional theatre 45.008
of drug abuse education **DIRECTED** at the general public, ... 13.275
participate in a seminar **DIRECTED** by a distinquished scholar 45.119
grants to professionally **DIRECTED**, community-based arts 45.010
II - This program is **DIRECTED** to employing unemployed or 17.232
to carry out projects **DIRECTED** toward specified purposes, ... 13.383
and grants are mostly **DIRECTED**: 1) Basic skills; 2) 13.575
Referral Center by **DIRECTING** those who have a question 42.007
staff consultation, **DIRECTION**, and instruction, and 60.002
of interest under the **DIRECTION** of distinguished scholars 45.116
necessary future program **DIRECTIONS**. Program activities are 47.048
Office of the Assistant **DIRECTOR** for Preservation answer 42.008
on arrangement with the **DIRECTOR** of the Center. The Board 60.020
with the seminar **DIRECTOR** or other members of his 45.119
with the seminar **DIRECTORS** and colleagues in a 45.116
volumes in the series "A **DIRECTORY** of Information Resources 42.007
with developmental **DISABILITIES**. 13.632
with specific learning **DISABILITIES** and handicapped 13.571
with specific learning **DISABILITIES**. No restrictions. 13.520
service-connected total **DISABILITY** permanent in nature, or 64.117
daughters of deceased or **DISABLED** veterans, or of service 64.117
financially or otherwise **DISADVANTAGED**. 13.380
needs of educationally **DISADVANTAGED** children in 13.428
educational programs for **DISADVANTAGED** children through 13.430
To assist economically **DISADVANTAGED** full-time 13.501
library services to the **DISADVANTAGED** in urban and rural 13.464
for the educationally **DISADVANTAGED** is provided without 64.117
underemployed, and **DISADVANTAGED**. Program 17.232
for assisting the **DISADVANTAGED** that can be 17.211
education for the **DISADVANTAGED**, 15 percent for 13.493
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.525
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.526
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.528
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.529
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.530
the educational **DISADVANTAGES** of minority group 13.532
because of major **DISASTER**. 13.477
To provide major **DISASTER** assistance by replacing, ... 13.478
natural and nuclear **DISASTER** effects. 12.324
are made available for **DISBURSEMENT** to eligible 10.552
new approaches to their **DISCIPLINES**, and the educational 45.111
in selected **DISCIPLINES** around the world 60.011
grants in the following **DISCIPLINES**: atmospheric 47.047
allows study under the **DISCIPLINES** of History of Science 60.002
designed to relate the **DISCIPLINES** of the humanities to 45.113
in the humanistic **DISCIPLINES**, such as history, ... 45.104
archeology and related **DISCIPLINES**, systematic and 60.016
the sale price. This **DISCOUNT** is earned by approved use 13.606
educational purposes at **DISCOUNTS** up to 100 percent; public 39.002
being identified or **DISCRIMINATED** against in any way; 10.552
practice of employment **DISCRIMINATION** based on race, ... 16.100

GENERAL INDEX

desegregation, and sex **DISCRIMINATION,** unequal access 13.405
fuels; and roundtable **DISCUSSIONS** between the technical 24.033
Volunteers are not to **DISPLACE** employed workers nor shall 72.009
through public **DISPLAY** and research 60.001
of solid waste **DISPOSAL** systems 66.026
To **DISPOSE** of surplus real property 39.002
To collect, prepare and **DISSEMINATE** drug abuse information 13.275
resources research, **DISSEMINATE** information as to 15.951
medical libraries to **DISSEMINATE** information to health 13.350
to develop and **DISSEMINATE** innovative projects 13.533
To **DISSEMINATE** up-to-date information 24.029
of technical information **DISSEMINATED** from the libraries 13.350
of information is also **DISSEMINATED,** within broad 42.007
and (f) developing and **DISSEMINATING** curriculum 13.564
and processing, **DISSEMINATING** information, 13.486
and developing and **DISSEMINATING** prevention and 13.420
Education and Work; 4) **DISSEMINATION** and Resources; 5) 13.575
research information **DISSEMINATION,** and training of 15.951
to facilitate the **DISSEMINATION** and utilization of 13.348
including assessment and **DISSEMINATION** and (5) planning, 13.403
approval of projects, **DISSEMINATION,** evaluation and 13.430
development, evaluation, **DISSEMINATION,** guidance and 13.565
and exhibits; for media **DISSEMINATION** of American folk 45.011
the development and **DISSEMINATION** of curriculum and 13.496
collection, preparation, **DISSEMINATION** of educational 13.275
testing, evaluation, and **DISSEMINATION** of exemplary 13.420
the processing and **DISSEMINATION** of health 13.351
relating to the **DISSEMINATION** of information 13.452
societal problems; **DISSEMINATION** of information 47.038
may be used to encourage **DISSEMINATION** of information and 13.536
information, and for the **DISSEMINATION** of information 13.475
needs of youths, and (2) **DISSEMINATION** of information 13.498
levels; development and **DISSEMINATION** of information 13.562
Parent participation, **DISSEMINATION** of information to 13.444
in-service training, **DISSEMINATION** of materials and 13.445
training of staff, **DISSEMINATION** of materials and 13.568
the development and **DISSEMINATION** of metric education 13.561
to a more effective **DISSEMINATION** of scientific 47.024
To encourage the **DISSEMINATION** of scientific, 24.023
Broadcast means the **DISSEMINATION** of standard AM/FM 13.413
to the development and **DISSEMINATION** of techniques for 17.211
in carrying out **DISSEMINATION** projects 13.522
used for evaluation and **DISSEMINATION** purposes 13.535
of a doctoral **DISSERTATION.** Fellowships may be 13.567
students engaged in **DISSERTATION** research 16.505
to engage in full time **DISSERTATION** research abroad in 13.441
support for doctoral **DISSERTATION** research in the 17.218
field research for their **DISSERTATIONS.** Awards will not 13.441
the quality of doctoral **DISSERTATIONS** in the social 47.047
for short-term use by **DISTINGUISHED** guest scholars on 60.020
under the direction of **DISTINGUISHED** scholars at 45.116
for a year at a time **DISTINGUISHED** senior Fellows and 45.120
this factor that **DISTINGUISHES** such grants from 45.110
a seminar directed by a **DISTINQUISHED** scholar and will 45.119
To **DISTRIBUTE** cataloging and 42.003
to acquire, produce, and **DISTRIBUTE** films and other related 13.446
sort, record, and **DISTRIBUTE** marine biological 60.014
and publish and **DISTRIBUTE** the results; prepare 13.500

sorted groups are **DISTRIBUTED** according to the 60.014
research reports are not **DISTRIBUTED** by the Center, many 15.953
processing, storing and **DISTRIBUTING** information, and for 13.475
To provide a means for **DISTRIBUTING** publications to 60.006
preparedness programs. **DISTRIBUTION** is by designated 13.606
to achieve a georgraphic **DISTRIBUTION** of cancer research 13.392
(d) the preparation and **DISTRIBUTION** of consumers' 13.564
registered deaf users. **DISTRIBUTION** of educational media 13.446
to otherwise improve the **DISTRIBUTION** of health personnel 13.380
history collections and **DISTRIBUTION** of sorted groups to 60.014
acquisition, and **DISTRIBUTION** of 16mm motion 24.002
or expand milk **DISTRIBUTION** service 10.556
nationwide broadcast and **DISTRIBUTION** to the general adult 45.104
children, emotionally **DISTURBED** children, foster family 13.601
are rendered in such **DIVERSE** fields as American history, ... 42.006
and make available the **DIVERSE** traditional American folk 45.011
(3) increased **DIVERSITY**; and (4) needed 13.925
or departments of **DIVINITY** are not eligible. Funds in 13.518
Schools or Colleges of **DIVINITY** are not eligible to 13.491
school or department of **DIVINITY**, nor expended in 13.406
Eligible students are **DOCTORAL** candidates engaged in 16.505
be available to enable **DOCTORAL** candidates to complete 13.441
all requirements for the **DOCTORAL** degree except the 17.218
first year beyond the **DOCTORAL** degree, $3,900 for 13.282
first year beyond the **DOCTORAL** degree $3,900 for 13.272
first year beyond the **DOCTORAL** degree; $3,900 for 13.278
to the presentation of a **DOCTORAL** dissertation. Fellowships 13.567
improve the quality of **DOCTORAL** dissertations in the 47.047
the development of **DOCTORAL** level education on a broad 13.407
the Higher Education Act **DOCTORAL** level study for college 13.462
required for a **DOCTOR'S** degree and whose doctoral 13.567
buildings, interlibrary **DOCUMENT** delivery services, ... 13.348
by appropriate **DOCUMENTATION** from the 13.769
involved in **DOCUMENTATION** of folk arts and 45.011
by the Superintendent of **DOCUMENTS** for the use of the 40.001
onlybooks, periodicals, **DOCUMENTS**, magnetic tapes, ... 13.406
receive a supplemental **DOLLAR** allowance based on number of 19.102
A limited amount of U.S. **DOLLAR** funds is ex- pected to be 13.440
academic interest. **DOLLAR** funds will be available to 13.441
matching funds, on a **DOLLAR-FOR-DOLLAR** basis, to 15.952
graduate study in **DOMESTIC** mining, mineral and fuel 13.567
governing the regular **DOMESTIC** public assistance 13.769
of project personnel, **DOMESTIC** transportation within the 60.016
information on **DOMESTIC** uranium exploration and 24.029
To **DONATE** all available Federal surplus 13.606
equipment. Items not **DONATED** are made available for sale 39.003
Personal properties are **DONATED** to eligible institutions for 13.606
equipment is **DONATED** to nonprofit educational 24.022
cash grants and food **DONATIONS**. 10.553
cash grants and food **DONATIONS**, in making the school 10.555
cash grants and food **DONATIONS**, to initiate, maintain, ... 10.552
each State and to whom **DONEES** pay a nominal service charge 13.606
prescribed by the **DONORS**. 39.004
by universities, private **DONORS**, and foreign governments 19.101
construction of **DORMITORIES**, professional 13.482
including dance, music, **DRAMA**, visual arts; must integrate 13.566
journals, engineering **DRAWINGS** and specifications for 24.023
for purchase of **DRESS** clothing; a monthly living 17.211

GENERAL INDEX

innovative projects, **DROPOUT** prevention projects, and 13.571
high rates of school **DROPOUTS** and youth unemployment 13.495
and the prevention of **DRUG** abuse 13.275
narcotic addiction and **DRUG** abuse and to raise the level of 13.276
the alcohol and **DRUG** abuse crisis among youth by 13.420
in particular specified **DRUG** abuse related fields 13.278
to work with the **DRUG** addict or abuser via 13.280
abusers and former **DRUG-AND-ALCOHOL-DEPENDEN** p 13.420
the use and abuse of **DRUGS** and the prevention of drug 13.275
youths and adults in the **DUAL** role of homemaker and wage 13.494
presented shall not **DUPLICATE** those provided by the 16.513
the total student body, **DUPLICATION** of services available 13.482
interrupted by active **DUTY** after January 31, 1955 .... 64.111
purposes in obtaining **DUTY-FREE** treatment of certain 11.105
energy in the face of **DWINDLING** supplies of fossil fuels; 24.033

E

preschool and **EARLY** childhood programs for 13.444
primary prevention and **EARLY** intervention programs in 13.420
facilities by the **EARLY** 1970's so that 50 percent of 23.012
price. This discount is **EARNED** by approved use over a 30- 13.606
of homemaker and wage **EARNER**: and ancillary services, ... 13.494
To pay 80 percent of the **EARNINGS** of eligible students in 13.463
astrophysics and **EARTH** sciences, and museum programs 60.016
Tropical Biology, and **EARTH** Sciences. Direct research in 60.002
atmospheric sciences, **EARTH** sciences, oceanography, ... 47.047
volcanic eruptions and **EARTHQUAKES**, the birth of new 60.011
and fauna of both the **EASTERN** Pacific and the Caribbean 60.018
quality and **ECOLOGICAL** balance 13.522
in biological and **ECOLOGICAL** systems 60.011
cellullar biology, **ECOLOGY** and population biology, ... 47.047
scientific, political, **ECONOMIC**, and cultural aspects of 13.352
agencies with long-range **ECONOMIC** and social developmental 19.006
the understanding of the **ECONOMIC** aspect of food use and 13.494
promotion, and **ECONOMIC** concepts related to native 15.850
from areas in which poor **ECONOMIC** conditions exist to 10.554
programs; recreation; **ECONOMIC** development; energy; 49.002
physical, natural, and **ECONOMIC** sciences; and for 13.453
on programs located in **ECONOMICALLY** depressed areas or 13.494
To assist **ECONOMICALLY** disadvantaged 13.501
opportunities for **ECONOMICALLY** disadvantaged, ... 17.232
mechanic arts, and home **ECONOMICS**. 13.453
Civics, Geography, **ECONOMICS**, Industrial Arts, Modern 13.483
and development, **ECONOMICS**, production capability, ... 24.029
cost of round-trip jet **ECONOMY** air fare for award recipient 13.438
cost of round-trip jet **ECONOMY** air fare for award recipient 13.441
finances costs of jet **ECONOMY** international travel to and 13.439
travel, round-trip jet **ECONOMY**; maintenance allowances, ... 13.440
basic studies in **ECOSYSTEM** processes, nutrient 60.004
in the humanities, the **EDITING** of major texts or the papers 45.105
conduct research, **EDUCATE** and train faculty through 16.511
To **EDUCATE** citizens on the problems of 13.522
preparing to engage in **EDUCATING** gifted and talented 13.562
nutrition, and other **EDUCATION-RELATED** services 13.433
at every level of **EDUCATIONAL** accomplishment, the 60.002
community and **EDUCATIONAL** activities designed to 13.403

GENERAL INDEX

by state and local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies 13.428
problems common to State **EDUCATIONAL** agencies 13.485
of State and local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies 13.571
discrimination by **EDUCATIONAL** agencies 16.100
made available to local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies and 13.542
may be made to State **EDUCATIONAL** agencies (and 13.562
available to both local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies and 13.528
of Education. State **EDUCATIONAL** agencies are eligible 13.451
children. Non-local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies are schools 13.551
which support local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies' efforts to 13.529
personnel, or to State **EDUCATIONAL** agencies for technical 13.405
appropriate nonprofit **EDUCATIONAL** agencies for the 13.560
To assist local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies in carrying 13.522
to State and local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies in the 13.496
to State and local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies including 13.430
to State and local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies, institutions 13.561
effort of the **EDUCATIONAL** agencies of the State, ... 13.533
local or state **EDUCATIONAL** agencies that provide 13.477
local or State **EDUCATIONAL** agencies that provide 13.478
assistance to local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies to develop 13.534
Arts) state and local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies to establish 13.566
to state and local **EDUCATIONAL** agencies to plan, ... 13.563
employed by the local **EDUCATIONAL** agency or other public 13.501
in carrying out health, **EDUCATIONAL**, and civil 13.606
and photographers in **EDUCATIONAL** and cultural 45.009
education; (c) preparing **EDUCATIONAL** and other personnel to 13.564
for projects providing **EDUCATIONAL** and related services 13.427
and expansion of **EDUCATIONAL** and related services 13.449
film centers, and to **EDUCATIONAL** and similar 45.006
research in the use of **EDUCATIONAL** and training films and 13.446
from an intensive **EDUCATIONAL** and vocational 17.211
education may receive **EDUCATIONAL** assistance without 64.111
State or local **EDUCATIONAL** authority or agency, ... 13.480
and equipment; and **EDUCATIONAL** booklets and pamphlets 24.023
be used in noncommercial **EDUCATIONAL** broadcasting stations 13.413
in the process of **EDUCATIONAL** change 13.505
equipment, and related **EDUCATIONAL** costs reasonably 13.342
in overcoming the **EDUCATIONAL** disadvantages of 13.525
in overcoming the **EDUCATIONAL** disadvantages of 13.526
in overcoming the **EDUCATIONAL** disadvantages of 13.530
in overcoming the **EDUCATIONAL** disadvantages of 13.532
Grants are made to **EDUCATIONAL** entities providing 13.287
to the provision of **EDUCATIONAL** equity for women and 13.565
1) Basic skills; 2) **EDUCATIONAL** equity; 3) Education 13.575
of the world through **EDUCATIONAL** exchanges 19.101
of the world through **EDUCATIONAL** exchanges 19.102
grant assistance for **EDUCATIONAL** expenses 13.418
students for meeting **EDUCATIONAL** expenses 13.471
deferred loans for **EDUCATIONAL** expenses available 13.460
of information about **EDUCATIONAL** facilities for the 13.452
of parents to offer **EDUCATIONAL** help to their 13.489
Materials to Nonprofit **EDUCATIONAL** Institutions." 24.011
within U.S. higher **EDUCATIONAL** institutions and 19.006
Qualified **EDUCATIONAL** institutions and 12.001
To develop programs with **EDUCATIONAL** institutions for 15.352
To help **EDUCATIONAL** institutions improve 13.440
enterprises or other **EDUCATIONAL** institutions 13.504
is donated to nonprofit **EDUCATIONAL** institutions of higher 24.022

schools. Various public **EDUCATIONAL** institutions provide 16.400
To provide **EDUCATIONAL** material including 68.001
research; Certain **EDUCATIONAL** materials (books, ... 64.021
justice curriculums, **EDUCATIONAL** materials, conduct 16.511
dissemination of **EDUCATIONAL** materials dealing with 13.275
copies of aviation **EDUCATIONAL** materials developed so 20.100
fees and honoraria, **EDUCATIONAL** materials, office 45.117
to identify and meet **EDUCATIONAL** needs 13.486
identified critical **EDUCATIONAL** needs. Funds are also 13.519
are loaned free for **EDUCATIONAL**, nonprofit, and 24.002
for the improvement of **EDUCATIONAL** oppor- tunities for 13.535
thereby increasing their **EDUCATIONAL** opportunities. 13.468
and improvement of **EDUCATIONAL** opportunities and 23.016
To provide **EDUCATIONAL** opportunities for 15.110
as well as continuing **EDUCATIONAL** opportunities for 45.112
programs which may offer **EDUCATIONAL** opportunities to 13.536
To expand **EDUCATIONAL** opportunity and 13.400
year 1976-77). Basic **EDUCATIONAL** opportunity grants are 13.539
I funds may be used for **EDUCATIONAL** or educationally 13.431
established for **EDUCATIONAL** or scientific 11.105
arts, or for the general **EDUCATIONAL** or training expenses 45.115
art galleries, and **EDUCATIONAL** organizations and 60.013
research and training of **EDUCATIONAL** personnel 13.520
develop skills in both **EDUCATIONAL** personnel and students 13.420
research regarding the **EDUCATIONAL** process as it relates 13.305
the efficiency of **EDUCATIONAL** processes; and (d) 47.048
of innovative **EDUCATIONAL**, production, ... 15.850
under this act means an **EDUCATIONAL** program, activity or 13.491
costs of nursing **EDUCATIONAL** program. Funds may not 13.386
human resources **EDUCATIONAL** programs aimed at 17.219
Services, and to improve **EDUCATIONAL** programs and resources 13.768
entry into postsecondary **EDUCATIONAL** programs and to 13.543
financial base for **EDUCATIONAL** programs in schools of 13.339
maintain quality **EDUCATIONAL** programs, or for 13.388
To expand and improve **EDUCATIONAL** programs to meet the 13.429
to improve and expand **EDUCATIONAL**, public health, and 39.003
use and public health or **EDUCATIONAL** purposes at discounts 39.002
Vocational **EDUCATIONAL** research and 13.498
health related, and **EDUCATIONAL** resources at the local 13.523
private postsecondary **EDUCATIONAL** resources in the 13.550
tutoring, or other **EDUCATIONAL** services and career 13.482
may be used to provide **EDUCATIONAL** services to Indian 15.105
administrators, and **EDUCATIONAL** specialists in areas 13.462
experiments in new **EDUCATIONAL** techniques and media; 60.005
for postsecondary **EDUCATIONAL** training and assist 13.488
from the site's prime **EDUCATIONAL** use are encouraged 15.902
disciplines, and the **EDUCATIONAL** uses of libraries and 45.111
agencies; regional **EDUCATIONAL-RESEARCH** organiza 13.522
which meet the needs of **EDUCATIONALLY** deprived children 13.512
to meet the needs of **EDUCATIONALLY** disadvantaged 13.428
assistance for the **EDUCATIONALLY** disadvantaged is 64.117
to meet the special **EDUCATIONALLY** related needs of 15.130
used for educational or **EDUCATIONALLY** related services 13.431
prescriptive, **EDUCATIONAL/TRAINING**, and 13.568
may be shared with other **EDUCATORS.** 20.100
preparation of physical **EDUCATORS** and/or recreation 13.451
technical services to **EDUCATORS** for improving education 13.450
experienced vocational **EDUCATORS** for up to 3 years of 13.503

in their role as **EDUCATORS** of the public by 45.112
technology; improve the **EFFECTIVENESS** and efficiency of 47.048
and evaluation of the **EFFECTIVENESS** of each project are 13.444
improve the quality and **EFFECTIVENESS** of instruction and 13.504
designed to test the **EFFECTIVENESS** of plans so 13.551
designed to test the **EFFECTIVENESS** of plans so 13.534
and demonstrate the **EFFECTIVENESS** of programs for 13.535
and evaluation of the **EFFECTIVENESS** of, programs which 13.536
children, to compare the **EFFECTIVENESS** of reading 13.533
and nuclear disaster **EFFECTS.** 12.324
and environmental **EFFECTS.** 24.007
to balance the **EFFECTS** of decisions they make 24.033
modeling, and the **EFFECTS** of land use on natural 60.004
the administrative **EFFICIENCIES** of various methods 10.557
(c) increasing the **EFFICIENCY** of educational 47.048
quality, utilization and **EFFICIENCY** of health personnel and 13.380
in the field of **EFFICIENT** mass transportation 20.503
programs leading to more **EFFICIENT** utilization of health 13.380
the school judges will **EFFICIENTLY** maintain quality 13.388
of standard AM/FM **ELECTRONIC** energy through the 13.413
participation in an **ELECTRONIC** game dealing with the 24.033
in the form of **ELECTROSTATIC** prints, positive 42.004
To make available to **ELEMENTARY** and junior high 15.902
that provide free public **ELEMENTARY** and secondary 13.477
that provide free public **ELEMENTARY** and secondary 13.478
resources in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary 60.005
much of Title III of the **ELEMENTARY** and Secondary Education 13.570
assistance under the **ELEMENTARY** and Secondary Education 13.549
and local funding for **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education 13.512
in carrying out pilot **ELEMENTARY** and secondary education 13.522
talented at preschool, **ELEMENTARY,** and secondary levels; 13.562
orientation at the **ELEMENTARY** and secondary levels; 13.502
are an integral part of **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school 13.566
at the preschool, **ELEMENTARY,** and secondary school 13.449
to develop and implement **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school 13.534
to develop and implement **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school 13.551
To develop and carry our **ELEMENTARY** and secondary school 13.403
in public or private **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools 13.428
in public and private **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools 13.480
creative writers into **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools 45.004
professional artists in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools, 45.003
to teach in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools 13.437
are limited to public **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools 13.483
education programs in **ELEMENTARY** and secondary schools 13.564
for preschool and **ELEMENTARY** children, to compare 13.533
have left or completed **ELEMENTARY** or secondary school and 13.558
materials for use in **ELEMENTARY,** secondary, adult, and 13.420
To provide **ELEMENTS** of aviation education at 20.100
per half-pint served to **ELIGIBILE** children (except that no 10.556
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING,** reducing, or 13.525
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING,** reducing, or 13.526
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING,** reducing, or 13.528
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING,** reducing, or 13.529
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING,** reducing, or 13.530
To assist the process of **ELIMINATING,** reducing, or 13.532
groups; assist in the **ELIMINATION** of the sources of 13.611
progress toward **ELIMINATION,** reduction, or 13.532
cooperatives; **EMERGENCY** financial assistance; 49.002

of appropriately trained **EMERGENCY** medical service personnel 13.287
personnel and other **EMERGENCY** operators; and (3) place 12.325
in recognized, new, and **EMERGING** occupations 13.558
and professors **EMERITI.** Cooperative arrangements 13.454
and neglected children, **EMOTIONALLY** disturbed children, ... 13.601
projects which serve or **EMPLOY** older persons as the 49.010
train, organize and **EMPLOY** professionals and other 13.420
or to contribute to the **EMPLOYABILITY** of such youths and 13.494
become more responsible, **EMPLOYABLE,** and productive 17.211
compensation of students **EMPLOYED** by the local educational 13.501
personnel specifically **EMPLOYED** for the project; 13.359
to personnel presently **EMPLOYED** in an Agency. Special 66.002
professional personnel **EMPLOYED** in the urban mass 20.503
whose parents are **EMPLOYED** on Federal property or in 13.478
mechanisms will be **EMPLOYED** to permit the active 13.542
are not to displace **EMPLOYED** workers nor shall an 72.009
exclusive beneficiary or **EMPLOYEE** group. 49.010
government agencies, **EMPLOYEE** organizations, industrial 13.289
must be provided by **EMPLOYEES** of a public agency or 13.570
present or prospective **EMPLOYEES** of a regional, State or 66.002
are available for **EMPLOYEES** of Head Start programs 13.600
and local officials and **EMPLOYEES** of health and 13.227
fellows who are **EMPLOYEES** of regional, State or 66.430
Bureau of Indian Affairs **EMPLOYEES** or teachers contracted by 15.100
training is paid by the **EMPLOYER.** Priority for funding 13.495
employment with public **EMPLOYERS.** 13.501
for employment by **EMPLOYERS.** 13.510
and possible **EMPLOYERS.** 13.568
experience; to reimburse **EMPLOYERS** for certain costs; and to 13.495
program is directed to **EMPLOYING** unemployed or 17.232
public or private **EMPLOYMENT.** 13.510
not engage in unrelated **EMPLOYMENT.** 13.555
for skilled **EMPLOYMENT.** 13.558
needed to administer **EMPLOYMENT** and training programs 17.219
develop and provide new **EMPLOYMENT** and volunteer services; 49.010
necessary to obtain **EMPLOYMENT** at their best 23.012
and for general **EMPLOYMENT** counseling. Eligible 15.108
training; direct **EMPLOYMENT;** day care; school age 49.002
a pattern or practice of **EMPLOYMENT** discrimination based on 16.100
temporary public service **EMPLOYMENT** for unemployed and 17.232
research or to obtain **EMPLOYMENT** in private or public 20.502
released time, the **EMPLOYMENT** of consultants, ... 45.110
To promote the part-time **EMPLOYMENT** of students, ... 13.463
and hold meaningful **EMPLOYMENT,** participate 17.211
and the department of **EMPLOYMENT** security, construction 13.482
to prepare students for **EMPLOYMENT** through cooperative 13.495
by providing part-time **EMPLOYMENT** with public employers 13.501
of programs for the **ENCOURAGEMENT** of the arts and 45.007
and radio. The **ENDOWMENT** also assists The American 45.006
designated by the **ENDOWMENT,** and tenure will run for 45.119
which do not fit other **ENDOWMENT** program guidelines, or 45.011
arts are excluded from **ENDOWMENT** support; fellowships are 45.121
arts are excluded from **ENDOWMENT** support; fellowships are 45.118
and the demands for **ENERGY,** against the supplies of fuel 24.033
Coal,'' fusion, **ENERGY** and environmental 24.023
public support of **ENERGY** conservation efforts through 24.002
science teachers in **ENERGY** development and environmental 24.007
economic development; **ENERGY;** narcotics addiction and 49.002

to help meet the Nations **ENERGY** problems and to promote ... 47.009
in planning for national **ENERGY** requirements ... 24.029
and experience in **ENERGY** research at a participating ... 24.004
AM/FM electronic **ENERGY** through the atmosphere ... 13.413
of the workshops is the **ENERGY-ENVIRONMENT** Simulator'' ... 24.033
(1) A wide range of **ENERGY-RELATED** technical and ... 24.023
be required to **ENFORCE** the foregoing agreement. Any ... 66.429
in the areas of law **ENFORCEMENT** and criminal justice ... 16.508
and inspections with **ENFORCEMENT** authority ... 15.351
personnel, law **ENFORCEMENT** officials, and other ... 13.420
State and local law **ENFORCEMENT** personnel in advanced ... 16.513
of architecture or **ENGINEERING** ... 12.324
sciences and **ENGINEERING** ... 24.020
sciences and **ENGINEERING** ... 24.022
and journals; **ENGINEERING** drawings and ... 24.023
nuclear science and **ENGINEERING** educational programs ... 24.011
of college science and **ENGINEERING** faculty and high ... 24.007
university science and **ENGINEERING** faculty and students ... 24.004
to train scientific and **ENGINEERING** manpower to help meet ... 47.009
social sciences, **ENGINEERING**, materials re- ... 47.047
development and **ENGINEERING** reports and other ... 11.650
to achieve competence in **ENGLISH** ... 13.403
of consumer interest in **ENGLISH** and an annual index in ... 39.009
includes reading, **ENGLISH**, and Mathematics, as well ... 15.100
assistantships in **ENGLISH** in selected countries ... 19.101
are not fluent in the **ENGLISH** language ... 13.405
part in learning the **ENGLISH** language and acquiring the ... 16.400
reading, or writing the **ENGLISH** language for adults ... 13.400
provide courses in the **ENGLISH** language for such students ... 13.482
arts, agriculture, **ENGLISH** language, the various ... 13.453
Foreign Languages, **ENGLISH**, Reading, the Arts, or ... 13.483
of persons of limited **ENGLISH-SPEAKING** ability ... 13.464
individuals of limited **ENGLISH-SPEAKING** ability and ... 13.558
Projects serving limited **ENGLISH-SPEAKING** students must ... 13.482
of science through **ENHANCEMENT** of citizens knowledge ... 47.038
Nation's heritage and **ENRICH** public life in individual ... 60.007
and careers, to **ENRICH** the regular curricula, and to ... 43.001
are concerned with the **ENRICHMENT** of courses or programs ... 45.111
cultural, and vocational **ENRICHMENT** of the deaf. Provide ... 13.446
and assist them to **ENROLL** in health professions ... 13.380
12th grade students can **ENROLL** in job-relevant vocational ... 23.012
and graduate students **ENROLLED** at eligible institutions ... 13.460
financial need who are **ENROLLED** at postsecondary ... 13.548
the U.S., be accepted or **ENROLLED** for half-time study, in ... 13.418
Corps members may be **ENROLLED** for up to two years. Costs ... 17.211
training of students **ENROLLED** in academic institutions ... 64.003
to students who are **ENROLLED** in programs which require ... 13.288
low-income areas whether **ENROLLED** in public or private ... 13.428
for handicapped children **ENROLLED** in State-operated or ... 13.427
etc.) for individuals **ENROLLED** in the training program ... 13.244
etc.) for individuals **ENROLLED** in the training program ... 13.274
etc.,) for individuals **ENROLLED** in the training program ... 13.280
students not previously **ENROLLED** in vocational programs to ... 13.502
Also, he must be **ENROLLED** on at least a half-time ... 13.539
speaking ability who are **ENROLLED** or accepted for enrollment ... 13.482
and counseling for **ENROLLED** postsecondary students ... 13.543
to two years. Costs per **ENROLLEE** man-year are limited to ... 17.211
of $30 minimum during an **ENROLLEE'S** first months of ... 17.211

90 percent of the **ENROLLEES** in a program must come 13.600
undergraduate students **ENROLLING** at eligible institutions 13.539
expansion of minority **ENROLLMENT** and programs, and 13.383
enrolled or accepted for **ENROLLMENT** by institutions which 13.482
will not approve **ENROLLMENT** in certain courses, 64.111
have been accepted for **ENROLLMENT** in, or be in good 13.539
students or a minority **ENROLLMENT** of at least 50 percent 13.526
to increase first year **ENROLLMENT** of nursing students and 13.386
used to increase student **ENROLLMENT**, to aid and shorten 13.339
schools to increase **ENROLLMENTS** as well as to enable 13.383
technical inquiries **ENTAILING** a bibliographic response 42.007
works. I agree to **ENTER** and remain in an occupation 66.429
a serious intent to **ENTER** public service, maintain 13.555
and apparatus **ENTERED** for its own use 11.105
or increase size of **ENTERING** class 13.384
training for individuals **ENTERING** the field as well as 45.112
or industry, commercial **ENTERPRISES** or other educational 13.504
courses available to the **ENTIRE** student body, and the 13.482
are made to educational **ENTITIES** providing training to 13.287
stated under the program **ENTITLED** Appalachian Regional 23.012
training grants shall be **ENTITLED** to the normal student 66.428
training grants shall be **ENTITLED** to the normal student 66.429
under this part shall be **ENTITLED** to tuition and fees, an 66.002
under this part shall be **ENTITLED** to tuition and fees, and 66.430
to his or her basic **ENTITLEMENT** 64.111
without charge to **ENTITLEMENT** 64.117
is cancellation of **ENTITLEMENTS** and Federal 13.364
people to facilitate **ENTRY** into postsecondary educational 13.543
specific training in job **ENTRY** skills just prior to time that 13.502
potential effects on the **ENVIRONMENT**. 24.033
improvement of home **ENVIRONMENT**, and management of 13.494
biology and the tropical **ENVIRONMENT**. Modest living 60.018
"Energy and the **ENVIRONMENT**," "Products from 24.023
the traditional school **ENVIRONMENT**. There are no funds 45.003
systematic and **ENVIRONMENTAL** biology 60.016
fusion, energy and **ENVIRONMENTAL** conservation, and 24.023
industrial, and **ENVIRONMENTAL** design 45.001
energy development and **ENVIRONMENTAL** effects 24.007
energy problems and the **ENVIRONMENTAL** effects of 24.033
and junior high schools, **ENVIRONMENTAL**, grade-related 15.902
mental health care; **ENVIRONMENTAL** health; consumer 49.002
the full range of **ENVIRONMENTAL** issues which 60.004
and social changes and **ENVIRONMENTAL** pollution 13.557
regional, State or local **ENVIRONMENTAL** pollution control 66.430
regional, State or local **ENVIRONMENTAL** pollution control 66.002
and scientific water **ENVIRONMENTAL** programs and to 66.428
and radiation and **ENVIRONMENTAL** protection 24.020
on the problems of **ENVIRONMENTAL** quality and 13.522
the life, physical, and **ENVIRONMENTAL** sciences and 24.022
and Systematic Biology, **ENVIRONMENTAL** Sciences, Tropical 60.002
principles of the **ENVIRONMENTS**, so that these sites 15.902
In addition to the **EPA** general grant conditions (Appendix 66.428
In addition to the **EPA** general grant conditions (Appendix 66.429
a total of $6,500 from **EPA**. Part-time fellows may receive a 66.430
to exceed $6,500 from **EPA**. Part-time fellows may receive a 66.002
by the appropriate **EPA** Regional Administration all other 66.026
appropriations and **EPA'S** annual plans. Training grants 66.026
To provide **EQUAL** education for children 16.100

GENERAL INDEX

cultural barriers to **EQUAL** educational opportunity. Funds 13.528
person is provided an **EQUAL** opportunity to receive an 13.575
in its fund, an amount **EQUAL** to at least one-ninth of the 13.469
school children will be **EQUAL** to expenditures for public 13.571
restrictions at a price **EQUAL** to the estimated fair market 39.002
To construct and **EQUIP** minimum school facilities as 13.477
and universities **EQUIP** their nuclear-science and 24.022
techniques, systems, and **EQUIPMENT**. 13.351
non-essential permanent **EQUIPMENT**. 45.111
curriculum and text, **EQUIPMENT** and apparatus 13.561
energy facilities, and **EQUIPMENT**; and educational 24.023
and civil defense **EQUIPMENT** and facilities, and for 39.003
of space used for such **EQUIPMENT** and materials, and in 13.483
of instructional **EQUIPMENT** and materials. No grant 13.555
circuit television **EQUIPMENT** and materials that relate 13.518
the basic facilities, **EQUIPMENT**, and operating funds for 23.012
planning, construction, **EQUIPMENT**, and operation of 23.016
supporting staff **EQUIPMENT**, and other costs of 13.370
tuition, fees, books, **EQUIPMENT**, and related educational 13.342
materials, provision of **EQUIPMENT**: and State 13.494
equipment, expendable **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, travel, ... 47.047
and wages, expendable **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, travel, ... 47.036
and wages, expendable **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, travel, ... 47.024
and wages, expendable **EQUIPMENT** and supplies, travel, ... 47.038
the use of permissible **EQUIPMENT**, and (3) first aid and 15.352
space used for such **EQUIPMENT**; and (3) for (a) a 13.570
awarded for purchase of **EQUIPMENT**, construction, ... 45.115
related costs (salaries, **EQUIPMENT**, etc.). Research 13.272
related costs (salaries, **EQUIPMENT**, etc.) Research training 13.278
related costs (salaries, **EQUIPMENT**, etc.). Research 13.282
Also, the initial **EQUIPMENT** (excluding books) of such 13.408
techniques, systems, and **EQUIPMENT** for processing, storing 13.475
of the cost of such **EQUIPMENT** for schools without food 10.554
and for instructional **EQUIPMENT** for such instruction; and 13.453
acquisition of **EQUIPMENT** for the library operation 13.348
may be loaned idle **EQUIPMENT** from the Defense 12.001
and installation of **EQUIPMENT** in nonpublic schools, ... 13.427
knowledge of appropriate **EQUIPMENT**, including quality and 13.289
last more than 1 year **EQUIPMENT**, including shelving, is 13.480
as faculty salaries, **EQUIPMENT**, indirect costs, student 45.123
Used nuclear-type **EQUIPMENT** is donated to nonprofit 24.022
Payment for purchases of **EQUIPMENT** is not allowable 45.105
supplies and certain **EQUIPMENT**, limited alterations of 64.021
be used for services and **EQUIPMENT** necessary for the 13.465
fees; supplies and **EQUIPMENT** necessary to conduct the 13.359
for purchase of **EQUIPMENT** or acquisitions, or for 60.007
or destroyed supplies, **EQUIPMENT** or facilities. To provide 13.478
purchase of permanent **EQUIPMENT** or for training of 45.104
be used for supplies, **EQUIPMENT**, or other property 17.232
of musical instruments, **EQUIPMENT**, or uniforms, or for 45.005
salaries, consultation, **EQUIPMENT**, patient care costs, ... 13.361
contract services, some **EQUIPMENT**, pre-service, and 72.004
including the primary **EQUIPMENT**, professional staff, and 13.371
of media materials and **EQUIPMENT**; provide contracts and 13.446
Costs of construction, **EQUIPMENT**, publication and student 45.120
Costs of construction, **EQUIPMENT**, publication, and 45.110
may not be used for **EQUIPMENT** purchase, rental or 47.048
volunteer allowances, **EQUIPMENT** purchased or faculty 72.009

materials, library **EQUIPMENT**, salaries, and other 13.464
clinical teachers, **EQUIPMENT**, supplies, and student 64.003
or purchase of permanent **EQUIPMENT**. Support is not offered 45.113
or purchase of permanent **EQUIPMENT**. Support is not offered 45.114
purchase of permanent **EQUIPMENT**. Support not offered for 45.112
instruments or **EQUIPMENT**. The objective of each 60.016
of electronic **EQUIPMENT** to be used in 13.413
to buy or rent necessary **EQUIPMENT** to enable them to 10.552
(personnel, supplies, **EQUIPMENT**, travel, and other 13.244
(personnel, supplies, **EQUIPMENT**, travel, and other 13.274
(personnel, supplies, **EQUIPMENT**, travel, and other 13.280
structures (including **EQUIPMENT**) under control of the 64.020
(2) purchase of research **EQUIPMENT**; (3) renovation of 13.375
designated on a uniform, **EQUITABLE** basis by the service 10.552
provision of educational **EQUITY** for women and does not extend 13.565
skills; 2) Educational **EQUITY**; 3) Education and Work; 4) 13.575
literacy and high school **EQUIVALENCY**, and other adult 15.100
adults and high school **EQUIVALENCY** opportunities in the 13.536
or apparatus of **EQUIVALENT** scientific value for 11.105
from certain **ERDA** contractors 24.023
at any of a number of **ERDA** installations can be arranged 24.004
ERDA provides funds to each selected 24.020
sessions, led by **ERDA** staff members, are held once a 24.029
The **ERDA** will provide both administrative 24.007
are held once a year at **ERDA'S** Grand Junction Office. 24.029
is available from **ERDA'S** information and data centers, 24.023
such as remote volcanic **ERUPTIONS** and earthquakes, the 60.011
(5) of Title I of the **ESEA** of 1965 (for State operated and 13.449
self-sufficiency by **ESTABLISHING** a flexible and 17.232
handicapped, (3) **ESTABLISHING** and expanding 13.464
assist these agencies in **ESTABLISHING** and improving 13.486
session institutes) for **ESTABLISHING** and maintaining 13.468
costs of planning, **ESTABLISHING**, expanding, 13.563
can be used for **ESTABLISHING** or improving State 15.351
persons in the planning, **ESTABLISHMENT**, administration, 13.510
for promoting the **ESTABLISHMENT** and implementation 13.227
provide for the **ESTABLISHMENT** and operation of a 13.371
Grants are used for the **ESTABLISHMENT** and operation of 13.536
needs by supporting the **ESTABLISHMENT** and operation of 13.435
necessary for the **ESTABLISHMENT** and operation of 13.465
to assist in the **ESTABLISHMENT**, improvement or 13.287
may only be used for the **ESTABLISHMENT**, maintenance, and 13.534
may also be used for the **ESTABLISHMENT**, maintenance, and 13.551
focused on insuring the **ESTABLISHMENT** of 13.528
assistance in the **ESTABLISHMENT** of eight new State 64.020
To support **ESTABLISHMENT** of major university 11.417
by mass media; (e) the **ESTABLISHMENT** of new, or the 13.564
and encourage the **ESTABLISHMENT** of programs of 13.400
leadership or for the **ESTABLISHMENT** of special services 13.485
special education. Upon **ESTABLISHMENT** of such an office, 13.540
community, through the **ESTABLISHMENT** of the community 13.563
may be used for (1) the **ESTABLISHMENT**, operation, and 13.403
To assist in the **ESTABLISHMENT** or continuation of 20.502
Encourage the **ESTABLISHMENT** or maintenance of 13.380
or part of the cost of **ESTABLISHMENT** or operation of 13.450
legislation requires the **ESTABLISHMENT** or the designation 13.542
or the purchase of real **ESTATE** are not eligible for support. 13.440
$88 is charged). A cost **ESTIMATE** is provided in advance. 42.007

of higher education to **ESTIMATE**, strengthen, and develop 13.555
at a price equal to the **ESTIMATED** fair market value of the 39.002
production capability, **ESTIMATED** national uranium 24.029
and training for an **ESTIMATED** 422,000 students serving 72.005
marsh productivity, **ESTUARINE** modeling, and the effects 60.004
beaches, bluffs, and the **ESTUARY** proper. Scientific 60.004
civil government, **ETHICS**, extension work, history of 13.453
heritage of the other **ETHNIC** groups of the nation 13.549
biomedical research of **ETHNIC** minority faculty, students, 13.375
and the staffing of **ETHNIC** studies programs. Projects 13.482
primarily on Western **EUROPE** nor in countries where the 13.438
primarily on Western **EUROPE** nor in countries where the 13.441
countries except western **EUROPE** usually receive a 19.102
Slavic, Central **EUROPEAN**, and Hispanic studies, 42.006
Program, U.S.-East **EUROPEAN** Cooperative Science 47.014
preventing crime, and to **EVALUATE** criminal justice programs 16.508
and plan, conduct, and **EVALUATE** curricular reform. Funds 45.111
is to collect and **EVALUATE** data which will medically 10.557
and critically **EVALUATE** information in specialized 24.023
develop, demonstrate or **EVALUATE** programs, methods or 13.305
Upon request, FAA will **EVALUATE** proposed programs-from an 20.100
of State plans; **EVALUATE** vocational education 13.500
Government agencies; **EVALUATE** vocational-technical 13.496
promoting, and **EVALUATING** programs to improve 13.227
to develop methods of **EVALUATING** the educational 13.305
administration, and **EVALUATION**. 13.489
planning and **EVALUATION**. 13.542
planning and **EVALUATION**. A legislatively 13.571
education, research, **EVALUATION**, and curriculum 16.511
information, program **EVALUATION** and development to 13.289
development, testing, **EVALUATION**, and dissemination of 13.420
may also be used for **EVALUATION** and dissemination 13.535
projects, dissemination, **EVALUATION** and preparation of 13.430
involved in the medical **EVALUATION** aspect also may be 10.557
Educational planning and **EVALUATION**, data collection and 13.486
and development, **EVALUATION**, dissemination, 13.565
and the development and **EVALUATION** of community oriented 13.275
staffs for a total **EVALUATION** of design and 13.607
expert assistance in the **EVALUATION** of existing humanities 45.123
based upon a complete **EVALUATION** of its own educational 13.505
in the analysis and **EVALUATION** of major developments 13.352
planning, conduct, and **EVALUATION** of programs affecting 49.002
are supported for **EVALUATION** of teaching methods for 13.280
and general public, and **EVALUATION** of the effectiveness of 13.444
relating to, and **EVALUATION** of the effectiveness 13.536
to provide for a yearly **EVALUATION** of these programs 13.533
in carrying out **EVALUATION** projects. To assist 13.522
Council an annual **EVALUATION** report 13.500
development; program **EVALUATION**, special demonstration 13.494
leadership, and program **EVALUATION**. States must allocate 13.493
planning, surveys, **EVALUATIONS**, investigations, 13.575
and **EVALUATIVE** services to severely 13.568
diagnostic and **EVALUATIVE** services; (2) a program 13.445
of skilled planners, **EVALUATORS** and administrators 17.219
for expeditions to **EVENT** areas 60.011
of short-lived natural **EVENTS** by coordinating 60.011
of Art, Anthropology, **EVOLUTIONARY** and Systematic 60.002
paraprofessionals, and **EX-ADDICTS** to work in drug 13.280

GENERAL INDEX

all course work and **EXAMINATIONS** required for a 13.567
To encourage **EXCELLENCE** in teaching and to 45.120
To encourage **EXCELLENCE** in the training of 47.009
can be included with the **EXCEPTION** of general library 13.518
To assist students of **EXCEPTIONAL** ability, who 13.567
and may also be used, in **EXCEPTIONAL** circumstances, for 15.130
good standing, and have **EXCEPTIONAL** financial need. Grants 13.418
or cultural need with an **EXCEPTIONAL** potential for 13.488
unique, innovative, **EXCEPTIONAL** projects which test 45.113
and photographers of **EXCEPTIONAL** talent; for 45.009
Science Information **EXCHANGE,** also are computer 11.650
Scientists, U.S.-India **EXCHANGE** of Scientists, U.S.- Italy 47.014
to foreign countries on **EXCHANGE** or as gifts of 60.006
of cross-cultural **EXCHANGE,** the creation of new ways 45.010
through educational **EXCHANGES.** 19.101
through educational **EXCHANGES.** 19.102
International Science **EXCHANGES** (with U.S.S.R., Poland, ... 47.014
in the arts are **EXCLUDED** from Endowment support; 45.121
in the arts are **EXCLUDED** from Endowment support; 45.118
including shelving, is **EXCLUDED.** Funds under Title II may 13.480
the initial equipment **EXCLUDING** books) of such buildings 13.408
as the predominant or **EXCLUSIVE** beneficiary or employee 49.010
factors are provided **EXCLUSIVELY** to the VA facility 64.003
Federal development and **EXECUTION** of programs, policies, ... 13.611
expenses, such as **EXECUTIVE** and administrative costs; 13.359
education and to develop **EXEMPLARY** career education models 13.554
and dissemination of **EXEMPLARY** materials for use in 13.420
innovative and **EXEMPLARY** models of meeting the 13.519
and model or **EXEMPLARY** projects. 13.562
adult public; to support **EXEMPLARY** projects of high quality 45.113
for women by producing **EXEMPLARY** results and/or products 13.565
projects to demonstrate **EXEMPLARY** services to handicapped 13.444
or land resources which **EXEMPLIFY** natural, social, or 15.902
designed to expand **EXERCISE** and sports participation 13.289
to workers who have **EXHAUSTED** all unemployment 17.232
correspondents who have **EXHAUSTED** State, local, and 42.006
Institution Traveling **EXHIBITION** Service 60.013
A broad range of **EXHIBITIONS** available to museums 60.013
for mounting special **EXHIBITIONS,** utilization of 45.012
research in museum **EXHIBITS** and other communications, ... 60.007
to make the public **EXHIBITS** and other facilities of 60.005
including festivals and **EXHIBITS;** for media dissemination 45.011
(2) A limited number of **EXHIBITS,** popular level technical 24.023
component of the **EXPANDED** cancer research program, ... 13.392
agencies through **EXPANDED** or improved supervisory or 13.483
for use in acquiring or **EXPANDING** a knowledge of English, ... 16.400
(3) establishing and **EXPANDING** library services to the 13.464
planning, establishing, **EXPANDING,** operating, etc. of 13.563
education programs or **EXPANDING** or improving existing 13.320
developing or **EXPANDING** programs of Library and 13.468
To assist in **EXPANSION** and improvement of 23.016
improvement, and **EXPANSION** of educational and 13.449
of new, or the **EXPANSION** of existing pilot or 13.564
training programs, **EXPANSION** of minority enrollment 13.383
for the improvement and **EXPANSION** of special and innovation 13.565
improvement or **EXPANSION** of these programs in the 13.287
planning, establishment, **EXPANSION,** or carrying out by the 13.510
touring, concert series **EXPANSION,** special music education 45.005

GENERAL INDEX

the commitments made by	**EXPEDITION** leaders and principal	60.014
and logistic support for	**EXPEDITIONS** to event areas	60.011
each state must	**EXPEND** no less than 50 percent of	13.519
permanent equipment,	**EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies,	47.047
as salaries and wages,	**EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies,	47.036
as salaries and wages,	**EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies,	47.024
as salaries and wages,	**EXPENDABLE** equipment and supplies,	47.038
up to $250 to purchase	**EXPENDABLE** materials and supplies,	13.438
up to $500 to purchase	**EXPENDABLE** materials and supplies;	13.441
Allowable items of	**EXPENDITURE** include salaries of	64.021
are eligible	**EXPENDITURES.**	13.465
not be used for capital	**EXPENDITURES.**	15.130
children, and	**EXPENDITURES** for programs and	13.571
consumed through use.	**EXPENDITURES** must apply only to	13.483
Fund	**EXPENDITURES** must be for programs	13.405
and operation	**EXPENDITURES.** This does not limit	13.478
in the general operating	**EXPENSE** account together with all	13.478
secondary levels, work	**EXPERIENCE,** cooperative education,	13.502
training and	**EXPERIENCE,** dependency allowances	13.241
training and	**EXPERIENCE,** dependency allowances	13.270
training and	**EXPERIENCE,** dependency allowances	13.276
as recognized academic	**EXPERIENCE** for predoctoral and	60.002
To provide a learning	**EXPERIENCE** for the visiting	45.114
research training and	**EXPERIENCE** in areas of energy	24.004
Service Employment, Work	**EXPERIENCE;** Services to Clients;	17.232
related to work	**EXPERIENCE;** to reimburse employers	13.495
by making awards to	**EXPERIENCED** vocational educators	13.503
to have practical work	**EXPERIENCES** relevant to their	16.512
volunteer with part-time	**EXPERIENCES** which relate to his	72.009
as to enable schools to	**EXPERIMENT** with programs designed	13.383
priority is given to	**EXPERIMENTAL** and innovative	13.244
in order to encourage	**EXPERIMENTAL** and special types of	13.608
arts programming and	**EXPERIMENTAL** arts projects in	45.006
research, training, and	**EXPERIMENTAL,** developmental, or	13.498
include activities of an	**EXPERIMENTAL** nature (or, in the	13.485
To support	**EXPERIMENTAL** preschool and early	13.444
demonstration and	**EXPERIMENTAL** programs.	13.493
demonstration and	**EXPERIMENTAL** programs.	13.494
problem assessment and	**EXPERIMENTAL** projects	47.048
companies, professional	**EXPERIMENTAL** theatre companies,	45.008
support of research,	**EXPERIMENTATION,** development of	13.436
investigations,	**EXPERIMENTS,** and demonstrations	13.575
may be used to conduct	**EXPERIMENTS** in humanities	45.111
and pupil workshops;	**EXPERIMENTS** in new educational	60.005
institutions to receive	**EXPERT** assistance in the evaluation	45.123
areas of interest and	**EXPERTISE** and to contribute to the	16.508
nonprofit agencies with	**EXPERTISE** in the development of	13.530
between the technical	**EXPERTS** and participants. The unique	24.033
Government, for	**EXPERTS** in foreign languages, area	13.434
on domestic uranium	**EXPLORATION** and development,	24.029
methods or formats,	**EXPLORE** new approaches, examine	45.113
demonstrating or	**EXPLORING** the feasibility or value	13.510
program and a university	**EXTENSION** or continuing education	13.491
or public education,	**EXTENSION** or similar activities, or	15.951
and training, and	**EXTENSION** services. Coherent area	11.417
government, ethics,	**EXTENSION** work, history of	13.453

GENERAL INDEX

F

education. Upon request,	**FAA** will evaluate proposed	20.100
or construct ships or	**FACILITIES.**	11.417
and rehabilitation	**FACILITIES.**	13.607
for construction of	**FACILITIES.**	45.001
for construction of	**FACILITIES.**	45.012
use of living and other	**FACILITIES.**	60.004
with VA medical	**FACILITIES.**	64.020
of cancer research	**FACILITIES** and centers.	13.392
for energy	**FACILITIES,** and equipment; and	24.023
and for related public	**FACILITIES** and for related	39.002
defense equipment and	**FACILITIES,** and for the	39.003
of demonstration	**FACILITIES** and interdisciplinary	13.632
Program-Accommodations,	**FACILITIES,** and services of the	60.020
and conferences; library	**FACILITIES** and staff; and for	13.435
and the library	**FACILITIES** are open to anyone	10.700
necessary, boarding	**FACILITIES** are provided.	15.110
and equip minimum school	**FACILITIES** as specified in the	13.477
to construct sufficient	**FACILITIES** by the early 1970's so	23.012
accomplishment, the	**FACILITIES,** collections, and	60.002
of patient care	**FACILITIES;** Costs of conducting	64.021
on higher education	**FACILITIES** for administering the	13.455
for construction of new	**FACILITIES;** for other purposes	13.433
of museum buildings and	**FACILITIES,** for purchase of	60.007
	FACILITIES for research in Panama	60.018
about educational	**FACILITIES** for the handicapped are	13.452
or rehabilitation of	**FACILITIES,** general support, study	45.002
specialized Coast Guard	**FACILITIES** in any area where	20.002
rent for instructional	**FACILITIES** in the country of	13.440
Funds and	**FACILITIES** may be used to provide	15.105
without library service	**FACILITIES** necessary to provide	13.408
advice as to	**FACILITIES** needs, knowledge of	13.289
nurse education	**FACILITIES.** Nursing education	13.369
exhibits and other	**FACILITIES** of the Smithsonian	60.005
of the collections and	**FACILITIES** of the Smithsonian	60.001
or rehabilitation of	**FACILITIES** or for assistance to	45.008
for construction of	**FACILITIES** or for assistance to	45.010
used for construction of	**FACILITIES** or for basic support	45.117
or rehabilitation of	**FACILITIES** or for publication of	45.004
or construction of	**FACILITIES** or scholarship aid	45.006
services, clinical	**FACILITIES,** short term workshops	13.233
or construction of	**FACILITIES,** study abroad, or	45.003
with libraries and	**FACILITIES** suitable for mature	45.119
or rehabilitation of	**FACILITIES,** summer music camps,	45.005
mines and mineral	**FACILITIES** through technical	15.351
supplies, equipment or	**FACILITIES.** To provide assistance	13.478
education school	**FACILITIES;** vocational guidance	13.493
of new methods or	**FACILITIES** which show promise of	13.608
renovation of research	**FACILITIES;** (4) travel of	13.375
exclusively to the VA	**FACILITY** involved in the program.	64.003
to operate a training	**FACILITY** such as clerical and	13.632
programs, book catalogs,	**FACSIMILES** of items in the	42.005
science and engineering	**FACULTY** and high school science	24.007
science and engineering	**FACULTY** and students with research	24.004
sources. Health-related	**FACULTY** and traineeship support are	13.632
student volunteers,	**FACULTY** assistance and other	72.004
generally be used for	**FACULTY** improvement, curriculum	13.555

GENERAL INDEX

the training of **FACULTY** in new approaches to their 45.111
to assist college **FACULTY** in the planning of 45.123
students and to junior **FACULTY** members of colleges and 13.454
studies; to enable key **FACULTY** members to keep current in 13.438
funds may be used for **FACULTY** released time, the 45.110
of assisting payment of **FACULTY** salaries on a decreasing 64.020
equipment purchased or **FACULTY** salaries. Volunteers are not 72.009
of ethnic minority **FACULTY**, students, and 13.375
be used for support of **FACULTY**, supporting staff 13.370
of his university **FACULTY**. The work to be undertaken 45.119
educate and train **FACULTY** through the development of 16.511
by prospective students, **FACULTY** to teach courses available 13.482
to provide support for **FACULTY**, traineeships, services, ... 13.233
sale price based on the **FAIR** market value. A discount of up 13.606
equal to the estimated **FAIR** market value of the property 39.002
for use at museums, **FAIRS**, shopping centers or at 24.023
of new islands, the **FALL** of meteorites and large 60.011
to programs designed to **FAMILIARIZE** teachers with new 13.504
children from low-income **FAMILIES**. Also includes service 13.428
of low-income **FAMILIES**, and to encourage colleges 13.489
people from low-income **FAMILIES** and with inadequate 13.492
youth and their **FAMILIES** conducted by Department of 13.601
children from low-income **FAMILIES** make in Headstart and 13.433
provision of housing for **FAMILIES** or individuals of low or 39.002
of low-income **FAMILIES** through programs of 13.505
a program must come from **FAMILIES** whose income is below the 13.600
children, foster **FAMILY** care), services to unmarried 13.601
grants are determined by **FAMILY** contribution schedules, cost 13.539
in the area of child and **FAMILY** development and welfare 13.608
values of individual or **FAMILY** lives and habits; and social 45.113
of physicians practicing **FAMILY** medicine 13.379
to support tutoring in **FAMILY** medicine for medical and 13.383
abortion as a method of **FAMILY** planning and will not train 13.260
the field of Child and **FAMILY** Services, and to improve 13.768
jet economy air **FARE** for award recipient only; 13.441
jet economy air **FARE** for award recipient only; 13.438
industry, and on the **FARM** 10.700
studies of the flora and **FAUNA** of both the eastern Pacific and 60.018
or exploring the **FEASIBILITY** or value of innovative 13.510
and conserve the natural **FEATURES**. Applicants will be 60.004
preserves the natural **FEATURES**, including flora and fauna 60.018
funds available to the **FEDERAL** - State Partnership program 45.007
is reduced through the **FEDERAL** acquisition of real 13.478
of new or increased **FEDERAL** activities, or where 13.477
produced by or for **FEDERAL** agencies 39.005
products of other **FEDERAL** agencies also are sold or 11.650
To encourage **FEDERAL** agencies to develop and 39.009
facilities receiving **FEDERAL** aid may not be used for 13.369
after the termination of **FEDERAL** assistance. Federal funds 13.502
those provided by the **FEDERAL** Bureau of Investigation 16.513
least one-ninth of the **FEDERAL** capital contribution 13.469
affecting consumers, **FEDERAL** consumer programs, and 13.611
compliance with **FEDERAL** design and construction 13.607
in the absence of **FEDERAL** funding. Special 13.504
use at least 1/3 of the **FEDERAL** funds allotted in 13.494
expand food services. **FEDERAL** funds are apportioned among 10.554
FEDERAL funds are made available for 10.552
services to students. No **FEDERAL** funds are paid directly to 13.495

GENERAL INDEX

national significance. **FEDERAL** funds cannot be applied. 15.952
national significance. **FEDERAL** funds cannot be applied to 15.951
of bilingual programs. **FEDERAL** funds made available under 13.403
a substantial input of **FEDERAL** funds over several years 13.454
Ten percent of the total **FEDERAL** funds provided may be used 10.557
are furnished by the **FEDERAL** government. 12.325
non-profit agency or the **FEDERAL** government. 13.460
on records of the **FEDERAL** Government and on historical 39.004
vessels loaned by **FEDERAL** Government; assistance to 11.506
from fiscal year 1970 **FEDERAL** grant funds for the purposes 13.519
must have been used for **FEDERAL** Indian School purposes 15.128
of State Plans under the **FEDERAL** Metal and Nonmetallic Mine 15.351
referred to appropriate **FEDERAL** or local authorities for 15.850
of the refugee. **FEDERAL** policy governs other 13.769
non-Federal funds. The **FEDERAL** portion may not exceed 50 72.009
all available surplus **FEDERAL** real properties, which are 13.606
costs, etc., subject to **FEDERAL** regulations applicable to 13.361
of entitlements and **FEDERAL** repayments under certain 13.364
previously private and **FEDERAL** schools depending upon 15.130
decentralized system of **FEDERAL**, State, and local programs 17.232
provided by other **FEDERAL**, State, or local agencies 15.100
To provide **FEDERAL** support for cooperative 13.510
by increasing **FEDERAL** support for the study of 60.007
Service has prepared the **FEDERAL** Textbook on Citizenship at 16.400
under Section III of the **FEDERAL** Water Pollution Control Act 66.429
promote and strengthen **FEDERAL-STATE** local government 47.036
FEDERALLY appropriated national 10.555
FEDERALLY appropriated school 10.553
years or the term of the **FEDERALLY** assisted loan, whichever 13.369
is a central source for **FEDERALLY** generated machine 11.650
This program is a **FEDERALLY** operated maritime academy 11.507
all those engaged in **FEDERALLY** sponsored water resources 15.953
To make **FEDERALLY-SPONSORED** technical 11.650
BIA performs boarding, **FEEDING**, and counseling services to 15.109
Rico. In addition, a **FELLOW** must be a citizen or national 13.462
travel allowances for a **FELLOW** or his dependents may be 13.434
attributable to the **FELLOWS**. 45.122
geographic area of the **FELLOW'S** academic interest. Dollar 13.441
courses by these **FELLOWS** after their year at the 45.120
under this program. **FELLOWS** conduct their projects bases 16.508
funded for predoctoral **FELLOWS**. In addition, institutions 13.272
fees will be funded for **FELLOWS**; in addition, institutions 13.282
fees will be funded for **FELLOWS**. Institutions may request 13.278
the fellowships. Special **FELLOWS** may not receive more than 66.002
from EPA. Part-time **FELLOWS** may receive a small stipend 66.430
university teachers). **FELLOWS** must intend to pursue a 13.462
Center to help meet the **FELLOWS'** previous year's salary 60.020
year. College Teacher **FELLOWS** will participate in a 45.119
training institutes, and **FELLOWSHIP** for study in the field 13.403
applicant through the **FELLOWSHIP** institution, a fixed 47.009
The **FELLOWSHIP** portion must be paid to 13.407
The theme of the **FELLOWSHIP** program is designed to 60.020
framework of their own **FELLOWSHIP** program. The grants are 45.122
education. Approved **FELLOWSHIP** programs must be 13.462
The program provides **FELLOWSHIP** stipends and tuition 16.505
FELLOWSHIP--FELLOWS will be 60.020
to the purpose of the **FELLOWSHIPS**. 66.430
national teaching **FELLOWSHIPS**, and professors 13.454

be for the support of **FELLOWSHIPS** and traineeships 13.468
C provides up to 500 **FELLOWSHIPS** annually for graduate 13.555
their professions draw. **FELLOWSHIPS** are available only to 45.109
in an Agency. Special **FELLOWSHIPS** are awarded to 66.002
operation. **FELLOWSHIPS** are funded for not 20.503
from Endowment support; **FELLOWSHIPS** are not awarded for 45.121
from Endowment support; **FELLOWSHIPS** are not awarded for 45.118
FELLOWSHIPS are used to support 13.462
FELLOWSHIPS awarded under this 13.567
affairs by supporting **FELLOWSHIPS** for advanced study at 13.434
To provide **FELLOWSHIPS** for creative writers, 45.004
To provide **FELLOWSHIPS** for study and research 45.122
postdoctoral and special **FELLOWSHIPS** provide a stipend 13.241
postdoctoral and special **FELLOWSHIPS** provide a stipend 13.270
Postdoctoral and Special **FELLOWSHIPS** provide a stipend 13.276
FELLOWSHIPS will be held in 45.119
folk arts, including **FESTIVALS** and exhibits, for media 45.011
writing of poetry and **FICTION,** and other creative and 45.118
the writing of poetry or **FICTION,** and other creative or 45.121
alcohol abuse related **FIELDS.** 13.272
drug abuse related **FIELDS.** 13.278
sciences and related **FIELDS.** 13.398
of training in these **FIELDS.** 13.565
rendered in such diverse **FIELDS** as American history, science 42.006
in all occupational **FIELDS;** coordinate efforts of the 13.496
in one or more of the **FIELDS** included in the humanities 45.115
offered annually in the **FIELDS** of natural history, science 60.002
services in the **FIELDS** of preservation, restoration, 42.008
humanities and several **FIELDS** of the social sciences to be 45.116
understanding of their **FIELDS,** opportunities to work with 45.119
to individuals in these **FIELDS** who lack direct access to 13.350
salaries in unauthorized **FIELDSANCIENT** languages, civil 13.453
NTIS Bibliographic Data **FILE** (on magnetic tape) includes 11.650
machine processable data **FILES.** Customers may quickly locate 11.650
assistance programs for **FILM.** 45.006
for research, education, **FILM,** and community projects in one 45.115
radio, sound recordings, **FILM,** and videotape, and for the 45.011
slide lectures, **FILM** strips, and motion pictures free 68.001
involve professional **FILMMAKERS,** video artists, 45.006
service of captioned **FILMS** and instructional media for the 13.446
FILMS are loaned free for 24.002
development, and dance **FILMS.** Generally, there are no funds 45.002
lectures and **FILMS.** May be used for educational 60.013
of the highest quality **FILMS,** television and radio programs 45.104
of consultants, with **FINAL** approval resting with the 13.451
Resources. 5) Management **FINANCE** and Productivity 13.575
this combined account to **FINANCE** the school program in the 13.478
II funds may be used to **FINANCE** Title I program activities 17.232
as if it were **FINANCED** by local funds. Assistance 13.477
Office of Education **FINANCES** costs of jet economy 13.439
schools, with adequate **FINANCIAL** aid 13.488
preparing admissions and **FINANCIAL** aid applications for such 13.543
used for construction, **FINANCIAL** aid for students, taxes, 13.386
For **FINANCIAL** assistance for personnel 13.495
in the district. Federal **FINANCIAL** assistance is limited by 13.478
education by providing **FINANCIAL** assistance on a matching 13.518
construction, student **FINANCIAL** assistance, or operation 13.384
To provide **FINANCIAL** assistance to local 13.534

To provide **FINANCIAL** assistance to non-local 13.551
programs, and to provide **FINANCIAL** assistance to 13.379
students in need of **FINANCIAL** assistance to pursue a 13.364
for students in need of **FINANCIAL** assistance to pursue a 13.342
used for construction, **FINANCIAL** assistance to students, 13.339
patient care facilities; **FINANCIAL** assistance to students at 64.021
to the project; **FINANCIAL** assistance to students, 13.383
may not be used for (1) **FINANCIAL** assistance to students, 13.305
worship or instruction. **FINANCIAL** assistance under the 13.549
cooperatives; emergency **FINANCIAL** assistance; youth 49.002
provided as described in **FINANCIAL** Information and Program 60.002
the nuclear industry, **FINANCIAL** institutions, 24.029
should not involve **FINANCIAL** loss or gain to the 60.020
and have exceptional **FINANCIAL** need. Grants are for 13.418
or which have special **FINANCIAL** need to meet 13.381
who demonstrate a **FINANCIAL** need, to undertake 13.567
with substantial **FINANCIAL** need who are enrolled at 13.548
those with great **FINANCIAL** need, who require 13.463
such as clerical and **FINANCIAL** personnel, maintenance 13.632
no diplomatic relations. **FINANCIAL** provisions include a 13.438
representation. **FINANCIAL** provisions include basic 13.441
to sue either because of **FINANCIAL** reasons or because of 16.100
of nursing in serious **FINANCIAL** straits to meet 13.388
To provide **FINANCIAL** support for doctoral 17.218
To provide **FINANCIAL** support for research and 13.608
To provide **FINANCIAL** support to Water 15.951
and (2) students who are **FINANCIALLY** or otherwise 13.380
mechanisms for **FINANCING** education, providing 13.486
on initial permanent **FINANCING** of a project 13.369
research projects and **FINDINGS** are available. Although 15.953
and dissemination of the **FINDINGS** of educational research 13.575
the use of fires, **FIREARMS,** toxic chemicals, and 60.004
of meteorites and large **FIREBALLS**, and sudden changes in 60.011
animals, the use of **FIRES,** firearms, toxic chemicals, 60.004
equipment, and (3) **FIRST** aid and mine rescue methods. To 15.352
the date the veteran was **FIRST** found to have a 64.117
shall be paid for the **FIRST** half-pint of milk served with a 10.556
during an enrollee's **FIRST** months of participation, and up 17.211
stipend ($10,000 for the **FIRST** year beyond the doctoral 13.282
stipend ($10,000 for the **FIRST** year beyond the doctoral degree 13.272
stipend ($10,000 for the **FIRST** year beyond the doctoral 13.278
in order to increase **FIRST** year enrollment of nursing 13.386
at institutions with **FIRST-RATE** libraries. 45.116
workers or of migratory **FISHERMAN.** 13.429
citizens' physical **FITNESS** activities which are 13.289
institution; a **FIXED** cost of education allowance is 47.009
Travel must be by U.S. **FLAG** carriers. 47.014
Exhibitions of both **FLAT** and 3D materials. Occasional 60.013
studies of the **FLORA** and fauna of both the eastern 60.018
children who are not **FLUENT** in the English language 13.405
the consumption of **FLUID** milk by children of high school 10.556
of folk arts and **FOLK** artists 45.011
also issues literary and **FOLKSONG** recordings. These 42.005
development, placement, **FOLLOW-UP,** and vocational 49.002
methods of making **FOOD** available to participants 10.557
changes in the series of **FOOD** away from home of the Consumer 10.553
changes in the series of **FOOD** away from home of the Consumer 10.555
in the series for **FOOD** away from home of the Consumer 10.556

GENERAL INDEX

through cash grants and	**FOOD** donations, to initiate,	10.552
of project personnel,	**FOOD,** lodging, temporary field	60.016
for schools without	**FOOD** service that are especially	10.554
the economic aspect of	**FOOD** use and purchase; child care and	13.494
nutritionally desirable	**FOODS** available to pregnant or	10.557
in the U.S. Armed	**FORCES,** and restore to the fund the	13.470
service in the Armed	**FORCES** more attractive by extending	64.111
in the U.S. Armed	**FORCES,** Peace Corps, or VISTA	13.460
needs, or satisfy Armed	**FORCES** requirements. Job Corps	17.211
Transmittal to	**FOREIGN** countries on exchange or as	60.006
in the U.S. and	**FOREIGN** countries; to provide or	47.024
to live and study in a	**FOREIGN** country for 1 academic year	19.101
where U.S.-owned	**FOREIGN** currencies are available for	13.440
which can be met with	**FOREIGN** currencies expended in the	60.016
allowances payable in	**FOREIGN** currency where available,	19.102
by State, local and	**FOREIGN** governments; and expand	13.611
only; tuition at a	**FOREIGN** institution when necessary	13.441
local curriculums in	**FOREIGN** language and area studies;	13.439
and study abroad in	**FOREIGN** language and area studies;	13.438
To improve	**FOREIGN** language and area studies	13.436
instruction in modern	**FOREIGN** languages and area studies	13.435
for experts in	**FOREIGN** languages, area studies, and	13.434
Industrial Arts, Modern	**FOREIGN** Languages, English, Reading,	13.483
research projects with	**FOREIGN** organizations and to support	47.014
overhead, depreciation,	**FOREIGN** travel	13.348
and requirements, and	**FOREIGN** uranium resources to	24.029
Center range from mature	**FORESTS** to agricultural lands. Since	60.004
shorten the time for the	**FORMAL** education course, to develop	13.305
become centers of	**FORMAL** education for their	45.117
cannot be applied to (1)	**FORMAL** instructional activities,	15.951
or indirectly, to (1)	**FORMAL** instructional activities,	15.952
graduate students. The	**FORMAL** structure of the program	60.002
potential methods or	**FORMATS,** explore new approaches,	45.113
other persons, including	**FORMER** drug and alcohol abusers and	13.420
than those shown in the	**FORMULA** and Matching Requirements	10.553
than those shown in the	**FORMULA** and matching requirements	10.555
to schools by statutory	**FORMULA** for the purpose of	13.342
Funds are used as	**FORMULA** grants awarded to eligible	13.339
education projects,	**FORUMS** and institutes. Grants are	45.005
of dwindling supplies of	**FOSSIL** fuels, and roundtable	24.033
grants to assist,	**FOSTER,** and make available the	45.011
counseling), adoption,	**FOSTER** care for children (including	13.601
complaint handling;	**FOSTER** education and communication	13.611
foreign scientists; to	**FOSTER** international cooperation in	47.014
programming, and	**FOSTER** public appreciation and	45.113
To	**FOSTER** the interchange of scientific	47.024
and technological	**FOUNDATIONS** of education; and	13.575
and effectiveness of the	**FOUNDATION'S** Science Education	47.048
community colleges and	**FOUR-YEAR** colleges and	13.462
more than $1,400 for the	**FOURTH** year of operation (academic	13.539
must agree to supply	**FREE** and reduced price meals to	10.555
must agree to supply	**FREE** and reduced price meals to	10.553
Films are loaned	**FREE** for educational, nonprofit, and	24.002
and to provide that	**FREE** interchange of ideas and	24.023
To maintain a	**FREE** loan service of captioned films	13.446
to children eligible for	**FREE** meals under the regulations	10.556
for transmission,	**FREE** of charge, and will not be	13.530
and motion pictures	**FREE** of charge except for	68.001

GENERAL INDEX

textbooks are furnished **FREE** of charge to aliens who are 16.400
Agriculture; and supply **FREE** or reduced price meals to 10.552
agencies that provide **FREE** public elementary and secondary 13.477
agencies that provide **FREE** public elementary and secondary 13.478
division also provides **FREE** referral service through its 42.007
be a spirit of complete ***FREEDOM*** *of inquiry in all scholarly* *60.020*
be used for salaries and **FRINGE** benefits, fees and honoraria, 45.117
and supporting staff, **FRINGE** benefits, supplies and 64.021
be used to pay wages and **FRINGE** benefits to participants. 17.232
and clerical personnel, **FRINGE** benefits, travel costs, 47.048
mining, mineral and **FUEL** conservation. 13.567
against the supplies of **FUEL** remaining and the potential 24.033
supplies of fossil **FUELS**; and roundtable discussions 24.033
are usually for a **FULL** academic year, and generally 19.102
tenure will run for the **FULL** academic year. College Teacher 45.119
restore to the fund the **FULL** amounts of National Direct 13.470
unable to pay the **FULL** charge. Such recipients will be 10.552
in making the award. **FULL** grants: Round trip 19.101
of children to their **FULL** potential. Active participation 13.433
and interpreting the **FULL** range of environmental issues 60.004
subscribers with the **FULL** texts of research reports 11.650
while participating **FULL** time and maintaining 13.503
students to engage in **FULL** time dissertation research 13.441
needed to provide a **FULL** understanding of the 13.436
of $10,000. Loans to **FULL-AND** half-time nursing students 13.364
provide for long-term, **FULL-TIME** academic study in 13.358
alternate periods of **FULL-TIME** academic study with 13.510
least one-half of normal **FULL-TIME** academic workload 13.460
(reduced for less than **FULL-TIME** but greater than 13.548
students pursuing a **FULL-TIME** course of study; for 13.342
students who pursue **FULL-TIME** courses of study in 13.288
In addition, **FULL-TIME** fellows who are employees 66.002
In addition, **FULL-TIME** fellows who are employees 66.430
programs must be **FULL-TIME** in nature. Fellowships 13.462
funds to establish a **FULL-TIME** office of veterans' 13.540
postdoctoral support for **FULL-TIME** research training in 13.272
postdoctoral support for **FULL-TIME** research training in 13.278
postdoctoral support for **FULL-TIME** research training in 13.282
recipient must remain a **FULL-TIME** student for the duration 47.009
academic records, devote **FULL-TIME** to their studies, and not 13.555
To expand the use of **FULL-TIME** university undergraduate 72.004
disadvantaged **FULL-TIME** vocational education 13.501
To increase **FUNCTIONAL** literacy so that, by 13.533
of those over 16 will be **FUNCTIONALLY** literate 13.533
language for adults **FUNCTIONING** at the 8th grade level 13.400
area--from the **FUNCTIONING** of a watershed-estuary 60.004
The limitations are **FUNDAMENTALLY** those imposed by 13.289
resources and **FURNISHES** a name, address, 42.007
curricula in context by **FURNISHING** expert consultants and 45.123
techniques and media; **FURNISHING** information to the 60.005
library operation and of **FURNITURE** for library staff and 13.348
general purpose **FURNITURE**, glassware, chemicals, 13.518
machines and supplies, **FURNITURE**, hardware, textiles, 39.003
from Tomorrow's Coal." **FUSION**, energy and environmental 24.023
can point to necessary **FUTURE** program directions. Program 47.048
in the training of **FUTURE** scientists, to train 47.009
staff, and assuring a **FUTURE** source of skilled planners, 17.219

G

financial loss or **GAIN** to the recipient. Certain travel 60.020
and prepare them for **GAINFUL** employment as semi-skilled 13.558
in primary grades the **GAINS** that children from low-income 13.433
sizes and character, art **GALLERIES,** and educational 60.013
in an electronic **GAME** dealing with the problems of 24.033
and programs to remedy **GAPS** and deficiencies in presently 49.010
Adjacent peninsula on **GATUN** Lake of approximately 2,500 60.018
equipment. The captioned **GENERAL-INTEREST** films are 13.446
To **GENERATE** the skill and motivation 13.492
source for federally **GENERATED** machine processable data 11.650
are misrepresented as **GENUINE** handicrafts are referred to 15.850
demonstrated, lead to **GENUINE** involvement of the public. 13.529
for research in the **GEOGRAPHIC** area of the fellow's 13.441
for research in the **GEOGRAPHIC** ares of the scholar's 13.438
education on a broad **GEOGRAPHIC** basis. 13.407
on the basis of **GEOGRAPHIC** isolation from other 45.011
which impinge on a **GEOGRAPHICAL** area--from the 60.004
literature, music, **GEOGRAPHY,** and cartography, and 42.006
History, Civics, **GEOGRAPHY,** Economics, Industrial 13.483
and to achieve a **GEORGRAPHIC** distribution of cancer 13.392
personnel working with **GIFTED** and talented and their 13.562
on exchange or as **GIFTS** of publications. 60.006
purpose furniture, **GLASSWARE,** chemicals, supplies, 13.518
for half-time study, in **GOOD** standing, and have exceptional 13.418
enrollment in, or be in **GOOD** standing at, an eligible 13.539
a reservation which are **GOVERNED** by a non-profit 13.551
is similar to that **GOVERNING** the regular domestic 13.769
furnished by the Federal **GOVERNMENT.** 12.325
agency or the Federal **GOVERNMENT.** 13.460
the property of the U.S. **GOVERNMENT.** 40.001
newsletters (Weekly **GOVERNMENT** Abstracts) and these 11.650
to school systems, **GOVERNMENT** agencies, employee 13.289
produced by other **GOVERNMENT** agencies; evaluate 13.496
are restricted to **GOVERNMENT** agencies, health and 13.227
publications to **GOVERNMENT** agencies, libraries and 42.003
English, U.S. history, **GOVERNMENT** and basic citizenship 16.400
records of the Federal **GOVERNMENT** and on historical 39.004
Federal-State local **GOVERNMENT** and private sector 47.036
To provide Congress, **GOVERNMENT,** and the research 42.005
loaned by Federal **GOVERNMENT;** assistance to students 11.506
for direct access to **GOVERNMENT** decision-making by 13.611
languages, civil **GOVERNMENT,** ethics, extension 13.453
of American education, **GOVERNMENT,** for experts in foreign 13.434
and "other" agencies of **GOVERNMENT** having programs of 60.007
of enrollees. The **GOVERNMENT** matches this allotment, 17.211
index of selected **GOVERNMENT** publications of 39.009
universities, and **GOVERNMENT,** to assist in planning 24.029
Items which cost the **GOVERNMENT** $2,500 or more are 13.606
consultant only, under a **GOVERNMENT-CONTRACTED** group 13.439
for the public sale of **GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED** research 11.650
or State or local **GOVERNMENTAL** agencies 15.128
both private and **GOVERNMENTAL.** Scientific 60.018
State, local and foreign **GOVERNMENTS;** and expand means for 13.611
donors, and foreign **GOVERNMENTS.** Opportunities of 19.101
funds are allocated to **GOVERNORS** for: (1) State Vocational 17.232
refugee. Federal policy **GOVERNS** other eligibility factors, 13.769

GENERAL INDEX

over 20 or beyond 12th **GRADE**. 13.427
adults above the 8th **GRADE** and through the 12th grade 13.400
children of high school **GRADE** and under through reimbursement 10.556
all students at all **GRADE** levels in the school or schools 13.566
schools, of high school **GRADE** or under, for breakfasts, 10.553
schools, of high school **GRADE** or under, for lunches meeting 10.555
of the 11th and 12th **GRADE** students can enroll in 23.012
schools, environmental, **GRADE-RELATED** written materials 15.902
and augment in primary **GRADES** the gains that children from 13.433
program shall be for **GRADUATE** and professional study 13.567
used for undergraduate, **GRADUATE**, and summer traineeships, 13.451
GRADUATE fellowships include 13.434
- year fellowships for **GRADUATE** level study as a means of 13.462
maintaining centers of **GRADUATE** nuclear engineering and 24.020
fellowships annually for **GRADUATE** or professional study for 13.555
must be paid to the **GRADUATE** student. The cost-of- 13.407
undergraduate and **GRADUATE** student volunteers, 72.004
awarded to outstanding **GRADUATE** students and to junior 13.454
course of study. **GRADUATE** students are not eligible 13.539
undergraduate and **GRADUATE** students enrolled at 13.460
The training of **GRADUATE** students may be included. 60.016
scholars, as well as **GRADUATE** students. The formal 60.002
needy undergraduate and **GRADUATE** students to complete their 13.471
for advanced **GRADUATE** students to engage in full 13.441
dissertation research of **GRADUATE** students who have 17.218
for up to 3 years of **GRADUATE** study in leadership 13.503
for undergraduates. For **GRADUATES** and professionals the 13.409
study for recent college **GRADUATES** intending to pursue a 13.555
obligated service after **GRADUATION**, or who are not U.S. 13.288
once a year at ERDA's **GRAND** Junction Office. 24.029
of my scholarship. The **GRANTEE** agrees to take such action 66.429
the Smithsonian and the **GRANTEE** American institution of 60.016
for space owned by **GRANTEE**, amusements, etc. 13.386
goals proposed by the **GRANTEE** and approved by the Board of 19.101
goals proposed by the **GRANTEE** and approved by the Board of 19.102
rests with the **GRANTEE** institution; the principal 47.024
rests with the **GRANTEE** institution; the principal 47.036
rests with the **GRANTEE** institution; the principal 47.047
rests with the **GRANTEE** institution; the principle 47.038
Funds from the **GRANTEE** institution will provide 50 13.439
of schooling, the **GRANTEE** or contractor to carry on 13.502
in the judgment of the **GRANTEE**, they are needed to attract 66.428
following conditions **GRANTEES** must obtain the following 66.429
Job Corps **GRANTEES** operate residential 17.211
their contractors or **GRANTEES**, or by special technology 11.650
or transferred to the **GRANTEE'S** parent institution except 13.388
are to accompany **GRANTEES** participating in seminars. 13.437
to State agencies and **GRANTEES** solicited for special 66.026
lectureships permit the **GRANTEES** to lecture or serve as 19.102
are awarded to eligible **GRANTEES** to provide academic 13.492
in the normal credit **GRANTING** academic supervision of 72.004
beneficiary or employee **GROUP**. 49.010
and group leaders, peer **GROUP** and individual counseling, and 13.420
a Government-contracted **GROUP** insurance policy; 70 percent of 13.439
of minority **GROUP** isolation. 13.525
of minority **GROUP** isolation. 13.526
of minority **GROUP** isolation. 13.528
of minority **GROUP** isolation. 13.529

of minority **GROUP** isolation 13.530
of minority **GROUP** isolation 13.532
from (1) any parent or **GROUP** of parents whose minor children 16.100
In 1976-77, funds for **GROUP** projects will be available in 13.440
in a residential **GROUP** setting, become more 17.211
by area or by specialty **GROUP**. (2) Provide training programs 13.380
problems, and minority **GROUPS**. 13.244
institutions or **GROUPS**. 13.561
with other community **GROUPS**. 13.563
a variety of community **GROUPS** and or- ganizations, which 72.009
used to reimburse arts **GROUPS** and organizations for 13.566
to assembled **GROUPS** and personal contact with 43.001
Upon request, sorted **GROUPS** are distributed according to 60.014
individuals or **GROUPS** as sites for environmental 15.902
with consumer interest **GROUPS**; assist in the elimination of 13.611
contemporary music **GROUPS**, composers and organizations 45.005
for special population **GROUPS**, e.g., bilingual, research 13.564
to other handicapped **GROUPS** is accomplished through the 13.446
and implemented by small **GROUPS**, last one or two years, and 45.111
activities of community **GROUPS** may serve as a coordinating 13.529
or by special technology **GROUPS**. NTIS also is a central 11.650
are also available to **GROUPS** of State arts agencies for 45.007
of the other ethnic **GROUPS** of the nation 13.549
new play producing **GROUPS**, playwright development 45.008
and special high risk **GROUPS**; (3)The development of 13.275
District of Columbia, **GUAM** and the Virgin Islands, to train 15.952
District of Columbia, **GUAM**, and the Virgin Islands, to work 15.951
practice by providing **GUARANTEES** of up to 90 percent of 13.369
of specialized Coast **GUARD** facilities in any area where 20.002
also will be available. **GUEST** Scholar Program-- 60.020
dissemination, **GUIDANCE** and counseling, and 13.565
intensive occupational **GUIDANCE** and counseling during the 13.502
facilities; vocational **GUIDANCE** and counseling; vocational 13.493
teacher training, (5) **GUIDANCE** and counseling; (6) 13.525
teacher training, (5) **GUIDANCE** and counseling; (6) 13.526
and local programs of **GUIDANCE**, counseling, and testing 13.519
purchase; child care and **GUIDANCE**; improvement of home 13.494
pictures. In general, **GUIDANCE** is offered in the 42.006
testing, counseling, and **GUIDANCE**. Materials purchased must 13.570
services and career **GUIDANCE**, placement, or other 13.482
academic counseling and **GUIDANCE** which prepare and motivate 13.492
developing new methods **GUIDED** tours for school classes 60.005
in applicable program **GUIDELINES**. 13.383
with established **GUIDELINES** and regulations. Loans 16.504
is below the poverty **GUIDELINES** as established 13.600
other endowment program **GUIDELINES**, or projects which 45.011
of Congress publishes **GUIDES** to its collections. 42.005

H

or family lives and **HABITS**; and social examination, or 45.113
of reimbursement for a **HALF-PINT** of milk served in any 10.556
but greater than **HALF-TIME**) attendance to 13.548
on at least a **HALF-TIME** basis 13.539
Loans to full-and **HALF-TIME** nursing students who are 13.364
accepted or enrolled for **HALF-TIME** study, in good standing. 13.418
schools for the **HANDICAPPED**). 13.449

education of the **HANDICAPPED.** 13.450
opportunities for the **HANDICAPPED.** 13.452
relate to programs for **HANDICAPPED** and retarded children, 13.601
childhood programs for **HANDICAPPED** children. 13.444
with State planning for **HANDICAPPED** children 13.568
disabilities and **HANDICAPPED** children, and 13.571
educational programs for **HANDICAPPED** children enrolled in 13.427
for special programs for **HANDICAPPED** children. For the 13.519
improve the education of **HANDICAPPED** children, including 13.443
models in which **HANDICAPPED** children receive 13.554
media for the **HANDICAPPED.** Contracts and grants 13.446
The Office for the **HANDICAPPED** implements the 13.603
programs for socially **HANDICAPPED** (not mentally or 13.499
education programs for **HANDICAPPED** persons 13.493
for deaf or other **HANDICAPPED** persons 13.560
the blind and physically **HANDICAPPED** residents of the 42.001
income and physically **HANDICAPPED** students and students 13.482
to the physically **HANDICAPPED,** (3) establishing and 13.464
children with multiple **HANDICAPS.** 13.233
socio-economic, or other **HANDICAPS.** 13.502
and other **HANDICAPS.** Programs enhance the 13.498
or other social **HANDICAPS** that prevent them from 13.499
as genuine **HANDICRAFTS** are referred to 15.850
consumer complaint **HANDLING;** foster education and 13.611
cover costs of care and **HANDLING.** Items which cost the 13.606
and supplies, furniture, **HARDWARE,** textiles, special purpose 39.003
purposes of Title I **HEA** 1965 13.557
for employees of **HEAD** Start programs 13.600
families make in **HEADSTART** and other quality 13.433
institutions, in public **HEALTH** agencies, and in schools of 13.358
and local welfare and **HEALTH** agencies for assistance on 13.769
or nonprofit private **HEALTH** agencies. Funds must be 10.557
transportation; cost of **HEALTH** and accident insurance for 13.441
round trip; cost of **HEALTH** and accident insurance, for 13.439
year in one country, and **HEALTH** and accident insurance 19.101
educational, public **HEALTH,** and civil defense equipment 39.003
system of comprehensive **HEALTH** and education services 13.523
to carry out **HEALTH** and educational programs. 13.606
to Government agencies, **HEALTH** and health-related 13.227
in the areas of mental **HEALTH** and mental illness by 13.244
National Institutes of **HEALTH** and National Library of 13.351
prevention projects, **HEALTH** and nutrition programs and 13.571
of professional, allied **HEALTH,** and paramedical personnel 64.021
To provide for **HEALTH** and safety education and 15.352
To improve conditions of **HEALTH** and safety in and around 15.351
illness and mental **HEALTH,** and to raise the level of 13.241
thereby promoting their **HEALTH** and well-being 10.555
dental care, mental **HEALTH** care; environmental health; 49.002
To train personnel for **HEALTH** care of and related services 13.233
of proposals for **HEALTH,** education and rehabilitation 13.607
by Department of **HEALTH,** Education, and Welfare 13.601
library resources and **HEALTH** information services 13.348
of topics of broad **HEALTH** interest. Work can be on the 13.352
cooperatively with other **HEALTH** libraries to provide 13.350
instruction as well as **HEALTH,** nutrition, and other 13.433
remedial instruction, **HEALTH,** nutrition, psychological 13.429
use and public **HEALTH** or educational purposes at 39.002
program in public **HEALTH,** or providing specialized 13.370

for training of allied **HEALTH** personnel 13.305
and efficiency of **HEALTH** personnel and the health 13.380
occupational safety and **HEALTH** problems with training in 13.263
of study in specified **HEALTH** professions by providing 13.342
courses of study in **HEALTH** professions schools. Based on 13.288
To assist **HEALTH** professions schools to 13.383
in specified mental **HEALTH** related areas, and an 13.282
areas of shortage in **HEALTH** sciences and related fields. 13.398
To provide **HEALTH** services training in VA 64.003
referral to existing **HEALTH**, welfare, employment, 49.010
from other sources **HEALTH-RELATED** faculty and 13.632
agencies, health and **HEALTH-RELATED** institutions, and 13.227
nurses, and other **HEALTH-RELATED** specialists for 13.288
at all levels by **HELPING** institutions bring 13.439
or social class through **HELPING** to solve or to alleviate the 13.575
interpret the Nation's **HERITAGE** and enrich public life in 60.007
of their own cultural **HERITAGE** and to study the 13.549
are provided to the **HEW** program staffs for a total 13.607
in areas having a **HIGH** concentration of children from 13.428
in schools which serve a **HIGH** concentration of low-income 13.505
which serve areas with **HIGH** concentrations of persons of 13.464
mental health manpower. **HIGH** priority is given to 13.244
receive an education of **HIGH** quality, regardless of race, 13.575
research, attract **HIGH** quality students to the manpower 17.219
exemplary projects of **HIGH** quality that demonstrate 45.113
given to areas that have **HIGH** rates of school dropouts and 13.495
areas or areas of **HIGH** rates of unemployment 13.494
teachers, and special **HIGH** risk groups, (3)The development 13.275
and training beyond **HIGH** school 15.114
in education beyond **HIGH** school among young people from 13.492
adults in literacy and **HIGH** school equivalency, and other 15.100
Indian adults and **HIGH** school equivalency opportunities 13.536
milk by children of **HIGH** school grade and under through 10.556
private schools, of **HIGH** school grade or under, for 10.553
private schools, of **HIGH** school grade or under, for 10.555
engineering faculty and **HIGH** school science teachers in 24.007
and for newlyemerging **HIGH** school-sponsored student 72.005
who must complete **HIGH** school training to qualify for 64.111
to elementary and junior **HIGH** schools, environmental, 15.902
residing in areas of **HIGH** unemployment in jobs which 17.232
study at institutions of **HIGHER** education 13.463
to those institutions of **HIGHER** education able to demonstrate 16.511
under Title IX-B of the **HIGHER** Education Act (doctoral level 13.462
and Title VII-A of the **HIGHER** Education Act of 1965, as 13.455
assist institutions of **HIGHER** education and library 13.468
institutions of **HIGHER** education and local education 13.489
made to institutions of **HIGHER** education and other 13.562
institutions of **HIGHER** education and other eligible 13.406
institutions of **HIGHER** education and public and 13.561
institution of **HIGHER** education, at least a 13.418
in institutions of **HIGHER** education by providing 13.518
and institutions of **HIGHER** education; (c) preparing 13.564
adequately in the **HIGHER** education community 13.454
in institutions of **HIGHER** education. Cooperative 13.510
assist institutions of **HIGHER** education in carrying out 13.557
with institutions of **HIGHER** education (including 13.504
with institutions of **HIGHER** education, including junior 13.560
personnel through **HIGHER** education (including police 16.504

for advanced study at **HIGHER** education institutions 13.434
personnel. To assist **HIGHER** education institutions in 13.522
loan funds at eligible **HIGHER** education institutions to 13.471
training to qualify for **HIGHER** education may receive 64.111
from institutions of **HIGHER** education or other public 13.451
at any institution of **HIGHER** education or research center 13.567
and institutions of **HIGHER** education, their validation 13.420
and institutions of **HIGHER** education to develop and 13.563
to institutions of **HIGHER** education to estimate, ... 13.555
eligible institution of **HIGHER** education, which includes 13.539
competence within U.S. **HIGHER** educational institutions and 19.006
American institution of **HIGHER** learning are awarded for 60.016
institutions of **HIGHER** learning for special projects 13.768
institutions of **HIGHER** learning for use in 24.022
other institutions of **HIGHER** learning, medical centers, ... 64.003
in institutions of **HIGHER** learning. The research grants 19.102
necessitates an even **HIGHER** priority on basic 13.526
Central European, and **HISPANIC** studies, children's 42.006
park or recreation use, **HISTORIC** monument, public airport 39.002
working in museums and **HISTORICAL** associations; and (2) 45.112
Government and on **HISTORICAL** materials in 39.004
work and examine in **HISTORICAL,** social, cultural, and 45.109
American culture, **HISTORY** and art to serve as 60.002
jurisprudence, art **HISTORY** and criticism, and the 45.115
the knowledge of U.S. **HISTORY** and government needed to 16.400
Science, Mathematics, **HISTORY,** Civics, Geography, ... 13.483
of bulk natural **HISTORY** collections and distribution 60.014
disciplines, such as **HISTORY,** jurisprudence, literature, ... 45.104
ethics, extension work, **HISTORY** of education, logic, methods 13.453
in state and local **HISTORY,** research programs in the 45.105
fields as American **HISTORY,** science and technology, ... 42.006
based on library **HOLDINGS** in science and technology 42.007
institution, or the **HOLIDAY** and vacation schedule 66.428
institution, or the **HOLIDAY** and vacation schedule 66.429
and the normal student **HOLIDAYS** observed by an academic 66.002
and the normal student **HOLIDAYS** observed by an academic 66.430
to the normal student **HOLIDAYS** observed by an academic 66.428
to the normal student **HOLIDAYS** observed by an academic 66.429
mechanic arts, and **HOME** economics 13.453
guidance; improvement of **HOME** environment, and management of 13.494
grants to their **HOME** institutions 45.120
series of food away from **HOME** of the Consumer Price Index. For 10.553
series of food away from **HOME** of the Consumer Price Index. For 10.555
for food away from **HOME** of the Consumer Price Index 10.556
on or adjacent to their **HOME** reservations 15.109
in the dual role of **HOMEMAKER** and wage earner; and 13.494
protective services, **HOMEMAKER** service, day care, and 13.601
adults for the role of **HOMEMAKERS** or to contribute to the 13.494
programs in consumer and **HOMEMAKING** education. Emphasis is 13.494
needs of Americans in **HOMES** and schools 13.413
to children in their own **HOMES** (including protective services, ... 13.601
stipends, adviser **HONORARIA,** clerical support, ... 45.115
benefits, fees and **HONORARIA,** educational materials, ... 45.117
consultancy, consultant **HONORARIA,** per diem, and travel, ... 45.123
activities for **HOSPITAL** libraries, and MEDLARS 13.350
schools, and **HOSPITAL** schools of nursing. Also, ... 13.539
or operation of teaching **HOSPITALS.** 13.384
services training in VA **HOSPITALS** and clinics in 64.003

GENERAL INDEX

and teachers in **HOSPITALS** and related institutions, 13.358
their major affiliated **HOSPITALS** and specialized Cancer 13.398
of operation of teaching **HOSPITALS**, clinics or other 64.021
or operating teaching **HOSPITALS**, construction or trainee 13.287
of operation of teaching **HOSPITALS** not specifically 13.383
Grants are made to **HOSPITALS** to cover the cost of 13.379
service operations of **HOSPITALS**, (3) research (except 13.305
in the currency of the **HOST** country, is based on the host 13.437
an institution in the **HOST** country. Only legitimate costs 60.016
on cost of living in **HOST** country; project allowance of up 13.441
in specified areas of **HOSTILITY**, 13.470
a service fee of $11 per **HOUR** (a minimum fee of $88 is 42.007
and one-half to three **HOUR** presentation which consists of a 24.033
may work up to 40 **HOURS** per week. For other use 13.463
repair of structures to **HOUSE** such apparatus, or for 13.413
maintenance and **HOUSEKEEPING** personnel, overhead 13.632
centers, settlement **HOUSES**, recreation centers, and day 10.552
replacement **HOUSING** and for historic monument 39.002
housing services, **HOUSING** development corporations, 49.002
To provide **HOUSING** for Indian children 15.109
welfare, employment, **HOUSING**, legal, consumer, 49.010
within the Office of **HUMAN** Development (OHD) for review, 13.603
and cultural aspects of **HUMAN** health. Salary, secretarial 13.352
in developing **HUMAN** resources educational programs 17.219
or methods are not **HUMANISTIC** are not eligible for 45.119
understanding of the **HUMANISTIC** context and to improve 45.109
radio programs in the **HUMANISTIC** disciplines, such as 45.104
contributions to **HUMANISTIC** knowledge 45.118
contributions to **HUMANISTIC** knowledge 45.121
and criticism, and the **HUMANISTIC** social sciences. Funds 45.115
Reading, the Arts, or **HUMANITIES**. 13.483
and understanding of the **HUMANITIES**. 45.105
college teachers in the **HUMANITIES** and several fields of 45.116
to central issues in the **HUMANITIES** by bringing into 45.120
to education in the **HUMANITIES** by supporting 45.111
new curricula in the **HUMANITIES**. Costs of construction, 45.110
evaluation of existing **HUMANITIES** curricula and in the 45.123
and understanding of the **HUMANITIES** generally. The program 45.113
fields included in the **HUMANITIES**: history, philosophy, 45.115
and research in the **HUMANITIES** to independent centers 45.122
interpreters of the **HUMANITIES**, who have produced or 45.118
interpreters of the **HUMANITIES**, who have produced or 45.121
Yugoslavia, Romania, **HUNGARY**, Czechoslovakia and 47.014
are qualifying wives, **HUSBANDS**, widows, widowers, sons 64.117

I

aspects of Wilson's **IDEALS** and concerns for which he is 60.020
that free interchange of **IDEAS** and criticism which is 24.023
works, questions and **IDEAS** which permeate present-day 45.113
and the interchange of **IDEAS** which these centers make 45.122
is offered in the **IDENTIFICATION** and use of 42.006
improving programs to **IDENTIFY** and meet educational 13.486
funds are used to **IDENTIFY** and meet specific needs of 13.429
program is designed to **IDENTIFY** and meet the needs of poor 49.010
specified above (6) **IDENTIFY** and recruit individuals 13.380
which will medically **IDENTIFY** benefits of this food 10.557

and agencies that	**IDENTIFY** qualified youths of	13.488
consumer education, (b)	**IDENTIFYING,** assessing, and	13.564
schools may be loaned	**IDLE** equipment from the Defense	12.001
the problems of mental	**ILLNESS** and mental health, and to	13.241
mental health and mental	**ILLNESS** by training professionals	13.244
and testing of	**IMAGINATIVE** approaches to	45.111
peace and his	**IMAGINATIVE** new approaches in	60.020
through effective and	**IMAGINATIVE** use of the museums	45.114
Complaints about	**IMITATION** native American arts and	15.850
of newly arrived	**IMMIGRANTS** and other aliens who	16.400
The	**IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization	16.400
documentation from the	**IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization	13.769
which show promise of	**IMPACTING** significantly on the	13.533
To	**IMPLEMENT** a pilot program to	64.020
efforts to develop or	**IMPLEMENT** a plan to meet special	13.529
being used to design and	**IMPLEMENT** courses and curriculums	17.219
agencies to develop and	**IMPLEMENT** elementary and secondary	13.534
agencies to develop and	**IMPLEMENT** elementary and secondary	13.551
State, to develop and	**IMPLEMENT** innovative reading	13.533
stimulate libraries to	**IMPLEMENT** plans for service	13.348
To plan, develop, and	**IMPLEMENT** programs and projects for	13.535
To plan, develop, and	**IMPLEMENT** programs for Indian	13.536
user capability to	**IMPLEMENT** research results	47.036
to develop and	**IMPLEMENT** retraining strategies	13.505
the development,	**IMPLEMENTATION** and improvement	13.289
support for the	**IMPLEMENTATION** of career	13.554
in the testing and	**IMPLEMENTATION** of major new	45.110
the establishment and	**IMPLEMENTATION** of State and	13.227
and expand the	**IMPLEMENTATION** of such programs	13.403
research and development	**IMPLEMENTATION** programs	13.575
projects are planned and	**IMPLEMENTED** by small groups, last	45.111
the prime mechanism for	**IMPLEMENTING** Community Action	49.002
for the Handicapped	**IMPLEMENTS** the provisions of	13.603
current issues of public	**IMPORT.**	45.113
development of new or	**IMPROVED** approaches, techniques and	16.508
areas, through new or	**IMPROVED** approaches to program	13.260
needs, and to provide	**IMPROVED** communication and	15.953
need for increased or	**IMPROVED** instruction in modern	13.436
to develop new or	**IMPROVED** methods for making	47.024
the application of	**IMPROVED** programs involving modern	47.048
information centers for	**IMPROVED** services of a	13.465
instructional materials,	**IMPROVED** State administration and	13.493
through expanded or	**IMPROVED** supervisory or related	13.483
and reports on museum	**IMPROVEMENTS.**	60.007
and to coordinate	**IMPROVEMENTS** in, and	13.496
in the planning of	**IMPROVEMENTS** in humanities	45.123
increases, curriculum	**IMPROVEMENTS,** interdisciplinary	13.383
buildings and other	**IMPROVEMENTS** or buildings only	13.606
Extending, altering,	**IMPROVING** and repairing buildings	64.020
education agencies,	**IMPROVING** competencies of State and	13.486
research into methods of	**IMPROVING,** developing, or	13.510
to educators for	**IMPROVING** education of handicapped	13.450
of programs for	**IMPROVING** educational opportunities	13.535
programs or expanding or	**IMPROVING** existing areas	13.320
and administrators in	**IMPROVING** existing quality of	60.005
used for establishing or	**IMPROVING** State mine health and	15.351
and to assist with	**IN-SERVICE** teacher training	43.001
above and in addition,	**IN-SERVICE** training, dissemination	13.445

GENERAL INDEX

rental, pre-service and	**IN-SERVICE** training. Grant funds	72.009
pre-service, and	**IN-SERVICE** training. Grant funds	72.004
development and	**IN-SERVICE** training of current	13.505
children and youth,	**IN-SERVICE** training of staff,	13.568
low income students with	**INADEQUATE** secondary school	13.492
libraries which have	**INADEQUATE** resources relative to	13.348
families and with	**INADEQUATE** secondary school	13.492
without service or with	**INADEQUATE** service, (2)	13.464
To provide an	**INCENTIVE** for an increase in State	13.512
To make	**INCENTIVE** grants to the states to	13.548
available, and a small	**INCIDENTAL** allowance for travel,	19.102
of low or moderate	**INCOME** and for related public	39.002
To assist low	**INCOME** and physically handicapped	13.482
come from families whose	**INCOME** is below the poverty	13.600
concentration of low	**INCOME** people to facilitate entry	13.543
prepare and motivate low	**INCOME** students with inadequate	13.492
change; (2)	**INCREASED** cost-effectiveness; (3)	13.925
as a result of new or	**INCREASED** Federal activities, or	13.477
determine the need for	**INCREASED** or improved instruction	13.436
such as: enrollment	**INCREASES**, curriculum	13.383
have had substantial	**INCREASES** in school membership as a	13.477
in the humanities to	**INDEPENDENT** centers for advanced	45.122
some 1,900 local,	**INDEPENDENT** college volunteer	72.005
of the Consumer Price	**INDEX.** For the period July 1 -	10.555
of the Consumer Price	**INDEX.** For the period July 1 -	10.553
of the Consumer Price	**INDEX.** Free milk must be served to	10.556
in English and an annual	**INDEX** in Spanish	39.009
Abstracts) and these are	**INDEXED.** An all-inclusive byweekly	11.650
services, based on an	**INDEXED** inventory of some 10,000	42.007
Announcements and	**INDEXES)** is published for	11.650
provided for seminars in	**INDIA.** No dependents are to	13.437
are expected to be	**INDIA,** Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia	13.440
implement programs for	**INDIAN** adults	13.536
general instruction for	**INDIAN** adults in literacy and high	15.100
educational needs of	**INDIAN** children	13.534
opportunities for	**INDIAN** children	13.535
opportunities for	**INDIAN** children attending public	15.130
To provide housing for	**INDIAN** children attending public	15.109
educational needs of	**INDIAN** children, including pilot	13.551
educational services to	**INDIAN** children residing within the	15.105
to be teachers of	**INDIAN** children. This support may	13.546
for eligible	**INDIAN** children who do not have	15.110
and The Southern Plains	**INDIAN** Museum, in Anadarko,	15.850
Restricted to	**INDIAN** people eligible for these	15.108
been used for Federal	**INDIAN** School purposes. Restrictions	15.128
To encourage	**INDIAN** students to continue their	15.114
must be given to	**INDIANS.**	13.546
opportunities for	**INDIANS.**	15.108
by the Board serve	**INDIANS** and the general public. The	15.850
for direct cost and	**INDIRECT** cost not to exceed eight	13.451
delivery services,	**INDIRECT** cost or overhead,	13.348
other direct costs, and	**INDIRECT** costs, considered	47.036
travel, consultants and	**INDIRECT** costs. Costs of	45.120
other direct costs and	**INDIRECT** costs. Funds may not be	47.024
also are made for	**INDIRECT** costs incurred by the	13.320
program, plus certain	**INDIRECT** costs of the institution	13.263
trips, and allowance for	**INDIRECT** costs. Participant support	47.048
other direct costs and	**INDIRECT** costs. Primary	47.038

GENERAL INDEX

other direct costs and **INDIRECT** costs. Primary 47.047
salaries, equipment, **INDIRECT** costs, student assistance, 45.123
directly or indirectly. **INDIRECT** or overhead costs are also 15.951
either directly or **INDIRECTLY.** Indirect or overhead 15.951
either directly or **INDIRECTLY,** to (1) formal 15.952
or for assistance to **INDIVIDUAL** artists 45.008
INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to 13.272
INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to 13.278
INDIVIDUAL Awards are made to 13.282
enrich public life in **INDIVIDUAL** communities by 60.007
and communication with **INDIVIDUAL** consumers, communicate 13.611
leaders, peer group and **INDIVIDUAL** counseling, and student 13.420
in making the award. **INDIVIDUAL** grants generally 19.102
advisory services, and **INDIVIDUAL** investigations in 11.417
and regulations of the **INDIVIDUAL** libraries. Depository 40.001
Any institution or **INDIVIDUAL** may purchase catalog 42.003
determinant values of **INDIVIDUAL** or family lives and 45.113
of the laws, or (2) any **INDIVIDUAL** or parent of an 16.100
provide assistance for **INDIVIDUAL** painters, sculptors, 45.009
link between **INDIVIDUAL** parents and school 13.529
institutions. **INDIVIDUAL** projects should meet 13.504
selected to satisfy **INDIVIDUAL** requirements. There are 11.650
To support outstanding **INDIVIDUAL** scientists and health 13.352
There will be no **INDIVIDUAL** stipends in the 13.398
of academic degree. **INDIVIDUAL** training periods are 13.260
or for assistance to **INDIVIDUALS.** 45.010
or training expenses of **INDIVIDUALS.** 45.115
specialized training of **INDIVIDUALS** as practitioners in 66.002
increase the number of **INDIVIDUALS** engaged in such 13.241
increase the number of **INDIVIDUALS** engaged in such 13.270
increase the number of **INDIVIDUALS** engaged in such 13.276
and fees, etc.) for **INDIVIDUALS** enrolled in the 13.244
and fees, etc.) for **INDIVIDUALS** enrolled in the 13.274
fees, etc.) for **INDIVIDUALS** enrolled in the 13.280
providing training for **INDIVIDUALS** entering the field as 45.112
include reimbursement to **INDIVIDUALS** for expenses 47.048
To provide support to **INDIVIDUALS** for predoctoral and 13.272
provides support to **INDIVIDUALS** for predoctoral and 13.278
provides support to **INDIVIDUALS** for predoctoral and 13.282
are made directly to **INDIVIDUALS** for research training 13.398
through training **INDIVIDUALS** in the use of the team 13.380
and research, and (b) to **INDIVIDUALS** in these fields who 13.350
To train **INDIVIDUALS** of limited 13.558
housing for families or **INDIVIDUALS** of low or moderate 39.002
and other interested **INDIVIDUALS** or groups as sites for 15.902
agencies, and **INDIVIDUALS** other than the award 13.565
to organizations or **INDIVIDUALS** that can provide the 42.007
students, and other **INDIVIDUALS** throughout America, in 10.700
institutions, and **INDIVIDUALS** who have a legitimate 13.227
urban, interior, **INDUSTRIAL,** and environmental 45.001
Geography, Economics, **INDUSTRIAL** Arts, Modern Foreign 13.483
related commercial and **INDUSTRIAL** facilities approved by 39.002
employee organizations, **INDUSTRIAL** organizations, 13.289
skilled manpower as an **INDUSTRIAL** preparedness measure 12.001
to scientific and **INDUSTRIAL** progress and public 24.023
business, and **INDUSTRY.** 11.650
through voluntary **INDUSTRY** action; encourage 13.611
and universities, **INDUSTRY,** and on the farm 10.700

are available to **INDUSTRY** and to State and local 24.023
private business or **INDUSTRY,** commercial enterprises or 13.504
industry, the nuclear **INDUSTRY,** financial institutions, 24.029
repair of materials are **INELIGIBLE,** as are costs for 13.480
or lactating women, **INFANTS,** and children through local 10.557
on the use of this **INFORMATION.** 11.650
the availability of this **INFORMATION.** 39.009
to the dissemination of **INFORMATION** about educational 13.452
dissemination of **INFORMATION** about science to the 47.038
the research community **INFORMATION** about the collections 42.005
To provide **INFORMATION** about U.S. aeronautics 43.001
of scientific **INFORMATION** among scientists in 47.024
of materials and **INFORMATION,** and construction 13.445
of materials and **INFORMATION,** and construction 13.568
purposes. Scientific **INFORMATION** and counsel are 60.018
is available from ERDA's **INFORMATION** and data centers, 24.023
storing and distributing **INFORMATION,** and for the 13.475
dissemination of **INFORMATION** and materials relating 13.536
review, coordination, **INFORMATION** and planning related 13.603
described in Financial **INFORMATION** and Program 60.002
and dissemination of **INFORMATION** and the development 13.275
research, disseminate **INFORMATION** as to research 15.951
libraries and special **INFORMATION** centers for improved 13.465
to provide basic **INFORMATION** concerning financial 13.543
and (2) dissemination of **INFORMATION** derived from these 13.498
in the form of technical **INFORMATION** disseminated from the 13.350
restrictions on use of **INFORMATION** furnished by the 15.953
survival and protective **INFORMATION** in the curricula of 12.325
and bibliographic **INFORMATION** in the form of 42.003
answered by mail, but **INFORMATION** in the records is 39.004
provided. This kind of **INFORMATION** is also disseminated, 42.007
fitness clinics. **INFORMATION** material includes 13.289
agency. (More detailed **INFORMATION** may be found in Title 13.529
INFORMATION may be obtained on 13.611
education material and **INFORMATION** of an educational 20.100
national resource for **INFORMATION** on agriculture and 10.700
disseminate up-to-date **INFORMATION** on domestic uranium 24.029
and disseminating **INFORMATION** on existing curricula 13.564
and dissemination of **INFORMATION** pertaining to such 13.562
disseminating **INFORMATION,** research and 13.486
To serve as an **INFORMATION,** sales, loan, and 39.005
programs of Library and **INFORMATION** Science. Not less than 13.468
To provide reporting and **INFORMATION** services for the 60.011
resources and health **INFORMATION** services necessary to 13.348
dissemination of health **INFORMATION** through support of 13.351
dissemination of **INFORMATION** to the professional 13.444
and media; furnishing **INFORMATION** to the public, 60.005
Center include research, **INFORMATION** transfer, and 60.004
and a magnetic tape **INFORMATION-DATA** base which 24.023
and other types of **INFORMATIONAL** materials, 13.348
cultural, and **INFORMATIONAL** needs of Americans 13.413
libraries. Also, the **INITIAL** equipment (excluding books) 13.408
the interest rate on **INITIAL** permanent financing of a 13.369
last years of school and **INITIAL** placement of all students at 13.502
the United States and to **INITIATE** and further efforts on 16.400
recipients of grants to **INITIATE,** continue, or resume 13.482
and food donations, to **INITIATE,** maintain, or expand 10.552
of health personnel, (3) **INITIATE** new types of training, 13.380

GENERAL INDEX

humanities projects **INITIATED** and conducted by students 45.115
to assist them in the **INITIATION,** improvement, and 13.449
and organizational **INNOVATION** based upon a complete 13.505
expansion of special and **INNOVATION** programs 13.565
for these processes and **INNOVATIONS;** to colleges and 13.489
designed to demonstrate **INNOVATIVE** and exemplary models of 13.519
are designed to sponsor **INNOVATIVE** and Multidisciplinary 13.398
to develop and adopt **INNOVATIVE** approaches to teacher 13.489
grants in support of **INNOVATIVE** arts programming on 45.006
as the development of **INNOVATIVE** educational, ... 15.850
and to encourage **INNOVATIVE** engineering research by 47.047
To encourage unique, **INNOVATIVE,** exceptional projects 45.113
and on new and **INNOVATIVE** methods for 13.607
feasibility or value of **INNOVATIVE** methods of cooperative 13.510
grants and contracts for **INNOVATIVE** programs in 13.925
centers and services, **INNOVATIVE** projects, dropout 13.571
grants for special **INNOVATIVE** projects in arts 45.003
develop and disseminate **INNOVATIVE** projects which show 13.533
to experimental and **INNOVATIVE** training projects; 13.244
of complete freedom of **INQUIRY** in all scholarly work done 60.020
development. (4) **INSERVICE** training for educational 13.522
to such education; **INSERVICE** training of educational 13.562
and certain limited **INSERVICE** training of the personnel 13.289
operators, miners, and **INSPECTION** and safety personnel. 15.352
and safety programs, and **INSPECTIONS** with enforcement 15.351
the equipment including **INSTALLATION** charges averaged on 10.554
for acquisition and **INSTALLATION** of electronic 13.413
include construction and **INSTALLATION** of equipment in 13.427
any of a number of ERDA **INSTALLATIONS** can be arranged 24.004
Statistics Training **INSTITUTE.** 13.227
of a national **INSTITUTE** for museum conservation 60.007
after their year at the **INSTITUTE** through small 45.120
The American Film **INSTITUTE** which carries out a 45.006
short-term training **INSTITUTES,** and fellowship for 13.493
of workshops, **INSTITUTES** and other activities 13.275
of the personnel through **INSTITUTES** and physical fitness 13.289
short term workshops and **INSTITUTES,** and related support 13.233
costs. Special study **INSTITUTES** and special projects 13.451
toward which the **INSTITUTE'S** contracts and grants 13.575
term or regular session **INSTITUTES)** for establishing and 13.468
projects, forums and **INSTITUTES.** Grants are also 45.005
research centers and **INSTITUTES.** Grants specify terms 19.102
projects by two or more **INSTITUTES.** In general the funds 15.952
seminars and **INSTITUTES,** limited library 45.110
Water Resources Research **INSTITUTES** located at designated 15.951
specified under National **INSTITUTES** of Health and National 13.351
hold conferences or **INSTITUTES** to improve teaching of 45.111
provided by that **INSTITUTION.** 13.388
related programs of the **INSTITUTION.** 13.540
through the fellowship **INSTITUTION;** a fixed cost of 47.009
if the service **INSTITUTION** also participates in 10.552
and to pay to the **INSTITUTION** an amount up to 3 .... 13.463
at a nonacademic **INSTITUTION.** (b) Recipients of 66.429
at a nonacademic **INSTITUTION.** (b) Recipients of 66.428
in the Smithsonian **INSTITUTION** Building. Stipends 60.020
to the institution. The **INSTITUTION** cannot charge the 13.407
the participating **INSTITUTION** cannot initially 13.469
the American grantee **INSTITUTION** collaborating with an 60.016

GENERAL INDEX

be used: (1) To defray **INSTITUTION** costs of the training 13.244
be used: (1) to defray **INSTITUTION** costs of the training 13.274
be used: (1) to defray **INSTITUTION** costs of the training 13.280
(public or private) **INSTITUTION** established for 11.105
any approved educational **INSTITUTION** he or she chooses 64.111
observed by an academic **INSTITUTION.** In addition, 66.002
observed by an academic **INSTITUTION.** In addition, 66.430
plan of the applicant **INSTITUTION.** It is not intended 13.371
study, or a proprietary **INSTITUTION** of higher education, 13.418
awarded for study at any **INSTITUTION** of higher education or 13.567
standing at, an eligible **INSTITUTION** of higher education, 13.539
education at an eligible **INSTITUTION** only. Repayments 13.460
indirect costs of the **INSTITUTION** or agency, determined 13.263
Any **INSTITUTION** or individual may 42.003
governed by a non-profit **INSTITUTION** or organization of an 13.551
participating school or **INSTITUTION** shall not be less than 10.556
rests with the grantee **INSTITUTION**; the principal 47.024
rests with the grantee **INSTITUTION**; the principal 47.036
rests with the grantee **INSTITUTION**; the principal 47.047
rests with the grantee **INSTITUTION**; the principle 47.038
of the Smithsonian **INSTITUTION** through public display 60.001
goals, by enabling the **INSTITUTION** to build upon existing 19.006
made to the sponsoring **INSTITUTION** to cover tuition and 13.270
made to the sponsoring **INSTITUTION** to cover tuition and 13.241
made to the sponsoring **INSTITUTION** to cover tuition and 13.276
by the Smithsonian **INSTITUTION** Traveling Exhibition 60.013
the affiliated academic **INSTITUTION** under this program 64.003
tuition at a foreign **INSTITUTION** when necessary to 13.441
Funds from the grantee **INSTITUTION** will provide 50 13.439
for predoctoral), and an **INSTITUTIONAL** allowance of up to 13.272
for predoctoral, and an **INSTITUTIONAL** allowance of up to 13.278
for predoctoral), and an **INSTITUTIONAL** allowance of up to 13.282
programs and by making **INSTITUTIONAL** awards for the 13.503
and thus effect general **INSTITUTIONAL** changes. Such 45.110
thrusts, namely, basic **INSTITUTIONAL** development and 13.454
and expanding State **INSTITUTIONAL** library services 13.464
To supplement the **INSTITUTIONAL** NDSL fund whenever 13.469
carefully defined **INSTITUTIONAL** or regional needs, 13.371
allowances, or **INSTITUTIONAL** support. Grants to 13.451
the special needs of **INSTITUTIONALIZED** children for 13.431
programs at eligible **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.375
at higher education **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.434
other public agencies or **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.501
at postsecondary **INSTITUTIONS.** 13.548
to Nonprofit Educational **INSTITUTIONS."** 24.011
cataloging in their own **INSTITUTIONS.** 42.003
as models for other **INSTITUTIONS.** 45.111
grants to their home **INSTITUTIONS.** 45.120
training at qualified **INSTITUTIONS.** 56.430
by public and private **INSTITUTIONS** and agencies 17.211
Funds are awarded to **INSTITUTIONS** and agencies that 13.488
activities sponsored by **INSTITUTIONS** and agencies which 13.925
vocational training **INSTITUTIONS**; and ancillary 13.493
are attending eligible **INSTITUTIONS** and are in need of 13.409
between developing **INSTITUTIONS** and better 13.454
educational and cultural **INSTITUTIONS**; and for workshops 45.009
and health-related **INSTITUTIONS**, and individuals who 13.227
vocational and technical **INSTITUTIONS**, and other 13.560

GENERAL INDEX

U.S. higher educational **INSTITUTIONS** and related research 19.006
for children in service **INSTITUTIONS** and to provide 10.552
Qualified educational **INSTITUTIONS** and training schools 12.001
and other cultural **INSTITUTIONS** become centers of 45.117
on request to other **INSTITUTIONS**, both private and 60.018
at all levels by helping **INSTITUTIONS** bring specialists 13.439
(public or private) **INSTITUTIONS** established for 11.105
organizations and **INSTITUTIONS**. Exhibitions of both 60.013
and local government **INSTITUTIONS** for defining their 47.036
for children (including **INSTITUTIONS** for dependent and 13.601
educational and similar **INSTITUTIONS** for short term 45.006
To reimburse **INSTITUTIONS** for their share of 13.470
with educational **INSTITUTIONS** for training of new 15.352
are donated to eligible **INSTITUTIONS** for use in carrying 13.606
to postsecondary **INSTITUTIONS**. Funds may not be 13.543
is provided to some **INSTITUTIONS**. Grants may also be 11.417
of nursing and other **INSTITUTIONS** improve the quality 13.359
To help educational **INSTITUTIONS** improve their 13.440
organizations, and **INSTITUTIONS** in carrying out 13.522
and other nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** in developing and 13.371
To assist academic **INSTITUTIONS** in developing human 17.219
in hospitals and related **INSTITUTIONS**, in public health 13.358
and other eligible **INSTITUTIONS** in the acquisition 13.406
groups and **INSTITUTIONS** in their efforts to 13.561
for assistance. Eligible **INSTITUTIONS** include public or 13.539
or other educational **INSTITUTIONS**. Individual projects 13.504
support for nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** interested in 13.398
public organizations and **INSTITUTIONS** into antipoverty 49.002
fellows. In addition, **INSTITUTIONS** may request up to 25 13.272
fellows; in addition, **INSTITUTIONS** may request up to 25 13.282
be funded for fellows. **INSTITUTIONS** may request up to 25 13.278
INSTITUTIONS may use funds to 13.471
INSTITUTIONS must use loans to 13.469
courses of study at **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 13.463
Grants are made to those **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 16.511
To assist **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 13.468
and to encourage **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 13.489
Grants may be made to **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 13.562
instruction in **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 13.518
secondary schools and **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education; 13.564
or private nonprofit **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 13.418
education programs in **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education. 13.510
To assist **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 13.557
Regionally accredited **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 16.504
applications from **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 13.451
schools, communities and **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education; 13.420
education programs, and **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 13.563
A provides grants to **INSTITUTIONS** of higher education 13.555
or other non-profit **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning 13.768
to nonprofit educational **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning 24.022
nursing schools, other **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning, 64.003
visiting professors in **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning 19.102
activities of American **INSTITUTIONS** of higher learning 60.016
is attending an eligible **INSTITUTIONS** on at least 13.460
in teacher training **INSTITUTIONS** or technical 13.437
public educational **INSTITUTIONS** provide 16.400
costs incurred by the **INSTITUTIONS**. The program does 13.320
related organization and **INSTITUTIONS** to carry out the 13.380

and cultural **INSTITUTIONS** to receive expert 45.123
industry, financial **INSTITUTIONS**, universities, and 24.029
for enrollment by **INSTITUTIONS** which are recipients 13.482
to eligible schools and **INSTITUTIONS** which inaugurate or 10.556
scholars at **INSTITUTIONS** with first-rate 45.116
to public and private **INSTITUTIONS** with programs of 13.350
and seminars to **INSTRUCT** State and local law 16.513
of undergraduate **INSTRUCTION**. All types of 13.518
and effectiveness of **INSTRUCTION** and administration of 13.504
equipment for such **INSTRUCTION**; and courses to 13.453
existing quality of **INSTRUCTION** and in developing new 60.005
direction, and **INSTRUCTION**, and related seminars 60.002
grant resources on basic **INSTRUCTION** and support services 13.525
To promote **INSTRUCTION** and training in 16.400
projects: professional **INSTRUCTION** and training in the 45.010
special programs of **INSTRUCTION** as well as health, 13.433
improve the quality of **INSTRUCTION** by providing funds to 13.480
providing such children **INSTRUCTION** designed to enable 13.403
for religious worship or **INSTRUCTION**. Financial assistance 13.549
(2) provide professional **INSTRUCTION** for Civil Defense 12.325
appropriate reading **INSTRUCTION** for in school and out 13.533
To provide general **INSTRUCTION** for Indian adults in 15.100
through remedial **INSTRUCTION**, health, nutrition, 13.429
To improve **INSTRUCTION** in academic subjects 13.483
is given to programs of **INSTRUCTION** in computational 13.400
To promote **INSTRUCTION** in modern foreign 13.435
increased or improved **INSTRUCTION** in modern foreign 13.436
to accelerate start of **INSTRUCTION** or increase size of 13.384
be used for sectarian **INSTRUCTION** or religious worship, 13.369
be made for sectarian **INSTRUCTION** or religious worship 13.555
to be used for sectarian **INSTRUCTION** or worship, primarily 13.406
as needed such as **INSTRUCTION**, physical education, 13.427
programs; to provide **INSTRUCTION** related to work 13.495
in religious worship or **INSTRUCTION**. Services must be 13.570
forms of student aid. No **INSTRUCTION**, tutoring, student 13.488
be applied to (1) formal **INSTRUCTIONAL** activities, adult 15.951
to (1) formal **INSTRUCTIONAL** activities, adult 15.952
for provision of **INSTRUCTIONAL** activities in areas 13.428
For **INSTRUCTIONAL** cost including 13.503
allowances, tuition, **INSTRUCTIONAL** cost, tutoring 13.546
Funds may be used for **INSTRUCTIONAL** costs of language 13.435
or acquisition of **INSTRUCTIONAL** equipment and 13.555
sciences, and for **INSTRUCTIONAL** equipment for such 13.453
All types of **INSTRUCTIONAL** equipment, 13.518
for the acquisition of **INSTRUCTIONAL** equipment 13.570
percent, may be used for **INSTRUCTIONAL** expenses in 13.540
matterials; rent for **INSTRUCTIONAL** facilities in the 13.440
of specialized **INSTRUCTIONAL** materials, and 13.436
goals. In addition, **INSTRUCTIONAL** materials are 12.325
supplies, laboratory and **INSTRUCTIONAL** materials, field 47.048
printed and published **INSTRUCTIONAL** materials for use 13.480
programs, development of **INSTRUCTIONAL** materials, improved 13.493
programs, development of **INSTRUCTIONAL** materials, 13.494
of captioned films and **INSTRUCTIONAL** media for the 13.446
to provide academic **INSTRUCTIONAL** programs career and 13.492
laboratories for **INSTRUCTIONAL** purposes 24.022
for use primarily for **INSTRUCTIONAL** purposes in 24.011
higher priority on basic **INSTRUCTIONAL** services than is 13.526

GENERAL INDEX

be provided for an **INSTRUCTOR,** salaries, operational 13.563
and courses to prepare **INSTRUCTORS** for teaching 13.453
purposes for which the **INSTRUMENT** or apparatus is 11.105
effort, travel, and **INSTRUMENTATION.** Grant money 11.417
centers, biochemical **INSTRUMENTATION** resources, and 13.371
treatment of certain **INSTRUMENTS** and apparatus entered 11.105
purchase of musical **INSTRUMENTS,** equipment, or 45.005
and scientific **INSTRUMENTS** or equipment. The 60.016
pension funds, **INSURANCE** companies and eligible 13.460
of health and accident **INSURANCE** for award recipient only; 13.441
of health and accident **INSURANCE,** for consultant only, 13.439
and health and accident **INSURANCE.** Travel grants. The 19.101
of science and thereby **INSURE** the continued scientific 47.047
The loan are **INSURED** by a State or private 13.460
end will be focused on **INSURING** the establishment of 13.528
control, that are an **INTEGRAL** part of an overall 13.392
in which the arts are an **INTEGRAL** part of elementary and 13.566
resources should be an **INTEGRAL** part of the general 13.371
students, and costs not **INTEGRAL** to education of students 13.339
drama, visual arts; must **INTEGRATE** all the major arts into 13.566
to encourage voluntary **INTEGRATION,** or to aid school 13.529
student involvement in **INTELLECTUAL,** cultural, and 13.420
program, which is an **INTERAGENCY** effort to develop 13.601
and to provide that free **INTERCHANGE** of ideas and criticism 24.023
discussion and the **INTERCHANGE** of ideas which these 45.122
To foster the **INTERCHANGE** of scientific 47.024
and to promote serious **INTERDISCIPLINARY** attention to 45.120
in schools, utilizing an **INTERDISCIPLINARY** "School Team" 13.420
curriculum improvements, **INTERDISCIPLINARY** training 13.383
facilities and **INTERDISCIPLINARY** training 13.632
architecture, urban, **INTERIOR,** industrial, and 45.001
of buildings, **INTERLIBRARY** document delivery 13.348
are available through **INTERLIBRARY** loan or 10.700
include provision of **INTERLIBRARY** loans, reference 13.350
may not be used for **INTERM** or other clinical training 13.272
their research training. **INTERN** for Individual Research 13.272
may not be used for **INTERN** or other clinical training 13.278
may not be used for **INTERN** or other clinical training. 13.282
dependents as defined by **INTERNAL** Revenue Code 13.503
scientists; to foster **INTERNATIONAL** cooperation in 47.014
known--his search for **INTERNATIONAL** peace and his 60.020
improve and strengthen **INTERNATIONAL** relations of the 19.101
and strengthen the **INTERNATIONAL** relations of the 19.102
of language and area and **INTERNATIONAL** studies programs, 13.435
their programs of **INTERNATIONAL** studies through 13.438
in compliance with the **INTERNATIONAL** System of Units, 13.561
used for such things as: **INTERNATIONAL** travel of project 60.016
funds may be used for **INTERNATIONAL** travel, round-trip 13.440
costs of jet economy **INTERNATIONAL** travel to and from 13.439
and repairs), (2) **INTERNATIONAL** travel, (3) 13.370
assistance to students, **INTERNS** and residents (except to 13.383
criminal justice agency. **INTERNS** should be used for duties 16.512
will be made for **INTERNSHIP** positions with any 16.512
service are available **INTERNSHIP/RESIDENCY** programs 13.288
and youth and for **INTERNSHIPS** 13.562
INTERNSHIPS are considered as 16.512
utilize, preserve, and **INTERPRET** the Nation's heritage and 60.007
depending upon ultimate **INTERPRETATION** of the Law) 15.130

writers, and other **INTERPRETERS** of the humanities. 45.118
writers, and other **INTERPRETERS** of the humanities. 45.121
in understanding and **INTERPRETING** the full range of 60.004
career education; (8) **INTERRACIAL** activities; (9) 13.525
career education; (8) **INTERRACIAL** activities; (9) 13.526
whose education was **INTERRUPTED** by active duty after 64.111
or had their education **INTERRUPTED.** Schools or Colleges 13.491
regional, statewide, **INTERSTATE** and national 45.113
case of public regional **INTERSTATE** commissions and 13.485
benefits of this food **INTERVENTION** program. Data will 10.557
prevention and early **INTERVENTION** programs in schools. 13.420
reasons or because of **INTIMIDATION.** The Justice 16.100
and users; expenses of **INTRODUCING** new technologies in 13.348
adopt processes for the **INTRODUCTION** of new curricula, 13.489
through comprehensive **INVENTORIES** of, and studies with 13.550
based on an indexed **INVENTORY** of some 10,000 42.007
or national origin. To **INVESTIGATE,** negotiate, and 16.100
by the Federal Bureau of **INVESTIGATION.** Funds from 16.513
scientists in their **INVESTIGATION** of short-lived 60.011
advice, special studies, **INVESTIGATIONS,** development of 15.351
surveys, evaluations, **INVESTIGATIONS,** experiments, and 13.575
services, and individual **INVESTIGATIONS** in marine 11.417
qualified research and **INVESTIGATIONS** into the 20.502
observation and **INVESTIGATIONS** must be of a 60.004
governmental. Scientific **INVESTIGATIONS** on Barro Colorado 60.018
the principle **INVESTIGATOR** is responsible for 47.038
the principal **INVESTIGATOR** is responsible for 47.024
the principal **INVESTIGATOR** is responsible for 47.036
the principal **INVESTIGATOR** is responsible for 47.047
for (1) support of both **INVESTIGATORS** and students to 13.375
available to qualified **INVESTIGATORS** at every level of 60.002
leaders and principal **INVESTIGATORS.** Requests for 60.014
counseling, and student **INVOLVEMENT** in intellectual, 13.420
lead to genuine **INVOLVEMENT** of the public. 13.529
on Barro Colorado **ISLAND,** an area of approximately 60.018
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.525
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.526
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.528
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.529
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.530
of minority group **ISOLATION.** 13.532
the basis of geographic **ISOLATION** from other quality arts 45.011
or to redeem vouchers **ISSUED** for that purpose. Ten percent 10.557
affected by these **ISSUES.** 60.004
understanding of public **ISSUES** and problems having 47.036
resolution of consumer **ISSUES** by State, local and foreign 13.611
attention to central **ISSUES** in the humanities by bringing 45.120
and understand public **ISSUES** invol- ving science and 47.048
technology. It also **ISSUES** literary and folksong 42.005
in meeting the pressing **ISSUES** of his day--translated into 60.020
perspectives on current **ISSUES** of public import. 45.113
on each coast of the **ISTHMUS,** provide opportunities for 60.018

J

building maintenance and **JANITORIAL** services, utilities, 13.359
by active duty after **JANUARY** 31, 1955. 64.111

GENERAL INDEX

are also available for **JAZZ/FOLK/ETHNIC** musicians and 45.005
cost of round-trip **JET** economy air fare for award 13.438
cost of round-trip **JET** economy air fare for award 13.441
finances costs of **JET** economy international travel to 13.439
travel, round-trip **JET** economy; maintenance allowances; 13.440
Forces requirements. **JOB** Corps contributes to the 17.211
community organization; **JOB** development, placement, follow-up, 49.002
specific training in **JOB** entry skills just prior to time 13.502
capability for available **JOB** opportunities, and to meet the 23.012
and for assistance in **JOB** placement, and for general 15.108
To provide **JOB** training and employment 17.232
students can enroll in **JOB-RELEVANT** vocational education 23.012
students in eligible **JOBS,** which may be either for the 13.463
of high unemployment in **JOBS** which provide public services 17.232
(in cooperation with the **JOHN** F. Kennedy Center for the 13.566
aircraft and stations. **JOINT** planning of Coast Guard 20.002
and to engage in **JOINT** research projects with foreign 47.014
and records, a Quarterly **JOURNAL** discussing the Library's 42.005
all-inclusive byweekly **JOURNAL** (Government Reports 11.650
are available only to **JOURNALISTS** for study at Stanford 45.109
These include: Abstract **JOURNALS** and a magnetic tape 24.023
acquisition of books, **JOURNALS,** and other types of 13.348
costs of books or **JOURNALS,** nor for non-essential 45.111
permitted when, in the **JUDGMENT** of the grantee, they are 66.428
of detached, **JUDICIOUS** and critical perspectives 45.113
a year at ERDA's Grand **JUNCTION** Office 24.029
and State colleges and **JUNIOR** and commu- nity colleges to 45.116
education, including **JUNIOR** and community colleges, 13.560
of critical need for **JUNIOR** community colleges and 13.462
graduate students and to **JUNIOR** faculty members of colleges 13.454
Fellows and promising **JUNIOR** Fellows for intensive study 45.120
to elementary and **JUNIOR** high schools, environmental, 15.902
literature, archaeology, **JURISPRUDENCE,** art history and 45.115
such as history, **JURISPRUDENCE,** literature, 45.104
controlled criminal **JUSTICE** agency. Interns should be 16.512
To improve criminal **JUSTICE** curriculums, educational 16.511
of intimidation. The **JUSTICE** Department may also go to 16.100
in the criminal **JUSTICE** field 16.508
professionalize criminal **JUSTICE** personnel through higher 16.504
in advanced criminal **JUSTICE** practices 16.513
related to the criminal **JUSTICE** system 16.505
programs and procedures **JUVENILE** delinquency projects are 16.508

K

with the John F. **KENNEDY** Center for the Performing 13.566
education at the **KINDERGARTEN** through university 20.100
to humanistic **KNOWLEDGE.** 45.118
to humanistic **KNOWLEDGE.** 45.121
the level of consumers' **KNOWLEDGE** and behavior 13.564
to develop research **KNOWLEDGE** and capability in world 13.441
the store of scientific **KNOWLEDGE** and enhance understanding 47.047
promotion of nutritional **KNOWLEDGE** and food use and the 13.494
update and maintain the **KNOWLEDGE** and skills of the 13.320
which contribute to **KNOWLEDGE** and understanding of the 45.105
and methodologies, and **KNOWLEDGE** gained form research on 47.048
upon existing skills and **KNOWLEDGE.** Grants cannot by used 19.006

GENERAL INDEX

To advance the state of **KNOWLEDGE** in nursing education 13.361
to the state of **KNOWLEDGE** in the criminal justice 16.508
and utilization of **KNOWLEDGE** in the health science 13.348
as to facilities needs, **KNOWLEDGE** of appropriate equipment, 13.289
acquiring or expanding a **KNOWLEDGE** of English, U.S. history, 16.400
enhancement of citizens **KNOWLEDGE** of science and technology 47.038
results, to enhance the **KNOWLEDGE** of students and teachers 43.001
to increase their **KNOWLEDGE** of Title VII law and 30.004
the bodies of **KNOWLEDGE** upon which their 45.109
which he is perhaps best **KNOWN--HIS** search for 60.020

L

involved in religious, **LABOR,** anti-labor, or political 72.009
energy research at ERDA **LABORATORIES.** 24.004
on the mainland and **LABORATORIES,** and cages, and pens 60.018
include basic research **LABORATORIES,** clinical and 13.392
a particular population, **LABORATORIES,** clinical teachers, 64.003
and engineering **LABORATORIES** for instructional 24.022
costs, office supplies, **LABORATORY** and instructional 47.048
in regularly scheduled **LABORATORY** and lecture courses 24.011
for minor remodeling of **LABORATORY** and other space used 13.570
through acquisition of **LABORATORY** and other special 13.483
studies of museum **LABORATORY** centers to provide 60.007
at a participating **LABORATORY.** Work must be in an 24.004
be in an area of that **LABORATORY'S** ongoing research, in 24.004
available to pregnant or **LACTATING** women, infants, and 10.557
peninsula on Gatun **LAKE** of approximately 2,500 acres is 60.018
of the acquisition of **LAND** are included. Funds may be used 13.408
of air, water, and **LAND** resources. Training grants 66.026
schools, sites or **LAND** resources which exemplify 15.902
and the effects of **LAND** use on natural communities 60.004
It may consist of **LAND** with or without buildings and 13.606
Grants to **LAND-GRANT** colleges and 13.453
of the VA. Leasing of **LANDS,** buildings and structures 64.020
be applied to buildings, **LANDS,** salaries in unauthorized 13.453
forests to agricultural **LANDS.** Since the Center is located 60.004
in architecture, **LANDSCAPE** architecture, urban, 45.001
fluent in the English **LANGUAGE.** 13.405
in learning the English **LANGUAGE** and acquiring the 16.400
instructional costs of **LANGUAGE** and area and international 13.435
curriculums in foreign **LANGUAGE** and area studies; and 13.439
abroad in modern foreign **LANGUAGE** and area studies. The 13.441
study abroad in foreign **LANGUAGE** and area studies; to 13.438
To improve foreign **LANGUAGE** and area studies training 13.436
programs in foreign **LANGUAGE,** area studies, and world 13.440
or writing the English **LANGUAGE** for adults functioning at 13.400
courses in the English **LANGUAGE** for such students 13.482
history, philosophy, **LANGUAGE,** linguistics, litera- 45.115
account the culture and **LANGUAGE** of the tribes to be 13.546
trip transportation, **LANGUAGE** or orientation course 19.101
agriculture, English **LANGUAGE,** the various branches of 13.453
while using their native **LANGUAGE,** to achieve competence in 13.403
in modern foreign **LANGUAGES** and area studies critical 13.435
in over 50 different **LANGUAGES** and organizing this 10.700
in modern foreign **LANGUAGES** and other studies needed 13.436
for experts in foreign **LANGUAGES,** area studies, and world 13.434

fieldsancient **LANGUAGES,** civil government, 13.453
Arts, Modern Foreign **LANGUAGES,** English, Reading, the 13.483
Science Programs in **LATIN** America (Argentina, Brazil, 47.014
purposes as defined by **LAW.** 13.408
interpretation of the **LAW).** 15.130
knowledge of Title VII **LAW** and litigation 30.004
projects in the areas of **LAW** enforcement and criminal justice, 16.508
educational personnel, **LAW** enforcement officials, and other 13.420
instruct State and local **LAW** enforcement personnel in advanced 16.513
as otherwise provided by **LAW.** Funds must be spent within the 13.483
for libraries such as **LAW,** medical, school, and academic 13.464
under applicable State **LAW.** Program development grants may 13.451
sales under Public **LAW** 480 60.016
Act of 1965 (Public **LAW** 89-291). Three categories of 13.406
of Section 405 of Public **LAW** 93-112 13.603
equal protection of the **LAWS;** or (2) any individual or parent 16.100
at the general public, **LAYMEN,** youth, teachers, and special 13.275
their projects bases at **LEAA** offices in Washington, DC 16.508
may submit applications. **LEAA** reviews these applications and 16.504
service and community **LEADERS** and personnel; (e) community 13.420
made by expedition **LEADERS** and principal investigators 60.014
to prepare nurse **LEADERS** as administrators, 13.358
programs, projects and **LEADERSHIP** activities designed to 13.570
State administration and **LEADERSHIP,** and program 13.493
provided generally for **LEADERSHIP,** coordination and 13.563
of graduate study in **LEADERSHIP** development programs 13.503
and to exert **LEADERSHIP** in achieving a solution 13.533
to develop State **LEADERSHIP** in education or to 13.485
the quality of their **LEADERSHIP** in their professions 45.109
to provide training to **LEADERSHIP** personnel for the 13.562
in strengthening the **LEADERSHIP** resources of thei 13.486
State administration and **LEADERSHIP.** States must use at 13.494
the country and **LEADERSHIP** training for 13.420
opportunities to **LEARN** more about the nature of their 13.549
which relate to: (1) **LEARNER-CENTERED** change; (2) 13.925
on the processes of **LEARNING** and education, and to find 47.048
institution of higher **LEARNING** are awarded for basic 60.016
children with specific **LEARNING** disabilities and 13.571
children with specific **LEARNING** disabilities. No 13.520
To provide a **LEARNING** experience for the 45.114
institutions of higher **LEARNING** for special projects for 13.768
institutions of higher **LEARNING** for use in 24.022
institutions of higher **LEARNING,** medical centers, 64.003
development (or other **LEARNING)** needs. 72.009
through the Area **LEARNING** Resource Center Network 13.446
institutions of higher **LEARNING.** Students are eligible for 13.539
efforts on their part in **LEARNING** the English language and 16.400
institutions of higher **LEARNING.** The research grants offer 19.102
outlined above, **LEA'S** are encouraged to focus their 13.525
Funds for **LEA'S** who have or will adopt a plan 13.526
his request for sale or **LEASE** by him at its fair value for 39.002
and is available for **LEASE.** The computer products of 11.650
also are sold or **LEASED** by NTIS. Current summaries of 11.650
under control of the VA; **LEASING** of lands, buildings and 64.020
scheduled laboratory and **LECTURE** courses. Limitations on 24.011
permit the grantees to **LECTURE** or serve as visiting 19.102
which consists of a **LECTURE** presentation by experts on 24.033
made available through **LECTURE/DEMONSTRATIONS** to 43.001

professors (university **LECTURERS)** and research scholars 19.102
for administration, **LECTURES** and conferences; library 13.435
Occasional supplementary **LECTURES** and films. May be used for 60.013
material including slide **LECTURES,** film strips, and motion 68.001
in one country. The **LECTURESHIPS** permit the grantees 19.102
serve persons who have **LEFT** or completed elementary or 13.558
to practitioners in the **LEGAL** and medical professions to 45.109
employment, housing, **LEGAL,** consumer, transportation, 49.010
made to universities and **LEGAL** service organizations to train 30.004
limited by definition to **LEGALLY** constituted local or state 13.477
limited by definition to **LEGALLY** constituted local or State 13.478
regulations and **LEGISLATION** affecting consumers; 13.611
The **LEGISLATION** requires the 13.542
areas specified by the **LEGISLATION:** Science, 13.483
of previous **LEGISLATIVE** authorities: 13.410, 13.571
and evaluation. A **LEGISLATIVELY** limited portion of 13.571
the host country. Only **LEGITIMATE** costs of research which 60.016
individuals who have a **LEGITIMATE** interest in public 13.227
available from eligible **LENDERS** such as banks, credit 13.460
to students at any **LEVEL;** Construction of patient care 64.021
development of doctoral **LEVEL** education on a broad geographic 13.407
of State and local **LEVEL** employment and training staff, 17.219
offered must be college **LEVEL,** nonsectarian, not otherwise 13.491
through the 12th grade **LEVEL.** Not less than 15 percent of 13.400
cost of education and **LEVEL** of appropriation but in no case 13.539
health, and to raise the **LEVEL** of competence and to increase 13.241
and to raise the **LEVEL** of competence and to increase 13.270
abuse and to raise the **LEVEL** of competence and to increase 13.276
on determining the **LEVEL** of consumers' knowledge and 13.564
investigators at every **LEVEL** of educational accomplishment, 60.002
fellowships for graduate **LEVEL** study as a means of increasing 13.462
resources at the local **LEVEL.** Support is generally not 13.523
of exhibits, popular **LEVEL** technical or semi-technical in 24.023
from the State **LEVEL** to community organizations. 45.007
at the pre-school **LEVEL,** to meet the educational needs 13.403
and secondary school **LEVELS.** 13.449
education at all **LEVELS.** 13.504
at the State and local **LEVELS.** 13.601
through university **LEVELS.** 20.100
education at all **LEVELS** by helping institutions bring 13.439
and secondary **LEVELS;** development and 13.562
at various reading **LEVELS** for use in acquiring or 16.400
at the appropriate **LEVELS** in elementary and secondary 13.570
students at all grade **LEVELS** in the school or schools 13.566
equity for women to all **LEVELS** of education through grants 13.565
at the State and local **LEVELS** of government; improve the 47.036
fitness programs at all **LEVELS** of responsibility. 13.289
and special **LEVELS** of support. 13.270
and special **LEVELS** of support. 13.276
practitioners at all **LEVELS.** Programs presented shall not 16.513
elementary and secondary **LEVELS;** work experience, cooperative 13.502
including by mail; **LIAISON** with elementary and 60.005
is published for **LIBRARIANS,** technical information 11.650
and practices of **LIBRARIANSHIP** and information 13.468
technologies in medical **LIBRARIANSHIP** and other essential 13.348
or the improvement of **LIBRARIANSHIP** including the 13.475
for new regional **LIBRARIES.** 13.350
in Presidential **LIBRARIES.** 39.004

GENERAL INDEX

with first-rate **LIBRARIES.** 45.116
to schools, colleges, **LIBRARIES** across the Nation 68.001
for use as public **LIBRARIES.** Also, the initial 13.408
at universities with **LIBRARIES** and facilities suitable 45.119
systems or networks of **LIBRARIES** and information centers 13.465
or microfilm, for **LIBRARIES** and members of the 42.004
the educational uses of **LIBRARIES** and other cultural 45.111
to Government agencies, **LIBRARIES** and other institutions 42.003
working tools for other **LIBRARIES**, and reference material 42.005
There are 54 regional **LIBRARIES** and 96 subregional 42.001
of the individual **LIBRARIES.** Depository publications 40.001
To help **LIBRARIES**, museums, and other 45.117
to the improvement of **LIBRARIES** or the improvement of 13.475
collections and **LIBRARIES**, professional staff 60.002
may not be used for **LIBRARIES** such as law, medical, 13.464
may be made to stimulate **LIBRARIES** to implement plans for 13.348
for use in schools and **LIBRARIES.** (2) A limited number of 24.023
cost, museum and **LIBRARY** acquisition, or purchase of 45.113
cost, museum and **LIBRARY** acquisition, or purchase of 45.114
and institutes, limited **LIBRARY** acquisitions, and other 45.110
the exception of general **LIBRARY** acquisitions, large scale 13.518
for construction costs, **LIBRARY** acquisitions, production 45.111
cost, museums and **LIBRARY** acquisitions, purchase of 45.112
the capacity of State **LIBRARY** administrative agencies for 13.464
or expanding programs of **LIBRARY** and Information Science. Not 13.468
intended to improve **LIBRARY** and information science 13.475
under the Medical **LIBRARY** Assistance Act of 1965 13.406
served by each type of **LIBRARY** center 13.465
Publications in the **LIBRARY** collection are available 10.700
and conferences; **LIBRARY** facilities and staff; and 13.435
services based on **LIBRARY** holdings in science and 42.007
and protection of **LIBRARY** materials 42.008
stipends for Fellows, **LIBRARY** materials, supplies, travel, 45.120
the collections of the **LIBRARY** of Congress 42.005
them to utilize the **LIBRARY** of Congress cataloging and 42.003
materials from the **LIBRARY** of Congress collection in 42.004
of Health and National **LIBRARY** of Medicine policies and 13.351
contact National **LIBRARY** of Medicine program office 13.352
and the Caribbean Sea. A **LIBRARY** of 15,000 volumes is among 60.018
of equipment for the **LIBRARY** operation and of furniture 13.348
acquisition of school **LIBRARY** resources, textbooks, and 13.570
States to acquire school **LIBRARY** resources, textbooks, and 13.480
to serve areas without **LIBRARY** service facilities necessary 13.408
To provide **LIBRARY** service to the blind and 42.001
cannot be performed by **LIBRARY** staff can be supplied with 42.006
its region, each such **LIBRARY** works cooperatively with 13.350
Journal discussing the **LIBRARY'S** collections and programs, 42.005
which facilitate the **LIBRARY'S** technical operations 13.348
and for composers and **LIBRETTISTS.** There are no funds 45.005
and enrich public **LIFE** in individual communities by 60.007
programs in the **LIFE**, physical, and environmental 24.022
philosophy, language, **LINGUISTICS**, litera- ture, 45.115
serve as a coordinating **LINK** between individual parents and 13.529
prepare current **LISTS** of curriculum materials 13.496
for Indian adults in **LITERACY** and high school 15.100
development of science **LITERACY**, (c) increasing the 47.048
the provision of basic **LITERACY** opportunities for 13.536
a solution to the **LITERACY** problem of the State 13.533

GENERAL INDEX

It also issues	**LITERARY** and folksong recordings	42.005
to development of the	**LITERARY** arts in America	45.004
16 will be functionally	**LITERATE.**	13.533
and MEDLARS (Medical	**LITERATURE** Analysis and Retrieval	13.350
language, linguistics,	**LITERATURE,** archaeology,	45.115
studies, children's	**LITERATURE,** music, geography, and	42.006
history, jurisprudence,	**LITERATURE,** philosophy, for	45.104
of the world's energy	**LITERATURE;** scientific and	24.023
also conduct extensive	**LITERATURE** searches--on a one-time	42.007
negotiate, and	**LITIGATE** allegations of employment	16.100
of Title VII law and	**LITIGATION.**	30.004
for costs arising from	**LITIGATION** in connection with the	13.342
of individual or family	**LIVES** and habits; and social	45.113
programs affecting their	**LIVES;** to stimulate new and more	49.002
their work and personal	**LIVES** whether or not they are engaged	47.048
paid out of the monthly	**LIVING** allowance. Corps members may	17.211
are made for use of	**LIVING** and other facilities.	60.004
based on cost of	**LIVING** in host country; project	13.441
host country's cost of	**LIVING;** in some cases the grantee's	13.437
as teachers of children	**LIVING** on reservation. To support	13.546
environment. Modest	**LIVING** quarters are available on the	60.018
listed in the pamphlet	**LOAN** and Grant of Materials to	24.011
an information, sales,	**LOAN,** and technical service center	39.005
institutions. The	**LOAN** are insured by a State or	13.460
a special Cuban Student	**LOAN** Fund for making loans to	13.409
capitalizing a student	**LOAN** fund. Funds on deposit can only	13.342
of nursing to capitalize	**LOAN** funds.	13.364
To establish	**LOAN** funds at eligible higher	13.471
through interlibrary	**LOAN** or photoreproduction, and the	10.700
National Direct Student	**LOAN** Program	13.469
National Defense Student	**LOAN** recipients who become teachers	13.470
To maintain a free	**LOAN** service of captioned films and	13.446
the Federally assisted	**LOAN,** whichever is longer, for the	13.369
of training vessels	**LOANED** by Federal Government;	11.506
Films are	**LOANED** free for educational,	24.002
training schools may be	**LOANED** idle equipment from the	12.001
on amount of materials	**LOANED** or granted are listed in the	24.011
long-term, low interest	**LOANS.**	13.342
long-term low-interest	**LOANS.**	13.364
for their share of	**LOANS** cancelled for National Defense	13.470
low-interest deferred	**LOANS** for educational expenses	13.460
and regulations.	**LOANS** not to exceed $2,200 per	16.504
of interlibrary	**LOANS,** reference services, training	13.350
as aliens. Amount of	**LOANS** restricted to $1,000 per	13.409
Institutions must use	**LOANS** to meet the Federal matching	13.469
may use funds to make	**LOANS** to needy, eligible students for	13.471
non-Federal construction	**LOANS** to non-profit private nursing	13.369
other Federal, State, or	**LOCAL** agencies.	15.100
WIC applications. Only	**LOCAL** agencies approved by the	10.557
issues by State,	**LOCAL** and foreign governments; and	13.611
have exhausted State,	**LOCAL,** and regional resources	42.006
for reference in	**LOCAL** areas. There are currently	40.001
appropriate federal or	**LOCAL** authorities for action. The	15.850
The State,	**LOCAL** body, or agency receiving a	20.503
programs in states and	**LOCAL** communities.	17.219
planning and developing	**LOCAL** curriculums in foreign language	13.439
Strengthening State and	**LOCAL** education- al agencies - Funds	13.571
capabilities to	**LOCAL** education agencies.	13.430

GENERAL INDEX

consultative services to **LOCAL** education agencies, improving 13.486
services to state and **LOCAL** education agencies in the 13.566
programs through **LOCAL** education agencies must be 13.495
System of Measurement. **LOCAL** education agencies must notify 13.561
community colleges), **LOCAL** education agencies, private 13.504
of higher education and **LOCAL** education agencies to improve 13.489
provided by state and **LOCAL** educational agencies 13.428
be made available to **LOCAL** educational agencies and 13.542
made available to both **LOCAL** educational agencies and 13.528
programs which support **LOCAL** educational agencies' efforts 13.529
personnel. To assist **LOCAL** educational agencies in 13.522
assistance to State and **LOCAL** educational agencies in the 13.496
consortia thereof) and **LOCAL** educational agencies to assist 13.562
financial assistance to **LOCAL** educational agencies to develop 13.534
assistance to state and **LOCAL** educational agencies to plan, 13.563
financial assistance to **LOCAL** educational agencies upon which 13.478
students employed by the **LOCAL** educational agency or other 13.501
an appropriate State or **LOCAL** educational authority or 13.480
of regional, State or **LOCAL** environmental pollution control 66.4[illegible]0
of regional, State or **LOCAL** environmental pollution control 66.002
an increase in State and **LOCAL** funding for elementary and 13.512
provided with State or **LOCAL** funds 13.431
commingled with State or **LOCAL** funds 13.502
commingled with State or **LOCAL** funds 13.570
if it were financed by **LOCAL** funds. Assistance granted under 13.477
strengthen Federal-State **LOCAL** government and private sector 47.036
districts or State or **LOCAL** governmental agencies 15.128
assistance to State and **LOCAL** health and statistical agencies 13.227
scholarship in state and **LOCAL** history, research programs in 45.105
through some 1,900 **LOCAL**, independent college volunteer 72.005
operation of schools by **LOCAL** Indian people 15.105
to instruct State and **LOCAL** law enforcement personnel in 16.513
resources at the **LOCAL** level. Support is generally not 13.523
at the State and **LOCAL** levels 13.601
(1) orient key State and **LOCAL** officials to their emergency 12.325
(5) Assist State, **LOCAL**, or other regional 13.380
and to State and **LOCAL** organizations from certain ERDA 24.023
of Federal, State, and **LOCAL** programs 17.232
to support state and **LOCAL** programs of guidance, 13.519
through State and **LOCAL** public assistance agencies, 13.769
of State and/or **LOCAL** public health programs 13.370
services to children in **LOCAL** public schools, or projects 13.427
folk arts, including **LOCAL**, regional, and National 45.011
provide the basis for **LOCAL** regional or national 45.113
To provide training for **LOCAL** Right to Read administrators 13.533
and supplies; and **LOCAL** travel allowance for necessary 13.438
materials and supplies; **LOCAL** travel allowance for necessary 13.441
regional, State, or **LOCAL** water problems, but the results 15.951
staff activities, and **LOCALLY** developed programs which 49.002
Customers may quickly **LOCATE** summaries of interest from 11.650
the type, size, and **LOCATION** of the facilities to be 13.477
project personnel, food, **LODGING**, temporary field shelters 60.016
history of education, **LOGIC**, methods of teaching, military 13.453
transportation, and **LOGISTIC** support for expeditions to 60.011
or other agencies with **LONG-RANGE** economic and social 19.006
activities; short-and **LONG-RANGE** metric education 13.561
will be pervasive and **LONG-RANGE**, rather than specific 45.110
To provide for **LONG-TERM**, full-time academic 13.358

To provide **LONG-TERM**, low-interest-bearing 13.409
professions by providing **LONG-TERM**, low interest loans 13.342
education by providing **LONG-TERM** low-interest loans 13.364
not involve financial **LOSS** or gain to the recipient 60.020
and to restore **LOST** educational opportunities to 64.111
To assist **LOW** income and physically handicapped 13.482
a major concentration of **LOW** income people to facilitate entry 13.543
prepare and motivate **LOW** income students with inadequate 13.492
by providing long-term, **LOW** interest loans 13.342
or individuals of **LOW** or moderate income and for related 39.002
No restrictions, but **LOW** priority is given to requests for 13.925
children in **LOW-INCOME** areas whether enrolled 13.428
to supply schools in **LOW-INCOME** areas with equipment 10.554
having concentrations of **LOW-INCOME** families, and to 13.489
among young people from **LOW-INCOME** families and with 13.492
gains that children from **LOW-INCOME** families make in 13.433
a high concentration of **LOW-INCOME** families through 13.505
centers to serve **LOW-INCOME** young men and women, 17.211
To authorize **LOW-INTEREST** deferred loans for 13.460
by providing long-term **LOW-INTEREST** loans 13.364
To provide long-term, **LOW-INTEREST-BEARING** loans to 13.409
by (a renewable one-year **LUMP-SUM)** contract with each 24.020
cents for each free **LUNCH.** All participating schools 10.555
the National School **LUNCH** Program, School Breakfast 10.556
grade or under, for **LUNCHES** meeting the nutritional 10.555

M

for federally generated **MACHINE** processable data files 11.650
of those donated: office **MACHINES** and supplies, furniture, 39.003
and talking book **MACHINES.** There are 54 regional 42.001
Data File (on **MAGNETIC** tape) includes unpublished 11.650
Abstract journals and a **MAGNETIC** tape information-data base 24.023
cards, book catalogs, **MAGNETIC** tapes, and other technical 42.003
periodicals, documents, **MAGNETIC** tapes, phonograph records, 13.406
laboratories on the **MAINLAND** and laboratories, and 60.018
them rapidly toward the **MAINSTREAM** of American higher 13.454
of a $1,300 monthly **MAINTENANCE** allowance and a 13.439
provided for dependents. **MAINTENANCE** allowance, paid in the 13.437
transportation, **MAINTENANCE** allowances payable in 19.102
round-trip jet economy; **MAINTENANCE** allowances, purchases 13.440
and financial personnel, **MAINTENANCE** and housekeeping 13.632
accounting; building **MAINTENANCE** and janitorial 13.359
assistance agencies, **MAINTENANCE** and medical assistance 13.769
For payment of **MAINTENANCE** and operation 13.478
for the establishment, **MAINTENANCE,** and operation of 13.534
for the establishment, **MAINTENANCE,** and operation of 13.551
of State Marine Schools; **MAINTENANCE** and repair of training 11.506
The grants supplement **MAINTENANCE** and tuition 19.101
the establishment or **MAINTENANCE** of programs to 13.380
operation, or **MAINTENANCE** of public airports 39.003
design, operation, and **MAINTENANCE** of solid waste 66.026
and the operation and **MAINTENANCE** of the school 11.507
design, operation, and **MAINTENANCE** of waste treatment 66.429
Costs per enrollee **MAN-YEAR** are limited to $6,900 17.211
construct, operate, or **MANAGE** urban transportation systems 20.502
of solid waste **MANAGEMENT** and resource recovery 66.026

and local educational	**MANAGEMENT** capabilities, including	13.571
and Resources; 5)	**MANAGEMENT** Finance and	13.575
touring, workshops,	**MANAGEMENT** improvement, national	45.002
of home environment, and	**MANAGEMENT** of resources: the	13.494
for training of	**MANAGERIAL**, technical, and	20.503
site are available from	**MANAGERS** of parks containing NESA	15.902
related to the field of	**MANPOWER**.	17.218
To develop skilled	**MANPOWER** as an industrial	12.001
of the Nation's dental	**MANPOWER** by assisting schools of	13.320
field and introduce new	**MANPOWER** courses and curriculums	17.219
The Research	**MANPOWER** development program	13.398
existing mental health	**MANPOWER**. High priority is given to	13.244
and paramedical	**MANPOWER** in family planning	13.260
capability in terms of	**MANPOWER**, methods, and materials	19.006
and servicing State	**MANPOWER** services councils; and (3)	17.232
which will meet critical	**MANPOWER** shortages and are not	13.632
and engineering	**MANPOWER** to help meet the Nations	47.009
and technological	**MANPOWER** with greater participation	47.048
and the preparation of	**MANUALS** and other materials on	60.007
to be used, is being	**MANUFACTURED** in the United	11.105
materials as serials,	**MANUSCRIPTS**, maps, phonorecords,	42.006
Copies of	**MANUSCRIPTS**, prints, photographs,	42.004
prints, photographs,	**MAPS**, and book material are made	42.004
as serials, manuscripts,	**MAPS**, phonorecords, prints,	42.006
record, and distribute	**MARINE** biological specimens. Upon	60.014
To train Merchant	**MARINE** officers.	11.507
To train Merchant	**MARINE** officers in State Marine	11.506
university centers for	**MARINE** research, education,	11.417
in Gatun Lake. The	**MARINE** research stations, on each	60.018
may enhance the national	**MARINE** sciences effort	20.002
is a federally operated	**MARITIME** academy providing	11.507
price based on the fair	**MARKET** value. A discount of up to	13.606
to the estimated fair	**MARKET** value of the property.	39.002
people in obtaining a	**MARKETABLE** skill and employment	15.108
kind, the trapping or	**MARKING** of plants and/or animals,	60.004
ages 18 and 26. The	**MARRIAGE** of a child will not bar	64.117
nutrient cycling,	**MARSH** productivity, estuarine	60.004
is available to salt	**MARSHES**, beaches, bluffs, and the	60.004
education materials by	**MASS** media; (e) the establishment of	13.564
employed in the urban	**MASS** transportation field.	20.503
The Government	**MATCHES** this allotment, for a total	17.211
of grants are made on a	**MATCHING** basis (average equaling 50	13.518
funds are awarded on a	**MATCHING** basis with non-Federal	72.009
To provide	**MATCHING** funds, on a	15.952
To provide	**MATCHING** grants for acquisition and	13.413
To make	**MATCHING** grants of up to $1500 for	13.548
to meet the Federal	**MATCHING** one-ninth contribution of	13.469
shown in the Formula and	**MATCHING** Requirements Section. The	10.553
shown in the formula and	**MATCHING** requirements section. The	10.555
TV, radio and print	**MATERIAL**.	13.289
aviation education	**MATERIAL** and information of an	20.100
and use of	**MATERIAL**, and, insofar as the	42.006
maps, and book	**MATERIAL** are made available upon	42.004
and organizing this	**MATERIAL** for maximum use by	10.700
libraries, and reference	**MATERIAL** for the scholarly world.	42.005
To provide educational	**MATERIAL** including slide lectures,	68.001
and biological	**MATERIAL** preparation resources	13.371
of audiovisual	**MATERIAL**, the construction of	13.348

that the suit will **MATERIALLY** further the orderly 16.100
acquisition of library **MATERIALS.** 13.406
teaching methods and **MATERIALS.** 13.438
money spent for such **MATERIALS.** 13.480
of, existing curriculum **MATERIALS.** 13.496
protection of library **MATERIALS.** 42.008
with new curricular **MATERIALS.** All projects should be 13.504
distribution of media **MATERIALS** and equipment; provide 13.446
including audiovisual **MATERIALS** and equipment suitable 13.570
for such equipment and **MATERIALS,** and in State education 13.483
dissemination of **MATERIALS** and information, and 13.445
staff, dissemination of **MATERIALS** and information, and 13.568
Instructional equipment **MATERIALS** and minor remodeling; 13.518
travel, supplies and **MATERIALS,** and rental of space and 45.115
instructional **MATERIALS,** and studies 13.436
to purchase expendable **MATERIALS** and supplies; local 13.441
disseminating curriculum **MATERIALS** and teaching practices 13.564
to acquire various **MATERIALS** and to use research 24.011
and technical assistance **MATERIALS** are available through the 72.005
addition, instructional **MATERIALS** are furnished by the 12.325
and for such diverse **MATERIALS** as serials, manuscripts, 42.006
of existing research **MATERIALS** at such centers and at 45.105
and use of such **MATERIALS;** (b) comprehensive 13.420
grade-related written **MATERIALS** based on the strands 15.902
Certain educational **MATERIALS** (books, audio- visual) 64.021
types of informational **MATERIALS;** cataloging, binding, 13.348
curriculums, educational **MATERIALS,** conduct research, 16.511
of educational **MATERIALS** dealing with the use and 13.275
of aviation educational **MATERIALS** developed so they may be 20.100
(4) curriculum and **MATERIALS** development, including 13.403
and supplementary **MATERIALS** development. (4) 13.522
and instructional **MATERIALS,** field trips, and 47.048
Audio-visual **MATERIALS** for use in art education 68.001
To reproduce **MATERIALS** from the Library of 42.004
of instructional **MATERIALS,** improved State 13.493
and on historical **MATERIALS** in Presidential 39.004
collections, and other **MATERIALS** in the field of library 42.005
books and other library **MATERIALS,** library equipment, 13.464
equipment and **MATERIALS.** No grant may exceed 66 13.555
users. Neither library **MATERIALS** nor construction are 13.465
development of teaching **MATERIALS,** nor for proposals which 45.118
development of teaching **MATERIALS,** nor for proposals which 45.121
of both flat and 3D **MATERIALS.** Occasional 60.013
honoraria, educational **MATERIALS,** office supplies and 45.117
of agencies' audiovisual **MATERIALS** on deposit with the 39.005
of manuals and other **MATERIALS** on museum techniques, 60.007
and teacher aids and **MATERIALS;** physical and mental 13.433
develop teaching **MATERIALS,** promote educational 45.111
of instructional **MATERIALS,** provision of equipment; 13.494
sciences, engineering, **MATERIALS** re- search, and computer 47.047
of information and **MATERIALS** relating to, and 13.536
for Fellows, library **MATERIALS,** supplies, travel, 45.120
manpower, methods, and **MATERIALS** that can assist AID or 19.006
contracts must be for **MATERIALS** which are in compliance 13.561
development of teaching **MATERIALS,** work in the creative 45.119
the various branches of **MATHEMATICAL,** physical, natural, 13.453
chemistry, astronomy, **MATHEMATICAL** sciences, social 47.047
reading, English, and **MATHEMATICS,** as well as a broader 15.100

legislation: Science, **MATHEMATICS,** History, Civics, ... 13.483
mechanic arts, English, **MATHEMATICS,** science, economics, ... 13.453
books, other teaching **MATTERIALS;** rent for instructional ... 13.440
at the Center range from **MATURE** forests to agricultural ... 60.004
libraries suitable for **MATURE** research during the summer of ... 45.116
facilities suitable for **MATURE** study ... 45.119
personnel, and **MAXIMIZING** the benefits of ... 13.486
the amount is $2,500 and **MAXIMUM** aggregate of $10,000. ... 13.409
other services lead to **MAXIMUM** employment opportunities and ... 17.232
allowance for a **MAXIMUM** of four dependents. Funds ... 13.439
may be made for up to a **MAXIMUM** of three years and may ... 13.272
and supplies up to a **MAXIMUM** of $250, and the normal ... 66.002
Loans have a **MAXIMUM** of $2,500 annnually and are ... 13.364
may be made for up to a **MAXIMUM** of 3 years and may include a ... 13.278
may be made for up to a **MAXIMUM** of 3 years and may include a ... 13.282
and up to a **MAXIMUM** of $50 thereafter; and a ... 17.211
grants (limited to a **MAXIMUM** of $5,000) (2) supplemental ... 13.406
together to achieve **MAXIMUM** service to all users. ... 13.465
this material for **MAXIMUM** use by scientists, students, ... 10.700
of milk served with a **MEAL** reimbursement under the National ... 10.556
for up to 3 complete **MEALS** and 2 supplemental meals daily ... 10.552
free and reduced price **MEALS** to eligible children ... 10.555
free and reduced price **MEALS** to eligible children, and to ... 10.553
eligible for free **MEALS** under the regulations ... 10.556
to secure and hold **MEANINGFUL** employment, participate ... 17.211
industrial preparedness **MEASURE.** ... 12.001
and analyzed to **MEASURE** the administrative ... 10.557
revised Metric System of **MEASUREMENT.** ... 13.561
of instruction in the **MECHANIC** arts, agriculture, English ... 13.453
films and other related **MEDIA,** and media equipment. The ... 13.446
may be used for public **MEDIA** arts programming and ... 45.006
outfitting tutorial and **MEDIA** centers, remedial courses for ... 13.482
and exhibits; for **MEDIA** dissemination of American folk ... 45.011
materials by mass **MEDIA;** (e) the establishment of new, ... 13.564
techniques and **MEDIA;** furnishing information to the ... 60.005
medicare, **MEDICAID,** social services, and the ... 13.482
receive room and board; **MEDICAL** and dental care; work ... 17.211
expand and improve basic **MEDICAL** and health related library ... 13.348
in family medicine for **MEDICAL** and osteopathic students); ... 13.383
maintenance and **MEDICAL** assistance and social ... 13.769
quarters, uniforms, **MEDICAL** care, and program travel to ... 11.507
corporations; **MEDICAL** care; dental care; mental ... 49.002
of higher learning, **MEDICAL** centers, hospitals, and ... 64.003
expenses involved in the **MEDICAL** evaluation aspect also may ... 10.557
in conjunction with VA **MEDICAL** facilities ... 64.020
system of regional **MEDICAL** libraries to disseminate ... 13.350
for assistance under the **MEDICAL** Library Assistance Act of ... 13.406
and demonstrations in **MEDICAL** library science, techniques, ... 13.351
in the legal and **MEDICAL** professions to attend ... 45.109
libraries such as law, **MEDICAL,** school, and academic ... 13.464
trained emergency **MEDICAL** service personnel to staff ... 13.287
evaluate data which will **MEDICALLY** identify benefits of this ... 10.557
rehabilitation, **MEDICARE,** medicaid, social ... 13.482
practicing family **MEDICINE.** ... 13.379
in U.S. schools of **MEDICINE** and osteopathy ... 13.288
Programs in schools of **MEDICINE,** Dentistry, Public Health, ... 13.398
tutoring in family **MEDICINE** for medical and ... 13.383
dentistry, veterinary **MEDICINE,** optometry, pharmacy and ... 13.339

GENERAL INDEX

To assist new schools of **MEDICINE**, osteopathy and dentistry 13.384
To assist schools of **MEDICINE**, osteopathy, dentistry, ... 13.381
and National Library of **MEDICINE** policies and regulations 13.351
National Library of **MEDICINE** program office 13.352
hospital libraries, and **MEDLARS** (Medical Literature Analysis 13.350
to special scientific **MEETINGS** and to engage in joint 47.014
or at professional **MEETINGS**. These deal with subjects 24.023
students to scientific **MEETINGS**; (5) consultants 13.375
led by ERDA staff **MEMBERS**, are held once a year at 24.029
living allowance. Corps **MEMBERS** may be enrolled for up to 17.211
and to junior faculty **MEMBERS** of colleges and universities 13.454
director or other **MEMBERS** of his university faculty 45.119
for libraries and **MEMBERS** of the public 42.004
to enable key faculty **MEMBERS** to keep current in their 13.438
increases in school **MEMBERSHIP** as a result of new or 13.477
serve low-income young **MEN** and women, ages 16 through 21, who 17.211
working in the areas of **MENTAL** health and mental illness by 13.244
of mental illness and **MENTAL** health, and to raise the 13.241
care; dental care; **MENTAL** health care; environmental 49.002
training in specified **MENTAL** health related areas; and an 13.282
materials; physical and **MENTAL** health services; social 13.433
to the physically and **MENTALLY** handicapped. The Office 13.603
handicapped (not **MENTALLY** or physically handicapped) 13.499
children, particularly **MENTALLY** retarded children and 13.233
To train **MERCHANT** Marine officers 11.507
To train **MERCHANT** Marine Officers in State 11.506
acts on the basis of a **MERITORIOUS** written complaint from 16.100
Plans under the Federal **METAL** and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act 15.351
new islands, the fall of **METEORITES** and large fireballs, ... 60.011
advocate abortion as a **METHOD** of family planning and will 13.260
strategies and **METHODOLOGIES**, and knowledge 47.048
of new training **METHODS** 13.280
techniques, **METHODS**, and approaches. Grants 60.007
to help improve teaching **METHODS** and materials 13.438
in terms of manpower, **METHODS**, and materials that can 19.006
and health statistics, **METHODS** and techniques, data 13.227
the most effective **METHODS** and techniques in career 13.554
studies whose content or **METHODS** are not humanistic are not 45.119
on new and innovative **METHODS** for accomplishing design and 13.607
develop new or improved **METHODS** for making scientific 47.024
and in developing new **METHODS**. (Guided tours for school 60.005
or value of innovative **METHODS** of cooperative education, or 13.510
and to develop **METHODS** of evaluating the 13.305
efficiencies of various **METHODS** of making food available to 10.557
in the techniques and **METHODS** of providing emergency 13.287
of education, logic, **METHODS** of teaching, military 13.453
on more effective **METHODS** of teaching these languages, ... 13.436
the demonstration of new **METHODS** or facilities which show 13.608
demonstrate potential **METHODS** or formats, explore new 45.113
new curricula, teaching **METHODS**, staffing patterns and 13.489
aid and mine rescue **METHODS**. To develop programs with 15.352
more effective promising **METRIC** education activities; 13.561
crime and delinquency, **METROPOLITAN** problems, and 13.244
(4) strengthening the **METROPOLITAN** public libraries 13.464
(Argentina, Brazil, **MEXICO**), U.S.-Republic of China Co- 47.014
and the University of **MICHIGAN**. Stipends are available to 45.109
unit. A standing order **MICROFICHE** service (SRIM) 11.650
positive photostat, or **MICROFILM**, for libraries and 42.004

form of magnetic tapes, **MICROFORMS**, printed catalog cards, 42.003
meet specific needs of **MIGRANT** children through remedial 13.429
requirements of the **MIGRATION** and Refugee Assistance 13.478
needs of children of **MIGRATORY** agricultural workers or 13.429
methods of teaching, **MILITARY** science, pedagogy, 13.453
teaching service and for **MILITARY** service in specified areas 13.470
the consumption of fluid **MILK** by children of high school grade 10.556
in the special **MILK** program for children. 10.552
the uranium mining and **MILLING** industry, the nuclear 24.029
include more than three **MILLION** books, 36,000 serial titles, 42.007
development of State **MINE** health and safety programs, and 15.351
and training of **MINE** operators, miners, and 15.352
in domestic mining, **MINERAL** and fuel conservation 13.567
nonmetallic mines and **MINERAL** facilities through technical 15.351
of mine operators, **MINERS**, and inspection and safety 15.352
metal and nonmetallic **MINES** and mineral facilities through 15.351
working conditions in **MINES**, (2) the use of permissible 15.352
for the purpose of **MINIMIZING** cultural barriers to 13.528
living allowance of $30 **MINIMUM** during an enrollee's first 17.211
fee of $11 per hour (a **MINIMUM** fee of $88 is charged). A 42.007
or fraction thereof, **MINIMUM** of two years obligated 13.288
having either a **MINIMUM** of 15,000 minority students 13.526
allocate the following **MINIMUM** portions of their total 13.493
fiscal years, the **MINIMUM** rate of reimbursement for a 10.556
serve meals which meet **MINIMUM** requirements as prescribed 10.552
To construct and equip **MINIMUM** school facilities as 13.477
of the uranium **MINING** and milling industry, the 24.029
study in domestic **MINING**, mineral and fuel 13.567
group of parents whose **MINOR** children are being deprived by 16.100
materials, and related **MINOR** remodeling 13.518
(11) planning; and (12) **MINOR** remodeling. Consistent with the 13.525
of the Commissioner, **MINOR** remodeling of classroom or 13.534
of the Commissioner, **MINOR** remodeling of classroom or 13.551
schools, and for **MINOR** remodeling of laboratory and 13.570
and materials, through **MINOR** remodeling of space used for 13.483
(11) planning; and (12) **MINOR** remodeling. The objectives for 13.526
construction (except for **MINOR** renovations and repairs). (2) 13.370
greater participation of **MINORITIES** and women; improve 47.048
of those national **MINORITY** children who are not 13.405
programs, expansion of **MINORITY** enrollment and programs, 13.383
minority students or a **MINORITY** enrollment of at least 50 13.526
research of ethnic **MINORITY** faculty, students, and 13.375
disadvantages of **MINORITY** group isolation. 13.525
disadvantages of **MINORITY** group isolation. 13.528
disadvantages of **MINORITY** group isolation. 13.529
disadvantages of **MINORITY** group isolation. 13.530
disadvantages of **MINORITY** group isolation. 13.532
problems, and **MINORITY** groups. 13.244
fees, textbooks, and **MISCELLANEOUS** expenses directly 15.114
arts and crafts that are **MISREPRESENTED** as genuine 15.850
a total of 90 days as **MISSING** in action or a prisoner of 64.117
physical education, **MOBILITY** training, counseling, 13.427
To establish and operate **MODEL** centers for the improvement of 13.520
internships; and **MODEL** or exemplary projects. 13.562
productivity, estuarine **MODELING**, and the effects of land 60.004
career education **MODELS**. 13.554
service delivery **MODELS** developed by a variety of 72.009
assessment of training **MODELS** for a wide range of new types 13.274

promise of serving as **MODELS** for other institutions 45.111
education programs as **MODELS** for vocational education 13.502
innovative and exemplary **MODELS** of meeting the state's 13.519
To develop **MODELS** relating to recruitment of 13.452
throughout the country. **MODELS** should relate to the 13.520
or individuals of low or **MODERATE** income and for related 39.002
which are vital to **MODERN** biomedical research and 13.371
programs involving **MODERN** educational technologies, new 47.048
research abroad in **MODERN** foreign language and area 13.441
promote instruction in **MODERN** foreign languages and area 13.435
improved instruction in **MODERN** foreign languages and other 13.436
Industrial Arts, **MODERN** Foreign Languages, English, 13.483
services and program; **MODIFICATION** of existing 49.010
specially designed or **MODIFIED** programs of vocational, 13.560
purposes without **MONETARY** consideration; and for 39.002
and technical books, **MONOGRAPHS,** and journals; 24.023
is paid out of the **MONTHLY** living allowance. Corps 17.211
70 percent of a $1,300 **MONTHLY** maintenance allowance and a 13.439
is in the form of **MONTHLY** payments for a period up to 64.117
recreation use, historic **MONUMENT,** public airport use, and 39.002
and related services for **MOTHERS** and children, particularly 13.233
services to unmarried **MOTHERS,** and community programs for 13.601
film strips, and **MOTION** pictures free of charge 68.001
prints, photographs, and **MOTION** pictures. In general, 42.006
and distribution of 16mm **MOTION** pictures on a variety of 24.002
which prepare and **MOTIVATE** low income students with 13.492
and teachers and **MOTIVATE** them in science education 43.001
generate the skill and **MOTIVATION** necessary for success 13.492
varies in the case of **MOTOR** vehicles, aircraft and certain 13.606
special purpose **MOTOR** vehicles, boats, airplanes, and 39.003
Grants may be used for **MOUNTING** special exhibitions, 45.012
Emphasis will be on **M.S.** candidates 24.020
value and presents **MULTI-ETHNIC** children's 13.530
major multidisciplinary, **MULTICATEGORICAL** research 13.371
sponsor Innovative and **MULTIDISCIPLINARY** Cancer 13.398
scale, serving major **MULTIDISCIPLINARY,** multicatego 13.371
addict or abuser via **MULTIDISCIPLINARY,** short-term 13.280
and children with **MULTIPLE** handicaps 13.233
office in specific **MUSEUM.)** 60.005
funded by the National **MUSEUM** Act must clearly demonstrate 60.007
the competence of **MUSEUM** and historical society 45.112
for construction cost, **MUSEUM** and library acquisition, or 45.113
for construction cost, **MUSEUM** and library acquisition, or 45.114
Southern Plains Indian **MUSEUM,** in Anadarko, Oklahoma 15.850
conservation, training **MUSEUM** professionals, and renovation 45.012
and earth sciences, and **MUSEUM** programs. Projects may be 60.016
of persons working in **MUSEUMS** and historical associations; 45.112
To help libraries, **MUSEUMS,** and other cultural 45.117
imaginative use of the **MUSEUMS'** collections 45.114
in support of American **MUSEUMS'** essential activities 45.012
is available for use at **MUSEUMS,** fairs, shopping centers or 24.023
exhibitions available to **MUSEUMS** of all sizes and character, 60.013
for action. The three **MUSEUMS** operated by the Board serve 15.850
provided by major **MUSEUMS.** Write or telephone 60.005
which serve the field of **MUSIC.** 45.005
forms, including dance, **MUSIC,** drama, visual arts; must 13.566
children's literature, **MUSIC,** geography, and cartography, 42.006
braille form and 37,000 **MUSIC** scores in braille, large type 42.001

more broadly informed **MUSICAL** composition and performance. 45.118
more broadly informed. **MUSICAL** composition or performance, 45.121
costs, purchase of **MUSICAL** instruments, equipment, or 45.005
for jazz/folk/ethnic **MUSICIANS** and organizations, and 45.005
by promoting better **MUTUAL** understanding among the 19.101
States by promoting **MUTUAL** understanding among the 19.102
communications, **MUTUAL** understanding and to 49.002
To increase **MUTUAL** understanding between the 13.437

N

to the problems of **NARCOTIC** addiction and drug abuse 13.276
development, energy; **NARCOTICS** addiction and alcoholism 49.002
ethnic groups of the **NATION.** 13.549
libraries across the **NATION.** 68.001
deficiencies of the **NATION**, and to provide for a yearly 13.533
problems confronting the **NATION**. Most of the research 47.047
To help assure the **NATION** of an appropriate variety, 47.048
the Commissioner and the **NATIONAL** Advisory Council an annual 13.500
to seek solutions to **NATIONAL** and regional problems 13.557
is furnished by the **NATIONAL** Archives, six Presidential 39.004
opera companies, **NATIONAL** audience development 45.005
on deposit with the **NATIONAL** Audiovisual Center are for 39.005
offered through the **NATIONAL** Board of Consultants 45.123
and counseling from the **NATIONAL** Center for Health 13.227
development system. The **NATIONAL** Council for Educational 13.575
Act, Title III of the **NATIONAL** Defense Education Act, as 13.570
of Title V-A of the **NATIONAL** Defense Education Act, 13.519
of loans cancelled for **NATIONAL** Defense Student Loan 13.470
fund as part of the **NATIONAL** Direct Student Loan 13.469
assist in planning for **NATIONAL** energy requirements. 24.029
NATIONAL Environmental Study Areas 15.902
sciences and related **NATIONAL** goals, concerns, programs, 13.352
specialists for the **NATIONAL** Health Service Corps and 13.288
to have a substantial **NATIONAL** impact in furthering the 13.565
and the development of a **NATIONAL** institute for museum 60.007
as specified under **NATIONAL** Institutes of Health and 13.351
for assistance to **NATIONAL** literary service 45.004
efforts may enhance the **NATIONAL** marine sciences effort 20.002
to education of those **NATIONAL** minority children who are 13.405
area studies critical to **NATIONAL** needs by supporting the 13.435
must be a citizen or **NATIONAL** of the U.S., or have such 13.462
The student must be a **NATIONAL** or permanent resident of 13.418
libraries which serve as **NATIONAL** or regional resource 13.464
have potential **NATIONAL** or regional significance, 45.011
interstate and **NATIONAL** organizations an 45.113
regard to race, color, **NATIONAL** orgin, or the ability to 10.553
color, religion, sex or **NATIONAL** origin 16.100
of race, color, or **NATIONAL** origin; serve meals which 10.552
To promote a **NATIONAL** program of physical 13.289
service through its **NATIONAL** Referral Center by 42.007
areas via an individual **NATIONAL** Research Service Award. 13.272
An Individual **NATIONAL** Research Service Award 13.278
An individual **NATIONAL** Research Service Award 13.282
(see 13.272 for Alcohol **NATIONAL** Research Service Awards) 13.270
13.278 for Drug Abuse **NATIONAL** Research Service Awards) 13.276
related to cancer. **NATIONAL** Research Service Awards 13.398

GENERAL INDEX

To serve as the **NATIONAL** resource for information 10.700
Federally appropriated **NATIONAL** school lunch program funds 10.555
reimbursement under the **NATIONAL** School Lunch Program, ... 10.556
management improvement, **NATIONAL** services, regional 45.002
the results often have **NATIONAL** significance. Federal 15.952
the results often have **NATIONAL** significance. Federal 15.951
available through the **NATIONAL** Student Volunteer Program 72.005
in the development of a **NATIONAL** system of regional medical 13.350
arrangements, **NATIONAL** teaching fellowships, and 13.454
for purchase from the **NATIONAL** Technical Information 15.953
support regional and **NATIONAL** training programs, ... 16.513
loans to Cuban **NATIONALS** who are attending 13.409
and skills of the **NATION'S** dental manpower by 13.320
to help meet the **NATIONS** energy problems and to 47.009
and interpret the **NATION'S** heritage and enrich public 60.007
philosophy, for **NATIONWIDE** broadcast and 45.104
the development of **NATIVE** American arts and crafts. 15.850
them, while using their **NATIVE** language, to achieve 13.403
which are of regional or **NATTIONAL** significance; (2) special 13.608
mathematical, physical, **NATURAL**, and economic sciences; and 13.453
they provide against **NATURAL** and nuclear disaster 12.324
effects of land use on **NATURAL** communities. General 60.004
of short-lived **NATURAL** events by coordinating 60.011
that preserves the **NATURAL** features, including flora 60.018
processing of bulk **NATURAL** history collections and 60.014
in the fields of **NATURAL** history, science and 60.002
which exemplify **NATURAL**, social, or cultural 15.902
to qualify them for **NATURALIZATION.** 16.400
from the Immigration and **NATURALIZATION** Service in 13.769
interested in becoming **NATURALIZED** citizens of the United 16.400
the institutional **NDSL** fund whenever the participating 13.469
nutritious meals to **NEEDY** children of both preschool and 10.552
funds to make loans to **NEEDY**, eligible students for meeting 13.471
that are especially **NEEDY.** Federal funds are available 10.554
and social services for **NEEDY** refugees. Onetime grants are 13.769
for dependent and **NEGLECTED** children, emotionally 13.601
origin. To investigate, **NEGOTIATE**, and litigate 16.100
of parks containing **NESA** sites. NEED: Materials must be 15.902
Learning Resource Center **NETWORK.** 13.446
operation of systems or **NETWORKS** of libraries and 13.465
names and addresses of **NEWLY** arrived immigrants and other 16.400
programs, and for **NEWLYEMERGING** high 72.005
program publications, **NEWSLETTERS** and, annually, two 13.289
in some 24 weekly **NEWSLETTERS** (Weekly Government 11.650
through the usual **NIH** programs. Biotechnology research 13.371
in both academic and **NON-ACADEMIC** settings. 13.274
others. Accommodation of **NON-COAST** Guard scientific projects 20.002
for educational and **NON-EDUCATIONAL** personnel. To 13.522
or journals, nor for **NON-ESSENTIAL** permanent 45.111
of up to 90 percent of **NON-FEDERAL** construction loans to 13.369
are also supported from **NON-FEDERAL** funds. 15.951
on a matching basis with **NON-FEDERAL** funds. The Federal 72.009
of Indian children. **NON-LOCAL** educational agencies are 13.551
To assist private **NON-PROFIT** agencies, ... 13.522
by a State or private **NON-PROFIT** agency or the Federal 13.460
which are governed by a **NON-PROFIT** institution or 13.551
made to public or other **NON-PROFIT** institutions of higher 13.768
support to enable **NON-PROFIT** institutions to develop 13.272

and other appropriate **NON-PROFIT** institutions to provide 13.562
and public and private **NON-PROFIT** organizations, groups 13.561
construction loans to **NON-PROFIT** private nursing 13.369
and projects for **NON-PUBLIC** school children will be 13.571
including tuition and **NON-REFUNDABLE** fees and 13.503
To give persons in the **NON-TEACHING** professions an 45.109
to all trainees at a **NONACADEMIC** institution. (b) 66.429
to all trainees at a **NONACADEMIC** institution. (b) 66.428
aircraft in support of **NONCOAST** Guard scientific projects 20.002
equipment to be used in **NONCOMMERCIAL** educational 13.413
nonprofit, and **NONCOMMERCIAL** screenings. 24.002
Requests for **NONCOMMITTED** specimens are 60.014
in nonpublic schools, **NONESSENTIAL** construction or 13.427
opportunities for **NONLITERATE** Indian adults and high 13.536
the Federal Metal and **NONMETALLIC** Mine Safety Act of 15.351
various professional and **NONPROFESSIONAL** personnel for 13.452
public and/or private **NONPROFIT** agencies are subject to 13.451
to public or private **NONPROFIT** agencies with expertise 13.530
to any public or private **NONPROFIT** agency for a program 13.532
free for educational, **NONPROFIT**, and noncommercial 24.002
operate the program on a **NONPROFIT** basis for all children 10.553
and other public or **NONPROFIT** bodies 64.003
and other appropriate **NONPROFIT** educational agencies for 13.560
Grant of Materials to **NONPROFIT** Educational 24.011
equipment is donated to **NONPROFIT** educational institutions 24.022
must operate a **NONPROFIT** food service for all 10.552
academic and other **NONPROFIT** institutions in 13.371
available support for **NONPROFIT** institutions interested 13.398
by public or private **NONPROFIT** institutions of higher 13.418
public or private **NONPROFIT** institutions of higher 13.539
support and enables **NONPROFIT** institutions to develop 13.282
support to enable **NONPROFIT** institutions to develop 13.278
and other public and **NONPROFIT** institutions to 13.320
any public or private **NONPROFIT** organization under an 13.463
Assistance to **NONPROFIT** organizations to conduct 13.529
through local public or **NONPROFIT** private health agencies 10.557
participating public and **NONPROFIT** private schools, of high 10.555
To assist any **NONPROFIT** (public or private) 11.105
costs of CAAs, **NONPROGRAM** staff activities, and 49.002
of equipment in **NONPUBLIC** schools, nonessential 13.427
must be college level, **NONSECTARIAN**, not otherwise 13.491
is involved in the **NORMAL** credit granting academic 72.004
at least one-half of **NORMAL** full-time academic workload 13.460
teachers during the **NORMAL** schoolday; for construction 13.433
maximum of $250, and the **NORMAL** student holidays observed by 66.002
and fees, and the **NORMAL** student holidays observed by 66.430
shall be entitled to the **NORMAL** student holidays observed by 66.428
shall be entitled to the **NORMAL** student holidays observed by 66.429
cited in the **NOTICE** of Grant Award 13.233
education agencies must **NOTIFY** their State educational 13.561
School officials **NOTIFY** these persons of citizenship 16.400
who receives an **NRS** award is obligated upon 13.398
Volunteer Program. The **NSVP** does not award grants, neither 72.005
technology groups. **NTIS** also is a central source for 11.650
computer search service **NTISEARCH)**. Approximately 60,000 11.650
against natural and **NUCLEAR** disaster effects 12.324
centers of graduate **NUCLEAR** engineering and radiation 24.020
milling industry, the **NUCLEAR** industry, financial 24.029

Provision of **NUCLEAR** materials to educational 24.011
learning for use in **NUCLEAR-ORIENTED** educational 24.022
universities equip their **NUCLEAR-SCIENCE** and engineering 24.022
Used **NUCLEAR-TYPE** equipment is donated 24.022
applicants to construct **NURSE** education facilities. Nursing 13.369
and colleges to prepare **NURSE** leaders as administrators 13.358
and the supply of **NURSE** practitioners 13.386
increase the number of **NURSES** and improve the quality of 13.369
physicians, dentists, **NURSES,** and other health-related 13.288
the number of registered **NURSES** with preparation for 13.358
and in schools of **NURSING.** 13.358
and hospital schools of **NURSING.** Also, he must be enrolled 13.539
To help schools of **NURSING** and other institutions 13.359
of study in professional **NURSING** education by providing 13.364
education facilities. **NURSING** education facilities 13.369
state of knowledge in **NURSING** education, practice, and 13.361
operating costs of **NURSING** educational program. Funds 13.386
To assist schools of **NURSING** in serious financial straits 13.388
osteopathic schools, **NURSING** schools, other institutions 64.003
in ecosystem processes, **NUTRIENT** cycling, marsh 60.004
as well as health, **NUTRITION,** and other 13.433
projects, health and **NUTRITION** programs and 13.571
instruction, health, **NUTRITION,** psychological services, 13.429
staff and programs; **NUTRITIONAL** improvement and parent 13.433
including promotion of **NUTRITIONAL** knowledge and food use 13.494
breakfasts, meeting the **NUTRITIONAL** requirements prescibed 10.553
for lunches meeting the **NUTRITIONAL** requirements 10.555
identified to be **NUTRITIONAL** risks. Another major 10.557
departments to make **NUTRITIONALLY** desirable foods 10.557
States in providing **NUTRITIOUS** breakfasts for school 10.553
To supply **NUTRITIOUS** foods to participants 10.557
and to provide **NUTRITIOUS** meals to needy children 10.552

O

programs which require **OBLIGATED** service after graduation, 13.288
receives an NRS award is **OBLIGATED** upon termination of the 13.398
I fail to perform this **OBLIGATION** I may be required to 66.429
the collection of any **OBLIGATION** to the fund and 13.342
proper. Scientific **OBSERVATION** and investigations 60.004
normal student holidays **OBSERVED** by an academic 66.002
normal student holidays **OBSERVED** by an academic 66.430
normal student holidays **OBSERVED** by an academic 66.428
normal student holidays **OBSERVED** by an academic 66.429
topical areas, through **OCCASIONAL** published volumes in 42.007
flat and 3D materials. **OCCASIONAL** supplementary lectures, 60.013
of education problems **OCCASIONED** by desegregation, and 13.405
enter and remain in an **OCCUPATION** involving the design, 66.429
certain professional or **OCCUPATIONAL** areas is limited to 13.565
establish, and operate **OCCUPATIONAL** education programs 13.502
development in all **OCCUPATIONAL** fields, coordinate 13.496
personnel in **OCCUPATIONAL** safety and health 13.263
new, and emerging **OCCUPATIONS.** 13.558
of new careers and **OCCUPATIONS,** and the operation of 13.498
for new and changing **OCCUPATIONS,** and to coordinate 13.496
scientific or technical **OCCUPATIONS,** and understand 47.048
for training persons in **OCCUPATIONS** involving the design, 66.026

for youth development.	**OCD**	provides technical assistance to	13.601
and accelerate	**OCEAN**	studies by systematic	60.014
earth sciences,	**OCEANOGRAPHY,**	biochemistry and	47.047
To train Merchant Marine	**OFFICERS.**		11.507
To train Merchant Marine	**OFFICERS**	in State Marine Schools.	11.506
use by State and local	**OFFICIALS**	and employees of health	13.227
law enforcement	**OFFICIALS,**	and other public	13.420
Office. Public school	**OFFICIALS**	are furnished the names	16.400
key State and local	**OFFICIALS**	to their emergency	12.325
of Human Development	**OHD)**	for review, coordination,	13.603
Museum, in Anadarko,	**OKLAHOMA.**		15.850
which serve or employ	**OLDER**	persons as the predominant or	49.010
date, using the agency's	**ON-LINE**	computer search service	11.650
assistance materials,	**ON-SITE**	consultation and training	72.005
them for their period of	**ON-THE-JOB**	training is paid by the	13.495
Class-room Training;	**ON-THE-JOB**	Training; Public	17.232
for needy refugees.	**ONETIME**	grants are also being made	13.759
180,000 descriptions of	**ONGOING**	and recently terminated	11.650
of that laboratory's	**ONGOING**	research, in which area the	24.004
Abstracts of	**ONGOING**	research projects and	15.953
of library materials	**ONLYBOOKS,**	periodicals, documents,	13.406
symphony orchestras,	**OPERA**	companies, national audience	45.005
straits to meet	**OPERATIONAL**	costs required to	13.388
an instructor, salaries,	**OPERATIONAL**	or construction costs	13.563
used to provide general	**OPERATIONAL**	support for the	13.554
to improve their	**OPERATIONS**	and professional	13.227
the library's technical	**OPERATIONS.**	Grants may be used	13.348
care or other service	**OPERATIONS**	of hospitals, (3)	13.305
and training of	**OPERATORS**	and agents thereof, and	15.352
and other emergency	**OPERATORS;**	and (3) place survival	12.325
their educational	**OPPORTUNITIES.**		13.468
to maximum employment	**OPPORTUNITIES**	and enhance	17.232
of educational	**OPPORTUNITIES**	and services for	23.016
for available job	**OPPORTUNITIES,**	and to meet the	23.012
the educational	**OPPORTUNITIES**	available to	13.489
To provide	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for advanced	13.441
program. There are also	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for American	13.437
of the Isthmus, provide	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for comparative	60.018
"To provide educational	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for eligible Indian	15.110
of educational	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for Indian	13.535
adequate education	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for Indian children	15.130
training and employment	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for Indians.	15.108
research training	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for individuals	13.282
research training	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for individuals	13.272
biomedical training	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for individuals	13.398
research training	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for individuals	13.278
of basic literacy	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for nonliterate	13.536
research. To broaden the	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for participation	13.375
capabilities as well as	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for participation	49.002
continuing educational	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for present staff	45.112
studies through selected	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for research and	13.438
must increase trainees'	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for skilled	13.558
To increase educational	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for students in,	13.342
To provide	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for teachers at	45.116
concerning educational	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for the	13.452
in order to increase the	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for uninterrupted	45.122
research grants offer	**OPPORTUNITIES**	for U.S. citizens	19.102
and foreign governments.	**OPPORTUNITIES**	of special	19.101

improve the educational	**OPPORTUNITIES**	of students in	13.505
is intended that these	**OPPORTUNITIES**	provide the student	72.009
career development	**OPPORTUNITIES**,	short-term	13.403
and sports participation	**OPPORTUNITIES.**	The limitations	13.289
to afford to students	**OPPORTUNITIES**	to learn more about	13.549
restore lost educational	**OPPORTUNITIES**	to those whose	64.111
of their fields.	**OPPORTUNITIES**	to work with	45.119
To expand educational	**OPPORTUNITY**	and encourage the	13.400
to equal educational	**OPPORTUNITY.**	Funds appropriated	13.528
Basic educational	**OPPORTUNITY**	grants are restricted	13.539
personnel with the	**OPPORTUNITY**	to conduct worthwhile	16.508
professions an	**OPPORTUNITY**	to deepen their	45.109
organizations an	**OPPORTUNITY**	to develop quality	45.113
education may have an	**OPPORTUNITY**	to do so.	13.550
justice system an	**OPPORTUNITY**	to have practical work	16.512
give U.S. students the	**OPPORTUNITY**	to live and study in a	19.101
is provided an equal	**OPPORTUNITY**	to receive an	13.575
To provide	**OPTIMUM**	utilization of specialized	20.002
veterinary medicine,	**OPTOMETRY**,	pharmacy and podiatry	13.339
osteopathy, dentistry,	**OPTOMETRY**,	pharmacy, podiatry, and	13.381
To assist symphony	**ORCHESTRAS**,	opera companies,	45.005
materially further the	**ORDERLY**	process of desegregation	16.100
To demonstrate ways to	**ORGANIZE**	a system of comprehensive	13.523
to recruit, train,	**ORGANIZE**	and employ professionals	13.420
expand and improve	**ORGANIZED**	programs of continuing	13.320
libraries, which are	**ORGANIZED**	to serve a special	13.464
different languages and	**ORGANIZING**	this material for	10.700
to race, color, national	**ORGIN**,	or the ability to pay	10.553
and technology, African,	**ORIENTAL**,	Slavic, Central European,	42.006
adjustment, and	**ORIENTATION**,	and (3) effective	13.445
Broad occupational	**ORIENTATION**	at the elementary and	13.502
language or	**ORIENTATION**	course (where	19.101
arts, the production of	**ORIGINAL**	and promising works of	45.010
schools; dental schools,	**OSTEOPATHIC**	schools, nursing	64.003
medicine for medical and	**OSTEOPATHIC**	students);	13.383
new schools of medicine,	**OSTEOPATHY**	and dentistry to	13.384
schools of medicine,	**OSTEOPATHY**,	dentistry, optometry,	13.381
in schools of medicine,	**OSTEOPATHY**,	dentistry, veterinary	13.339
schools of medicine and	**OSTEOPATHY.**	Scholarships may not	13.288
adequate programs of	**OUTREACH**,	recruitment, counseling	13.540
staffing patterns and	**OUTREACH**	to the community, and to	13.489
are awarded to	**OUTSTANDING**	graduate students and	13.454
States and to support	**OUTSTANDING**	graduate students in	24.020
To support	**OUTSTANDING**	individual scientists	13.352
school children in	**OVERCOMING**	the educational	13.525
school children in	**OVERCOMING**	the educational	13.526
school children in	**OVERCOMING**	the educational	13.528
school children in	**OVERCOMING**	the educational	13.529
school children in	**OVERCOMING**	the educational	13.530
school children in	**OVERCOMING**	the educational	13.532
indirectly. Indirect or	**OVERHEAD**	costs are also supported	15.951
indirect cost or	**OVERHEAD**,	depreciation, foreign	13.348
housekeeping personnel,	**OVERHEAD**	expenses, and expenses	13.632
travel in the	**OVERSEAS**	area; clerical and	13.440
postdoctoral research at	**OVERSEAS**	universities, colleges,	19.102
there are commercial	**OVERTONES**,	for promotional	43.001
rental charges for space	**OWNED**	by grantee, amusements, etc.	13.386
operation of publicly	**OWNED**	vocational and technical	23.016

operation of publicly **OWNED** vocational education facilities 23.012
be publicly or privately **OWNED.** (2) Through NEED: To make 15.902

P

of both the eastern **PACIFIC** and the Caribbean Sea. A 60.018
provide grants to assist **PAINTERS,** sculptors, craftsmen, 45.009
and performance, **PAINTING,** the writing of poetry and 45.118
or performance, **PAINTING,** the writing of poetry or 45.121
expected to be India, **PAKISTAN,** Poland, Tunisia, and 13.440
are listed in the **PAMPHLET** "Loan and Grant of 24.011
educational booklets and **PAMPHLETS** for use by teachers, 24.023
material includes **PAMPHLETS,** program publications, 13.289
for research in **PANAMA** include laboratories on the 60.018
of major texts or the **PAPERS** of major figures, scholarship 45.105
of paraprofessional and **PARAMEDICAL** manpower in family 13.260
allied health, and **PARAMEDICAL** personnel 64.021
career development of **PARAPROFESSIONAL** and 13.260
of professional and **PARAPROFESSIONAL** personnel in 13.274
and recreation, and **PARAPROFESSIONALS.** 13.451
be for professionals, **PARAPROFESSIONALS,** and 13.280
specialists and **PARAPROFESSIONALS.** (4) 13.380
improvement and **PARENT** activities. Funds may not be 13.433
to the grantee's **PARENT** institution except for 13.388
or (2) any individual or **PARENT** of an individual who has been 16.100
early education years. **PARENT** participation, dissemination 13.444
children residing with a **PARENT** who, at any time during the 13.478
service, day care, and **PARENT-CHILD** counseling). 13.601
agencies and interested **PARENTS.** 13.542
including teachers, **PARENTS** and other adults to use the 13.561
and train teachers, **PARENTS,** and others in media 13.446
abuse, especially for **PARENTS** and others in the community; 13.420
link between individual **PARENTS** and school authorities and 13.529
school personnel, **PARENTS** and the community in the 13.505
or children whose **PARENTS** are employed on Federal 13.478
Active participation of **PARENTS** is stressed. 13.433
services for their **PARENTS,** teachers, and others 13.445
youth and training of **PARENTS** to offer educational help to 13.489
any parent or group of **PARENTS** whose minor children are 16.100
recreation and **PARK** departments and others who wish 13.289
be conveyed for: public **PARK** or recreation use and public 39.002
from managers of **PARKS** containing NESA sites. NEED: 15.902
To promote the **PART-TIME** employment of students, 13.463
in school by providing **PART-TIME** employment with public 13.501
student volunteer with **PART-TIME** experiences which relate 72.009
of $6,500 from EPA. **PART-TIME** fellows may receive a 66.430
exceed $6,500 from EPA. **PART-TIME** fellows may receive a 66.002
students serving as **PART-TIME** volunteers through some 72.005
to the Federal - State **PARTNERSHIP** program. State 45.007
biomedical research and **PATIENT** care 13.371
consultation, equipment, **PATIENT** care costs, etc., subject to 13.361
level; Construction of **PATIENT** care facilities; Costs of 64.021
to students, (2) **PATIENT** care or other service 13.305
cost of providing direct **PATIENT** services or operating 13.287
agencies engaged in a **PATTERN** or practice of employment 16.100
methods, staffing **PATTERNS** and outreach to the 13.489
with certain service and **PAYBACK** provisions. Clinical 13.398

GENERAL INDEX

research assistance.	**PAYMENT** for purchases of equipment	45.105
deposit the Federal	**PAYMENT** in the general operating	13.478
workload. Deferment of	**PAYMENT** may be granted during an	13.460
the areas of assisting	**PAYMENT** of faculty salaries on a	64.020
are not available for	**PAYMENT** of faculty salaries where	72.004
funds may be used for	**PAYMENT** of staff salaries, staff	72.009
cases of severe need, a	**PAYMENT** of up to 40 cents and 45	10.553
for tuition and fees and	**PAYMENT** to each trainee of a	24.020
five years duration of	**PAYMENTS.**	13.418
in the form of monthly	**PAYMENTS** for a period up to 36	64.117
program may be used for	**PAYMENTS** of compensation of	13.510
travel, per diem	**PAYMENTS,** supplies and appropriate	45.105
search for international	**PEACE** and his imaginative new	60.020
the U.S. Armed Forces,	**PEACE** Corps, or VISTA	13.460
to the applicant.	**PEDAGOGICAL** training, curriculum	45.119
military science,	**PEDAGOGY,** philosophy, psychology,	13.453
and group leaders,	**PEER** group and individual counseling,	13.420
and students. Adjacent	**PENINSULA** on Gatun Lake of	60.018
and cages, and	**PENS** for animals on Barro Colorado	60.018
and loan associations,	**PENSION** funds, insurance companies	13.460
the supply of such	**PEOPLE.**	13.503
schools by local Indian	**PEOPLE.**	15.105
acceptance of such	**PEOPLE** by the general public,	13.568
Restricted to Indian	**PEOPLE** eligible for these services.	15.108
high school among young	**PEOPLE** from low-income families and	13.492
and services for	**PEOPLE** in the Appalachian Region	23.016
To provide the	**PEOPLE** of the region with the basic	23.012
meeting the needs of the	**PEOPLE** of the states. Funds may not	13.464
between the	**PEOPLE** of the United States and	13.437
of low income	**PEOPLE** to facilitate entry into	13.543
artists and young	**PEOPLE** together in arts activities	45.003
improve the quality of	**PEOPLE** working in the areas of	13.244
understanding among the	**PEOPLES** of the world through	19.101
understanding among the	**PEOPLES** of the world through	19.102
not train personnel to	**PERFORM** abortions. Funds may not be	13.260
become teachers or who	**PERFORM** active military service in	13.470
are required to	**PERFORM** one year of obligated	13.288
Job Corps training or	**PERFORM** satisfactory for six months	17.211
that if I fail to	**PERFORM** this obligation I may be	66.429
Support not offered for	**PERFORMANCE** and creative work in	45.112
is not offered for	**PERFORMANCE** and creative work in	45.113
is not offered for	**PERFORMANCE** and creative work in	45.114
is not offered for	**PERFORMANCE** and creative work	45.104
equipment, construction,	**PERFORMANCE** or creative work in	45.115
Musical composition and	**PERFORMANCE,** painting, the	45.118
Musical composition or	**PERFORMANCE,** painting, the	45.121
and other creative and	**PERFORMING** activities in the arts	45.118
and other creative or	**PERFORMING** activities in the arts	45.121
arts in projects in the	**PERFORMING** arts, and artists'	45.009
Kennedy Center for the	**PERFORMING** Arts) state and local	13.566
materials onlybooks,	**PERIODICALS,** documents, magnetic	13.406
or (2) the cost of	**PERMANENT** buildings	15.952
or (2) the cost of	**PERMANENT** buildings, either	15.951
nor for non-essential	**PERMANENT** equipment	45.111
as salaries and wages,	**PERMANENT** equipment, expendable	47.047
for purchase of	**PERMANENT** equipment or for training	45.104
or purchase of	**PERMANENT** equipment. Support is not	45.113
or purchase of	**PERMANENT** equipment. Support is not	45.114

purchase of **PERMANENT** equipment. Support not 45.112
interest rate on initial **PERMANENT** financing of a project 13.369
total disability **PERMANENT** in nature, or from his or 64.117
admitted to the US for **PERMANENT** residence. (c) Generally 66.428
to the United States for **PERMANENT** residence. (c) Generally 66.429
and its territories for **PERMANENT** residence. The loan 13.364
must be a national or **PERMANENT** resident of the U.S., be 13.418
field shelters (but not **PERMANENT** structures), and 60.016
in mines, (2) the use of **PERMISSIBLE** equipment, and (3) 15.352
without special **PERMISSION.** Fees vary according to 42.004
of public business **PERMITS,** reference service in 42.006
purposes so conveyed in **PERPETUITY** and property conveyed 39.002
to assembled groups and **PERSONAL** contact with classroom 43.001
vocational, or **PERSONAL** development (or other 72.009
in their work and **PERSONAL** lives whether or not they 47.048
scholar and will pursue **PERSONAL** programs of study and 45.119
Federal surplus **PERSONAL** properties and convey all 13.606
To provide surplus **PERSONAL** property for education, 39.003
of allied health **PERSONNEL.** 13.305
the quality of trained **PERSONNEL.** 13.383
training of educational **PERSONNEL.** 13.520
inspection and safety **PERSONNEL.** 15.352
health, and paramedical **PERSONNEL.** 64.021
control and abatement **PERSONNEL.** 66.428
response. Trained **PERSONNEL** also conduct extensive 42.007
and local educational **PERSONNEL,** and maximizing the 13.486
other training programs: **PERSONNEL** and other costs of 45.112
PERSONNEL and other costs of 45.104
PERSONNEL and other costs of 45.113
PERSONNEL and other costs of 45.114
for Civil Defense **PERSONNEL** and other emergency 12.325
personnel, community **PERSONNEL** and parents. The act is 13.420
and efficiency of health **PERSONNEL** and the health services 13.380
of educational **PERSONNEL** and to improve 13.452
if such educators **PERSONNEL** are certified (or 13.451
education leadership **PERSONNEL** by making awards to 13.503
programs for educational **PERSONNEL** development and 13.505
in accordance with **PERSONNEL** Development Section of 13.504
travel of project **PERSONNEL,** domestic transportation 60.016
and professional **PERSONNEL** employed in the urban 20.503
in programs for training **PERSONNEL** engaged in or preparing 13.562
(3) the preparation of **PERSONNEL** for bilingual education 13.403
To train **PERSONNEL** for health care of and 13.233
of qualified and trained **PERSONNEL** for the field of Child 13.768
and to train and retrain **PERSONNEL** for these processes and 13.489
secretarial and clerical **PERSONNEL,** fringe benefits, travel 47.048
training of museum **PERSONNEL;** grants for research, 60.007
local law enforcement **PERSONNEL** in advanced criminal 16.513
and paraprofessional **PERSONNEL** in both academic and 13.274
their uses; and train **PERSONNEL** in curriculum 13.496
training of scientific **PERSONNEL.** In general the funds 15.951
specialized professional **PERSONNEL** in occupational safety 13.263
for up-grading their **PERSONNEL** in professional training 66.430
for and upgrading of **PERSONNEL** in the areas of pollution 66.002
education for technical **PERSONNEL** in the design, operation, 66.429
systems and school **PERSONNEL** in the solution of 13.405
clerical and financial **PERSONNEL,** maintenance and 13.632
for training skilled **PERSONNEL** needed to administer 17.219

to health science **PERSONNEL**, particularly those who 13.350
may also be used for **PERSONNEL** salaries, contractual 11.417
operations including **PERSONNEL** salaries. Grant funds may 13.348
or other student **PERSONNEL** services. They may not be 13.482
For salaries of **PERSONNEL** specifically employed for 13.359
of the training program **PERSONNEL**, supplies, equipment, 13.244
of the training program **PERSONNEL**, supplies, equipment, 13.280
criminal justice **PERSONNEL** through higher education 16.504
training of the **PERSONNEL** through institutes and 13.289
training for educational **PERSONNEL**. To assist higher 13.522
financial assistance for **PERSONNEL** to coordinate cooperative 13.495
To provide training for **PERSONNEL** to improve the delivery 13.260
medical service **PERSONNEL** to staff emergency 13.287
educational and other **PERSONNEL** to teach in subject 13.564
professional and other **PERSONNEL** to work in the area of 13.275
equipment, supplies, **PERSONNEL**, travel, etc., as 13.351
specializing or other **PERSONNEL** which are needed with 49.002
veterans, or of service **PERSONNEL** who have been listed for 64.117
and research **PERSONNEL** with the opportunity to 16.508
programs for handicapped **PERSONS**. 13.493
or other handicapped **PERSONS**. 13.560
students and other young **PERSONS**. 45.115
meet the needs of poor **PERSONS** above the age of 60 in 49.010
and underemployed **PERSONS** and to assure that training 17.232
in writing from **PERSONS** awarded scholarships under 66.429
section shall select **PERSONS** for fellowships on the basis 20.503
210 are for training **PERSONS** in occupations involving the 66.026
To give **PERSONS** in the non-teaching 45.109
for the training of **PERSONS** in the planning, 13.510
and agencies in training **PERSONS** in the principles and 13.468
professionals and other **PERSONS**, including former drug and 13.420
responsibilities of **PERSONS** interested in becoming 16.400
potentially serving **PERSONS** of all ages with the 13.564
high concentrations of **PERSONS** of limited English-speaking 13.464
predominantly for **PERSONS** over 20 or beyond 12th 13.427
are declined, however, **PERSONS** requiring services which 42.006
programs which train **PERSONS** specifically to be teachers 13.546
for the training of **PERSONS** to carry on further research 20.502
which will train **PERSONS** to plan and operate 13.563
physically handicapped) **PERSONS** who are unable to succeed in 13.499
education so that all **PERSONS** who desire, and can benefit 13.550
To serve **PERSONS** who have left or completed 13.558
the number of **PERSONS** who make effective use of 47.048
to qualified young **PERSONS** who might not otherwise be 64.111
specialized services to **PERSONS** with developmental 13.632
companies, or **PERSONS** with mine health and safety 15.351
the competence of **PERSONS** working in museums and 45.112
and philosophical **PERSPECTIVE**, the bodies of 45.109
judicious and critical **PERSPECTIVES** on current issues of 45.113
chemicals, and bringing **PETS** to the area. Reasonable charges 60.004
medicine, optometry, **PHARMACY** and podiatry 13.339
dentistry, optometry, **PHARMACY**, podiatry, and veterinary 13.381
social, cultural, and **PHILOSOPHICAL** perspective, the 45.109
literature, **PHILOSOPHY**, for nationwide 45.104
the humanities, history, **PHILOSOPHY**, language, linguistics, 45.115
science, pedagogy, **PHILOSOPHY**, psychology, and 13.453
magnetic tapes, **PHONOGRAPH** records, audiovisual 13.406
manuscripts, maps, **PHONORECORDS**, prints 42.006

GENERAL INDEX

Anyone may request **PHOTOCOPIES**, but copyrighted or 42.004
sculptors, craftsmen, **PHOTOGRAPHERS**, and printmakers; 45.009
phonorecords, prints, **PHOTOGRAPHS**, and motion pictures 42.006
of manuscripts, prints, **PHOTOGRAPHS**, maps, and book 42.004
interlibrary loan or **PHOTOREPRODUCTION**, and the 10.700
prints, positive **PHOTOSTAT**, or microfilm, for 42.004
(e.g., microfilm versus **PHOTOSTATIC** prints or limited 42.004
programs in the life, **PHYSICAL**, and environmental 24.022
aids and materials; **PHYSICAL** and mental health 13.433
protection, and **PHYSICAL** custody of library 42.008
children, including **PHYSICAL** education and recreation 13.443
such as specialists in **PHYSICAL** education and recreation, ... 13.451
such as instruction, **PHYSICAL** education, mobility 13.427
and senior citizens' **PHYSICAL** fitness activities which 13.289
of mathematical, **PHYSICAL**, natural, and economic 13.453
New **PHYSICAL** resources for cancer 13.392
relevant to the **PHYSICALLY** and mentally 13.603
(not mentally or **PHYSICALLY** handicapped) persons 13.499
service to the blind and **PHYSICALLY** handicapped residents 42.001
To assist low income and **PHYSICALLY** handicapped students 13.482
library services to the **PHYSICALLY** handicapped, (3) 13.464
curriculum, to train **PHYSICIAN** assistants and dental 13.339
supplies of trained **PHYSICIANS**, dentists, nurses, and 13.288
increase the number of **PHYSICIANS** practicing family 13.379
and population biology, **PHYSICS**, chemistry, astronomy, ... 47.047
biochemistry and **PHYSIOLOGY**, cellullar biology, ... 47.047
film strips, and motion **PICTURES** free of charge except for 68.001
photographs, and motion **PICTURES**. In general, guidance is 42.006
of 16mm motion **PICTURES** on a variety of energy 24.002
to support planning, **PILOT**, and demonstration projects 13.535
agencies in carrying out **PILOT** elementary and secondary 13.522
expansion of existing **PILOT** or demonstration consumers' 13.564
To implement a **PILOT** program to provide assistance 64.020
developmental, or **PILOT** programs designed to meet 13.498
children, including **PILOT** projects designed to test the 13.551
children, including **PILOT** projects designed to test the 13.534
for assistance in job **PLACEMENT**, and for general 15.108
job development, **PLACEMENT**, follow-up, and 49.002
of school and initial **PLACEMENT** of all students at 13.502
for commissioning and **PLACEMENT** of art works in public 45.009
grants may be used for **PLACEMENT** of professional artists 45.003
and career guidance, **PLACEMENT**, or other student 13.482
and The Southern **PLAINS** Indian Museum, in Anadarko 15.850
future source of skilled **PLANNERS**, evaluators and 17.219
the community in program **PLANNING**, administration, and 13.489
study and curriculum **PLANNING**; and by supporting the 45.120
agencies in the **PLANNING** and conduct of programs 13.566
and students for **PLANNING** and conducting 13.420
the expenses of **PLANNING** and coordinating regional 15.952
and to strengthen the **PLANNING** and coordination of 49.002
States to assist in **PLANNING** and developing local 13.439
approaches to program **PLANNING** and development resources 13.260
through comprehensive **PLANNING** and evaluation 13.542
including comprehensive **PLANNING** and evaluation. A 13.571
Educational **PLANNING** and evaluation, data 13.486
agencies, educational **PLANNING** and research) to develop 13.485
Grants may be used for **PLANNING** and taking other steps 13.534
Grants may be used for **PLANNING** and taking other steps 13.551

GENERAL INDEX

dissemination and (5)	**PLANNING**, and technical assistance	13.403
support services; (11)	**PLANNING**; and (12) minor	13.525
support services; (11)	**PLANNING**; and (12) minor	13.526
Program	**PLANNING** assistance, such as the	15.850
may be utilized for	**PLANNING**, construction, equipment,	23.016
are not awarded for	**PLANNING** curricula or the develop-	45.121
are not awarded for	**PLANNING** curricula or the	45.118
metric education	**PLANNING**; curriculum and text,	13.561
training, curriculum	**PLANNING**, development of teaching	45.119
to assist them in	**PLANNING**, development, operation,	13.562
administrative costs of	**PLANNING**, establishing, expanding,	13.563
of persons in the	**PLANNING**, establishment,	13.510
the project with State	**PLANNING** for handicapped children	13.568
government, to assist in	**PLANNING** for national energy	24.029
To provide comprehensive	**PLANNING** for postsecondary	13.550
and stations. Joint	**PLANNING** of Coast Guard scientific	20.002
college faculty in the	**PLANNING** of improvements in	45.123
may be used to support	**PLANNING**, pilot, and demonstration	13.535
are of three kinds:	**PLANNING**, Program, and Development.	45.110
information and	**PLANNING** related to Department-wide	13.603
and applied research,	**PLANNING**, surveys, evaluations,	13.575
trapping or marking of	**PLANTS** and/or animals, the use of	60.004
theatre companies, new	**PLAY** producing groups, playwright	45.008
play producing groups,	**PLAYWRIGHT** development programs	45.008
optometry, pharmacy and	**PODIATRY**.	13.339
optometry, pharmacy,	**PODIATRY**, and veterinary medicine	13.381
painting, the writing of	**POETRY** and fiction, and other	45.118
painting, the writing of	**POETRY** or fiction, and other	45.121
to be India, Pakistan,	**POLAND**, Tunisia, and United Arab	13.440
(with U.S.S.R.,	**POLAND**, Yugoslavia, Romania,	47.014
education (including	**POLICE**, courts, and corrections	16.504
labor, anti-labor, or	**POLITICAL** activities	72.009
be on the scientific,	**POLITICAL**, economic, and cultural	13.352
to the social and	**POLITICAL** structure of communities	60.004
and environmental	**POLLUTION**.	13.557
as practitioners in	**POLLUTION** abatement and control	66.002
III of the Federal Water	**POLLUTION** Control Act will be	66.429
of State and local water	**POLLUTION** control agencies through	66.430
adequately trained water	**POLLUTION** control and abatement	66.428
students, and serve as	**POOLS** to coordinate resources and	13.543
the needs of the older	**POOR** and to assure them greater	49.010
from areas in which	**POOR** economic conditions exist to	10.554
for participation of the	**POOR** in the planning, conduct, and	49.002
number of exhibits,	**POPULAR** level technical or	24.023
technical and	**POPULAR-LEVEL** publications are	24.023
to their needs and user	**POPULATION**. A resource project	13.348
biology, ecology and	**POPULATION** biology, physics,	47.047
personnel, the target	**POPULATION**, community	13.420
practices for special	**POPULATION** groups, e.g.,	13.564
may include a particular	**POPULATION**, laboratories, clinical	64.003
serving the same	**POPULATION** must be provided	13.568
to the general adult	**POPULATION** of the United States	45.104
funds. The Federal	**PORTION** may not exceed 50 per cent	72.009
The fellowship	**PORTION** must be paid to the graduate	13.407
allowances and for a	**PORTION** of the administrative costs	45.122
allotee. The enrollees	**PORTION** of the allotment is paid out	17.211
A legislatively limited	**PORTION** of the funds may be used for	13.571
and mechanic arts. No	**PORTION** of the grants may be applied	13.453

GENERAL INDEX

the following minimum **PORTIONS** of their total allotment 13.493
with preparation for **POSITIONS** as administrators, ... 13.358
be made for internship **POSITIONS** with any publicly 16.512
programming which has **POSITIVE** cognitive and affective 13.530
such groups will be a **POSITIVE** force within the community 13.529
of electrostatic prints, **POSITIVE** photostat, or microfilm, ... 42.004
Predoctoral, **POSTDOCTORAL** and special 13.241
awards for predoctoral, **POSTDOCTORAL** and special 13.270
awards for Predoctoral, **POSTDOCTORAL** and Special 13.276
citizens to undertake **POSTDOCTORAL** research at overseas 19.102
for predoctoral and **POSTDOCTORAL** research training in 13.272
for predoctoral and **POSTDOCTORAL** research training in 13.278
for predoctoral and **POSTDOCTORAL** research training in 13.282
for predoctoral and **POSTDOCTORAL** scholars, as well as 60.002
the public. A series of **POSTERS** is available for use in 24.023
continue, or resume **POSTSECONDARY** education 13.482
at institutions of **POSTSECONDARY** education 13.548
innovative programs in **POSTSECONDARY** education 13.925
area residents seeking **POSTSECONDARY** education, and 13.543
potential for **POSTSECONDARY** education, ... 13.488
and can benefit from, **POSTSECONDARY** education may have 13.550
the benefits of **POSTSECONDARY** education to 13.539
vocational, technical, **POSTSECONDARY**, or adult 13.560
15 percent for **POSTSECONDARY** programs, and 10 .... 13.493
of no more than 50 **POUNDS** excess baggage each way; 13.441
of no more than 50 **POUNDS** excess baggage each way; 13.438
for a maximum of 300 **POUNDS** round trip; cost of health 13.439
opportunities to serve **POVERTY** communities. It is intended 72.009
solving projects in the **POVERTY** community 72.004
income is below the **POVERTY** guidelines as established 13.600
to the solution of **POVERTY** problems; to strengthen 49.002
the number of physicians **PRACTICING** family medicine 13.379
and the supply of nurse **PRACTITIONERS**. 13.386
for criminal justice **PRACTITIONERS** at all levels .... 1[illegible]513
scientists and health **PRACTITIONERS** for scholarly 13.352
will be available to **PRACTITIONERS** in other 45.109
of individuals as **PRACTITIONERS** in pollution 66.002
are awarded to develop **PRE-IN-SERVICE** training to 13.260
activities at the **PRE-SCHOOL** level, to meet the 13.403
equipment rental, **PRE-SERVICE** and in-service 72.009
some equipment, **PRE-SERVICE**, and in-service 72.004
degree $3,900 for **PREDOCTORAL**), and an 13.272
degree, $3,900 for **PREDOCTORAL**, and an institutional 13.278
degree, $3,900 for **PREDOCTORAL**), and an 13.282
academic experience for **PREDOCTORAL** and postdoctoral 60.002
PREDOCTORAL, postdoctoral and 13.241
Continuation awards for **PREDOCTORAL**, postdoctoral and 13.270
Continuation awards for **PREDOCTORAL**, Postdoctoral and 13.276
older persons as the **PREDOMINANT** or exclusive 49.010
schools, or projects **PREDOMINANTLY** for persons over 20 .... 13.427
and travel allowances. **PREFERENCE** in selecting 13.546
foods available to **PREGNANT** or lactating women, ... 10.557
secondary school **PREPARATION**. 13.492
to the collection, **PREPARATION** and dissemination of 13.275
education; (d) the **PREPARATION** and distribution of 13.564
programs of teacher **PREPARATION**, and to encourage 13.489
improving teacher **PREPARATION** and use of auxiliary 13.486
Research and teacher **PREPARATION** are outside of program 13.568

GENERAL INDEX

registered nurses with **PREPARATION** for positions as 13.358
from assisting in the **PREPARATION** of a grant proposal to 45.123
efforts of the states in **PREPARATION** of curriculum 13.496
communications, and the **PREPARATION** of manuals and other 60.007
programs; (3) the **PREPARATION** of personnel for 13.403
may include programs for **PREPARATION** of physical educators 13.451
evaluation and **PREPARATION** of reports. 13.430
of resources; the **PREPARATION** of youth and adults 13.494
and biological material **PREPARATION** resources which are 13.371
To collect, **PREPARE** and disseminate drug abuse 13.275
and guidance which **PREPARE** and motivate low income 13.492
distribute the results; **PREPARE** and submit through the State 13.500
of curriculum materials; **PREPARE** current lists of curriculum 13.496
and courses to **PREPARE** instructors for teaching 13.453
and colleges to **PREPARE** nurse leaders as 13.358
To **PREPARE** persons to serve as teachers 13.546
education designed to **PREPARE** students for employment 13.495
ability and **PREPARE** them for gainful employment 13.558
and other analyses **PREPARED** by Federal agencies, their 11.650
Service has **PREPARED** the Federal Textbook on 16.400
as an industrial **PREPAREDNESS** measure 12.001
educational, and civil **PREPAREDNESS** programs. 13.606
and assistance in **PREPARING** admissions and financial 13.543
of higher education; (c) **PREPARING** educational and other 13.564
and resources for **PREPARING** personnel for this field. 13.768
personnel engaged in or **PREPARING** to engage in educating 13.562
equipment for storing, **PREPARING,** transporting, and 10.554
To support experimental **PRESCHOOL** and early childhood 13.444
reading programs for **PRESCHOOL** and elementary children, 13.533
needy children of both **PRESCHOOL** and school age 10.552
the benefits of **PRESCHOOL** education 13.486
gifted and talented at **PRESCHOOL,** elementary, and 13.562
children at the **PRESCHOOL,** elementary, and 13.449
and other quality **PRESCHOOL** programs. Follow Through 13.433
education programs and **PRESCHOOL** programs; (3) the 13.403
nutritional requirements **PRESCIBED** by the Secretary of 10.553
diagnostic, **PRESCRIPTIVE,** educational/trainin 13.568
and ideas which permeate **PRESENT-DAY** civilization; self- 45.113
and techniques, data **PRESENTATIONS** and processing, and 13.227
Assistant Director for **PRESERVATION** answer without 42.008
that will continue to **PRESERVE** and conserve the natural 60.004
recovery systems which **PRESERVE** and enhance the quality of 66.026
To more fully utilize, **PRESERVE,** and interpret the 60.007
tropics. The biological **PRESERVE** on Barro Colorado Island, 60.018
in carrying out **PRESERVICE** training for 13.522
and alcohol abuse; (d) **PRESERVICE** training programs on 13.420
historical materials in **PRESIDENTIAL** libraries. 39.004
of small literary **PRESSES** throughout the country, for 45.004
in meeting the **PRESSING** issues of his 60.020
or analysis of the **PREVAILING** determinant values of 45.113
social handicaps that **PREVENT** them from succeeding in the 13.499
of crime and means of **PREVENTING** crime, and to evaluate 16.508
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.525
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.526
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.528
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.529
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.530
reducing, or **PREVENTING** minority group 13.532

GENERAL INDEX

(c) creative primary **PREVENTION** and early intervention 13.420
areas of suicide **PREVENTION**, crime and delinquency 13.244
avoidance, and **PREVENTION** of accidents or unsafe 15.352
abuse of drugs and the **PREVENTION** of drug abuse 13.275
reduction, or **PREVENTION** of minority group 13.532
projects, dropout **PREVENTION** projects, and health 13.571
relevant to research, **PREVENTION**, treatment and 13.270
training, counseling, **PREVOCATION** and vocational 13.427
development, and **PREVOCATIONAL** training and 13.429
for a reduced **PRICE** and a free breakfast. All 10.553
made by deed with a sale **PRICE** based on the fair market value. 13.606
restrictions at a **PRICE** equal to the estimated fair 39.002
home of the Consumer **PRICE** Index. For the period July 1 - 10.555
home of the Consumer **PRICE** Index. Free milk must be served 10.556
supply free or reduced **PRICE** meals to children unable to pay 10.552
75 percent of the total **PRICE** of the equipment including 10.554
contracts, including the **PRIMARY** equipment, professional 13.371
sustain and augment in **PRIMARY** grades the gains that 13.433
a "not to interfere with **PRIMARY** mission" basis. Assignment 20.002
parents; (c) creative **PRIMARY** prevention and early 13.420
in the proposal. **PRIMARY** responsibility for general 47.024
activities. **PRIMARY** responsibility for general 47.036
and indirect costs. **PRIMARY** responsibility for general 47.038
and indirect costs. **PRIMARY** responsibility for general 47.047
detract from the site's **PRIME** educational use are encouraged 15.902
Agency (CAA) is the **PRIME** mechanism for implementing 49.002
manpower services to **PRIME** sponsor areas. Title II - This 17.232
grantee institution; the **PRINCIPAL** investigator is 47.024
grantee institution; the **PRINCIPAL** investigator is 47.036
grantee institution; the **PRINCIPAL** investigator is 47.047
expedition leaders and **PRINCIPAL** investigators. Requests 60.014
The program has two **PRINCIPAL** thrusts; namely, basic 13.454
grantee institution; the **PRINCIPLE** investigator is 47.038
are based on the **PRINCIPLE** that the fellowship 60.020
science practices and **PRINCIPLES**. 13.475
training persons in the **PRINCIPLES** and practices of 13.468
social, or cultural **PRINCIPLES** of the environments, so 15.902
many which are out of **PRINT**, available for reference in 40.001
include TV, radio and **PRINT** material 13.289
textbooks, and other **PRINTED** and published instructional 13.570
textbooks, and other **PRINTED** and published instructional 13.480
materials, and other **PRINTED** and published materials 13.406
tapes, microforms, **PRINTED** catalog cards, book 42.003
from the Government **PRINTING** Office. Public school 16.400
and/or the Government **PRINTING** Office. The public service 13.289
painters, sculptors, **PRINTMAKERS**, art critics 45.009
versus photostatic **PRINTS** or limited versus detailed 42.004
maps, phonorecords, **PRINTS**, photographs, and motion 42.006
missing in action or a **PRISONER** of war, education must be 64.117
missing in action, or of **PRISONERS** of war. 64.117
contract with public or **PRIVATE** agencies or organizations 13.562
schools (and previously **PRIVATE** and Federal schools 15.130
other institutions, both **PRIVATE** and governmental. Scientific 60.018
channel the resources of **PRIVATE** and public organizations and 49.002
for teachers at small **PRIVATE** and State colleges and 45.116
train law students and **PRIVATE** attorneys to increase their 30.004
education agencies, **PRIVATE** business or industry, 13.504
by universities, **PRIVATE** donors, and foreign 19.101

enrolled in public or **PRIVATE** elementary and secondary 13.428
teachers in public and **PRIVATE** elementary and secondary 13.480
teachers in public and **PRIVATE** elementary and secondary 13.570
of full-time public or **PRIVATE** employment 13.510
public or nonprofit **PRIVATE** health agencies. Funds must 10.557
any nonprofit (public or **PRIVATE)** institution established 11.105
utilized by public and **PRIVATE** institutions and agencies 17.211
(a) to public and **PRIVATE** institutions with programs 13.350
projects. To assist **PRIVATE** non-profit agencies, ... 13.522
insured by a State or **PRIVATE** non-profit agency or the 13.460
education and public and **PRIVATE** non-profit organizations, ... 13.561
or other public and/or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agencies are 13.451
make grants to public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agencies with 13.530
grants to any public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit agency for a 13.532
be awarded by public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions of 13.418
include public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit institutions of 13.539
for any public or **PRIVATE** nonprofit organization under 13.463
loans to non-profit **PRIVATE** nursing schools; and (2) 13.369
to obtain employment in **PRIVATE** or public organizations 20.502
consumer programs, and **PRIVATE** organizations for the 13.611
to, all public and **PRIVATE** postsecondary educational 13.550
with the names of **PRIVATE** researchers who can do the 42.006
public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools, of high school 10.553
public and nonprofit **PRIVATE** schools, of high school 10.555
local government and **PRIVATE** sector research and 47.036
arrangements with **PRIVATE** vocational training 13.493
may be publicly or **PRIVATELY** owned. (2) Through NEED 15.902
expenses of specific **PROBLEM-ORIENTED** water research 15.952
provide communities with **PROBLEM-SOLVING** assistance. To 13.491
and other processing **PROCEDURES**; acquisition of 13.348
policies, programs, **PROCEDURES** and activities relevant 13.603
modification of existing **PROCEDURES**, eligibility 49.010
justice programs and **PROCEDURES**. Juvenile delinquency 16.508
the educational **PROCESS** as it relates to the various 13.305
further the orderly **PROCESS** of desegregation. The 16.100
and the community in the **PROCESS** of educational change 13.505
To assist the **PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or 13.525
To assist the **PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or 13.526
To assist the **PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or 13.528
To assist the **PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or 13.529
To assist the **PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or 13.530
To assist the **PROCESS** of eliminating, reducing, or 13.532
generated machine **PROCESSABLE** data files. Customers 11.650
of educational **PROCESSES**; and (d) problem 47.048
personnel for these **PROCESSES** and innovations; to 13.489
studies in ecosystem **PROCESSES**, nutrient cycling, marsh 60.004
data presentations and **PROCESSING**, and cause-of-death 13.227
To assist the **PROCESSING** and dissemination of 13.351
data collection and **PROCESSING**, disseminating 13.486
studies by systematic **PROCESSING** of bulk natural history 60.014
binding, and other **PROCESSING** procedures; acquisition 13.348
and equipment for **PROCESSING**, storing and 13.475
apparatus adaptations. **PROCUREMENTS** made under such 13.561
authorized to acquire, **PRODUCE**, and distribute films and 13.446
audiovisual materials **PRODUCED** by or for Federal 39.005
curriculum materials **PRODUCED** by other Government 13.496
the humanities, who have **PRODUCED** or demonstrated promise of 45.118
the humanities, who have **PRODUCED** or demonstrated promise of 45.121

equity for women by **PRODUCING** exemplary results and/or 13.565
companies, new play **PRODUCING** groups, playwright 45.008
demonstrated promise of **PRODUCING**, significant 45.118
demonstrated promise of **PRODUCING**, significant 45.121
and professional **PRODUCT**. Training and technical 13.227
efforts through the **PRODUCTION**, acquisition, and 24.002
and other costs of **PRODUCTION** and delivery of 45.112
environmental effects of **PRODUCTION** and use of various 24.033
development, economics, **PRODUCTION** capability, estimated 24.029
library acquisitions, **PRODUCTION** costs of books or 45.111
equipment for the **PRODUCTION** of audiovisual 13.348
research but of the **PRODUCTION** of basic reference 45.105
in the arts, the **PRODUCTION** of original and 45.010
To encourage and support **PRODUCTION** of the highest quality 45.104
and other costs of **PRODUCTION** or presentation. Funds 45.113
and other costs of **PRODUCTION** or presentation. Funds 45.114
innovative educational, **PRODUCTION**, promotion, and 15.850
adults to become more **PRODUCTIVE** and responsible 13.400
employable, and **PRODUCTIVE** citizens 17.211
Management Finance and **PRODUCTIVITY**. 13.575
nutrient cycling, marsh **PRODUCTIVITY**, estuarine modeling, ... 60.004
and the Environment," **PRODUCTS** from Tomorrow's Coal," 24.023
education strategies and **PRODUCTS** in the interest of 13.561
for lease. The computer **PRODUCTS** of other Federal agencies 11.650
exemplary results and/or **PRODUCTS** to be used by 13.565
which advance the museum **PROFESSION** either through 60.007
as an art, science, and **PROFESSION**; strengthening the 13.575
will upgrade the museum **PROFESSION--ITS** techniques, ... 60.007
expand the training of **PROFESSIONAL**, allied health, and 64.021
recruitment of various **PROFESSIONAL** and nonprofessional 13.452
for the training of **PROFESSIONAL** and other personnel 13.275
range of new types of **PROFESSIONAL** and paraprofessional 13.274
and education for **PROFESSIONAL** and scientific water 66.428
and for workshops for **PROFESSIONAL** artists and 45.009
for projects which bring **PROFESSIONAL** artists and young 45.003
strengthen and promote **PROFESSIONAL** communication and 47.014
of information to the **PROFESSIONAL** community and 13.444
Assistance includes **PROFESSIONAL** consultation and 20.100
PROFESSIONAL consultation and 13.289
Funds can be used for **PROFESSIONAL** development through 16.513
for projects fostering **PROFESSIONAL** education and 45.001
with programs of health **PROFESSIONAL** education, service 13.350
theatre companies, **PROFESSIONAL** experimental theatre 45.008
seminars which involve **PROFESSIONAL** filmmakers, video 45.006
kinds of projects: **PROFESSIONAL** instruction and 45.010
(2) provide **PROFESSIONAL** instruction for 12.325
shopping centers or at **PROFESSIONAL** meetings. These deal 24.023
a course of study in **PROFESSIONAL** nursing education by 13.364
Support in certain **PROFESSIONAL** or occupational 13.565
attaining an education, **PROFESSIONAL**, or vocational 64.111
technical, and **PROFESSIONAL** personnel employed 20.503
To develop specialized **PROFESSIONAL** personnel in 13.263
of dormitories, **PROFESSIONAL** personnel training 13.482
their operations and **PROFESSIONAL** product. Training 13.227
to provide comprehensive **PROFESSIONAL** public health 13.370
area; clerical and **PROFESSIONAL** services in the 13.440
programs with **PROFESSIONAL** societies and other 47.038
the primary equipment, **PROFESSIONAL** staff, and related 13.371

GENERAL INDEX

and libraries. **PROFESSIONAL** staff consultation, 60.002
administrative and **PROFESSIONAL** staff, secretarial 47.048
areas, which meet **PROFESSIONAL** standards, have 45.011
annually for graduate or **PROFESSIONAL** study for recent 13.555
be for graduate and **PROFESSIONAL** study leading to an 13.567
not be used to provide **PROFESSIONAL** training as part of 13.260
their personnel in **PROFESSIONAL** training at 66.430
To upgrade the **PROFESSIONALISM** of criminal 16.513
To **PROFESSIONALIZE** criminal justice 16.504
To provide grants to **PROFESSIONALLY** directed, 45.010
of organizations **PROFESSIONALLY** involved in 45.011
organize and employ **PROFESSIONALS** and other persons, 13.420
by the general public, **PROFESSIONALS**, and possible 13.568
training museum **PROFESSIONALS**, and renovation 45.012
criminal justice **PROFESSIONALS** and research 16.508
the libraries to health **PROFESSIONALS**. Eleven regions 13.350
illness by training **PROFESSIONALS** for clinical 13.244
Programs may be for **PROFESSIONALS**, paraprofessionals 13.280
For graduates and **PROFESSIONALS** the amount is 13.409
an extended period for **PROFESSIONALS** to stand back from 45.109
courts, and corrections **PROFESSIONS**). 16.504
leadership in their **PROFESSIONS**. 45.109
in specified health **PROFESSIONS** by providing 13.342
various allied health **PROFESSIONS**; e.g., to improve the 13.305
them to enroll in health **PROFESSIONS** schools. 13.380
of study in health **PROFESSIONS** schools. Based on the 13.288
To assist health **PROFESSIONS** schools to increase 13.383
fellowships, and **PROFESSORS** emeriti. Cooperative 13.454
or serve as visiting **PROFESSORS** in institutions of 19.102
maintaining satisfactory **PROFICIENCY**; for support of 13.503
available. Guest Scholar **PROGRAM-ACCOMMODATIONS**, faci 60.020
is responsible for the **PROGRAMMATIC** work 47.038
for public media arts **PROGRAMMING** and experimental arts 45.006
regional or national **PROGRAMMING**, and foster public 45.113
regional, and National **PROGRAMMING** on television, radio, 45.011
of television **PROGRAMMING** which has positive 13.530
will evaluate proposed **PROGRAMS-FROM** an aviation 20.100
Federal surplus personal **PROPERTIES** and convey all 13.606
certain Federal school **PROPERTIES** to local school 15.128
or purchase of real **PROPERTY**. 13.543
dispose of surplus real **PROPERTY**. 39.002
with any single school **PROPERTY** and that the property be 15.128
equipment, or other **PROPERTY** except in specified 17.232
provide surplus personal **PROPERTY** for education, public 39.003
certain vessels. Real **PROPERTY** must be used for eligible 13.606
publications remain the **PROPERTY** of the U.S. Government 40.001
residing on Federal **PROPERTY**; or children whose parents 13.478
100 percent based on the **PROPOSED-USE** program, is granted 13.606
year course study, or a **PROPRIETARY** institution of higher 13.418
(except in the case of **PROPRIETARY** institutions) or in 13.463
engineering, radiation **PROTECTION**, and environmental 24.020
restoration, **PROTECTION**, and physical custody 42.008
citizenship and consumer **PROTECTION**. Generally, courses are 15.100
a school board of equal **PROTECTION** of the laws; or (2) any 16.100
determine what degree of **PROTECTION** they provide against 12.324
(3) place survival and **PROTECTIVE** information in the 12.325
own homes (including **PROTECTIVE** services, homemaker 13.601
health, nutrition, **PSYCHOLOGICAL** services, cultural 13.429

pedagogy, philosophy, **PSYCHOLOGY**, and research 13.453
and to assist in the **PUBLCATION** of manuals and reports 60.007
to students and the **PUBLIC.** 13.564
for sale to the general **PUBLIC.** 39.003
for the use of the **PUBLIC.** 40.001
and members of the **PUBLIC.** 42.004
students, and the **PUBLIC.** A series of posters is 24.023
the resources of school, **PUBLIC**, academic, and special 13.465
agency or other **PUBLIC** agencies or institutions. 13.501
contract with such **PUBLIC** agency. Funds under this Act 13.570
up to 100 percent; **PUBLIC** airport purposes, wildlife 39.002
community and general **PUBLIC**, and evaluation of the 13.444
of dentistry and other **PUBLIC** and nonprofit institutions to 13.320
reimburse participating **PUBLIC** and nonprofit private 10.553
reimburse participating **PUBLIC** and nonprofit private 10.555
children and teachers in **PUBLIC** and private elementary and 13.480
that can be utilized by **PUBLIC** and private institutions and 17.211
services (a) to **PUBLIC** and private institutions with 13.350
organizations; and other **PUBLIC** and private non-profit 13.522
of higher education and **PUBLIC** and private non-profit 13.561
with respect to, all **PUBLIC** and private postsecondary 13.550
stimulate development of **PUBLIC** and private sector user 47.036
services to the general **PUBLIC** and the Federal Government on 39.004
education or other **PUBLIC** and/or private nonprofit 13.451
programming, and foster **PUBLIC** appreciation and 45.113
through State and local **PUBLIC** assistance agencies, ... 13.769
education, and **PUBLIC** awareness in architecture, ... 45.001
and to increase **PUBLIC** awareness of the availability 39.009
as the pressure of **PUBLIC** business permits, reference 42.006
role as educators of the **PUBLIC** by providing training for 45.112
in attendance at a **PUBLIC** college because of race, ... 16.100
involvement of the **PUBLIC.** Community groups will be 13.529
Institution through **PUBLIC** display and research 60.001
activities, adult or **PUBLIC** education, extension or 15.951
in programs of **PUBLIC** education in drug and alcohol 13.420
children who do not have **PUBLIC** education opportunities to 15.110
activities, adult or **PUBLIC** education, or (2) the cost of 15.952
of programs of adult **PUBLIC** education to the level of 13.400
public schools. Various **PUBLIC** educational institutions 16.400
that provide free **PUBLIC** elementary and secondary 13.477
that provide free **PUBLIC** elementary and secondary 13.478
The funds are limited to **PUBLIC** elementary and secondary 13.483
education programs in **PUBLIC** elementary and secondary 13.566
is designed to make the **PUBLIC** exhibits and other facilities 60.005
reception by the general **PUBLIC.** Funds authorized may not be 13.413
related institutions, in **PUBLIC** health agencies, and in 13.358
a teaching program in **PUBLIC** health, or providing 13.370
and other units of the **PUBLIC** Health Service. 13.288
No. (0S) 74-50,000 **PUBLIC** Health Service Grants Policy 13.351
are in accordance with **PUBLIC** Health Service policy 13.263
a legitimate interest in **PUBLIC** health statistics. 13.227
of Medicine, Dentistry, **PUBLIC** Health, their major 13.398
science to the general **PUBLIC**; improvement of 47.038
designed to assist the **PUBLIC** in understanding and 60.004
publications and **PUBLIC** information, program 13.289
or in work in the **PUBLIC** interest for any public or 13.463
and understand **PUBLIC** issues invol- ving science 47.048
of commodity sales under **PUBLIC** Law 480 .... 60.016

Assistance Act of 1965 **PUBLIC** Law 89-291). Three categories ... 13.406
of Section 405 of **PUBLIC** Law 93-112 ... 13.603
directed at the general **PUBLIC**, laymen, youth, teachers, and ... 13.275
buildings for use as **PUBLIC** libraries. Also, the initial ... 13.408
the metropolitan **PUBLIC** libraries which serve as ... 13.464
heritage and enrich **PUBLIC** life in individual ... 60.007
Grants may be used for **PUBLIC** media arts programming and ... 45.006
rental or loan to the **PUBLIC**. Normally not restricted, ... 39.005
hospitals, and other **PUBLIC** or nonprofit bodies ... 64.003
children through local **PUBLIC** or nonprofit private health ... 10.557
426 grants are made to **PUBLIC** or other non-profit ... 13.768
to contract with **PUBLIC** or private agencies or ... 13.562
whether enrolled in **PUBLIC** or private elementary and ... 13.428
periods of full-time **PUBLIC** or private employment ... 13.510
To assist any nonprofit **PUBLIC** or private) institution ... 11.105
Funds to make grants to **PUBLIC** or private nonprofit agencies ... 13.530
to make grants to any **PUBLIC** or private nonprofit agency ... 13.532
Must be awarded by **PUBLIC** or private nonprofit ... 13.418
institutions include **PUBLIC** or private nonprofit ... 13.539
resources of private and **PUBLIC** organizations and ... 49.002
employment in private or **PUBLIC** organizations which plan, ... 20.502
people by the general **PUBLIC**, professionals, and possible ... 13.568
used for school or other **PUBLIC** purposes ... 15.128
(or, in the case of **PUBLIC** regional interstate ... 13.485
central source for the **PUBLIC** sale of Government-sponsored ... 11.650
to expenditures for **PUBLIC** school children. These funds ... 13.571
students to attend **PUBLIC** schools ... 15.109
children attending **PUBLIC** schools (and previously ... 15.130
to children in local **PUBLIC** schools, or projects ... 13.427
of students to or within **PUBLIC** schools without regard to ... 13.405
To provide a **PUBLIC** service by the circulation of ... 60.013
of and participation in, **PUBLIC** service by the older poor; ... 49.010
and develop programs of **PUBLIC** service education ... 13.555
to providing temporary **PUBLIC** service employment for ... 17.232
for unsponsored **PUBLIC** service or sustaining ... 24.002
of art works in **PUBLIC** spaces; for short-term ... 45.009
Indians and the general **PUBLIC**: The Sioux Indian Museum, in ... 15.850
for the visiting general **PUBLIC** through effective and ... 45.114
To increase **PUBLIC** understanding of current ... 24.033
construction, equipment, **PUBLICATION** and student assistance ... 45.120
construction, equipment, **PUBLICATION**, and student ... 45.110
and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, other direct ... 47.036
and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, other direct ... 47.024
and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, other direct ... 47.038
and supplies, travel, **PUBLICATION** costs, other direct ... 47.047
research, training, or **PUBLICATION** in museum studies; ... 60.007
the project. See: DHEW **PUBLICATION** No. (OS) 74-50,000 ... 13.351
of facilities or for **PUBLICATION** of completed works ... 45.004
music camps, research, **PUBLICATION** or recording costs, ... 45.005
exchange or as gifts of **PUBLICATIONS**. ... 60.006
technical assistance, **PUBLICATIONS** and public ... 13.289
and popular-level **PUBLICATIONS** are available free ... 24.023
which certain Government **PUBLICATIONS** are deposited by the ... 40.001
and other technical **PUBLICATIONS** directly from the ... 42.003
can use the services. **PUBLICATIONS** in the library ... 10.700
of selected government **PUBLICATIONS** of consumer interest ... 39.009
abroad, scholarships, **PUBLICATIONS**, or research ... 45.002
recordings. These **PUBLICATIONS** serve as guides to ... 42.005

training. that **PUBLICIZE** existing forms of student 13.488
positions with any **PUBLICLY** controlled criminal 16.512
or resources may be **PUBLICLY** or privately owned. (2) 15.902
and operation of **PUBLICLY** owned vocational and 23.016
and operation of **PUBLICLY** owned vocational education 23.012
and activities and **PUBLISH** and distribute the results; 13.500
and Indexes) is **PUBLISHED** for librarians, technical 11.650
of the funding criteria **PUBLISHED** in the Federal Register 13.504
and other printed and **PUBLISHED** instructional materials 13.570
and other printed and **PUBLISHED** instructional materials 13.480
and other printed and **PUBLISHED** materials which are 13.406
Results will be **PUBLISHED.** The training of 60.016
through occasional **PUBLISHED** volumes in the series "A 42.007
The Library of Congress **PUBLISHES** guides to its 42.005
and Possessions, or **PUERTO** Rico. In addition, a Fellow 13.462
each of the 50 States, **PUERTO** Rico, the District of 15.952
each of the 50 States, **PUERTO** Rico, the District of 15.951
Teacher and **PUPIL** workshops; experiments in new 60.005
or individual may **PURCHASE** catalog cards, book 42.003
aspect of food use and **PURCHASE;** child care and guidance; 13.494
for free textbooks may **PURCHASE** copies from the Government 16.400
conditions exist to **PURCHASE** equipment needed to 10.554
of up to $250 to **PURCHASE** expendable materials and 13.438
of up to $500 to **PURCHASE** expendable materials and 13.441
many are available for **PURCHASE** from the National 15.953
a nominal allowance for **PURCHASE** of dress clothing; a 17.211
are not awarded for **PURCHASE** of equipment, ... 45.115
and facilities, for **PURCHASE** of equipment or 60.007
. not available for direct **PURCHASE** of health care 13.523
or recording costs, **PURCHASE** of musical instruments, ... 45.005
are not available for **PURCHASE** of permanent equipment or 45.104
library acquisition, or **PURCHASE** of permanent equipment 45.113
library acquisition, or **PURCHASE** of permanent equipment 45.114
library acquisitions, **PURCHASE** of permanent equipment 45.112
of facilities or the **PURCHASE** of real estate are not 13.440
of buildings or **PURCHASE** of real property 13.543
biomedical research; (2) **PURCHASE** of research equipment; (3) 13.375
conferences, and for the **PURCHASE** of scientific equipment 47.047
cannot be used to rent, **PURCHASE,** or construct ships or 11.417
be used for: equipment **PURCHASE,** rental or repair, ... 47.048
must be expended to **PURCHASE** supplemental foods for 10.557
available free or for **PURCHASE.** These include: Abstract 24.023
NEED: Materials must be **PURCHASED.** 15.902
and day camps) for food **PURCHASED** for up to 3 complete 10.552
allotment. Materials **PURCHASED** must be other than 13.483
and guidance. Materials **PURCHASED** must be other than those 13.570
allowances, equipment **PURCHASED** or faculty salaries 72.009
maintenance allowances; **PURCHASES** of artifacts, books, ... 13.440
assistance. Payment for **PURCHASES** of equipment is not 45.105
Fellows must intend to **PURSUE** a career in higher education 13.462
graduates intending to **PURSUE** a career in public service 13.555
financial assistance to **PURSUE** a course of study in 13.364
financial assistance to **PURSUE** a course of study in 13.342
require assistance to **PURSUE** courses of study at 13.463
school preparation to **PURSUE** education beyond high school 13.492
to support students who **PURSUE** full-time courses of study in 13.288
financial need to **PURSUE** higher education by providing 13.418
scholar and will **PURSUE** personal programs of study 45.119

in need of the funds to **PURSUE** their course of study 13.409
as part of education in **PURSUIT** of academic degree 13.260

Q

Grants up to $250 per **QUARTER** or $400 per semester not to 16.504
Provides a **QUARTERLY** index of selected 39.009
brochures and records, a **QUARTERLY** Journal discussing the 42.005
Modest living **QUARTERS** are available on the 60.018
subsistence, books, **QUARTERS**, uniforms, medical care, ... 11.507

R

without regard to **RACE**, color, national orgin, or the 10.553
children regardless of **RACE**, color, or national origin; 10.552
without regard to **RACE**, color, religion, sex, national 13.405
quality, regardless of **RACE**, color, religion, sex, national 13.575
discrimination based on **RACE**, color, religion, sex or 16.100
nuclear engineering and **RADIATION** and environmental 24.020
campaigns include TV, **RADIO** and print material. 13.289
chemicals, supplies, **RADIO** and television broadcast 13.518
television, and **RADIO**. Assistance is also available 45.006
films, television and **RADIO** programs in the humanistic 45.104
on television, **RADIO**, sound recordings, film, and 45.011
and transportation of **RADIOACTIVE** wastes. (3) Technical 24.023
as a clearinghouse for **RARE** natural events that otherwise 60.011
unique subject areas, **REACH** new constituencies, provide the 45.113
and to use research **REACTORS** in their nuclear science 24.011
for local Right to **READ** administrators and to exert 13.533
significantly on the **READING** deficiencies of the Nation, ... 13.533
basic education includes **READING**, English, and Mathematics, ... 15.100
a program of intensive **READING**. It may be directly related 45.119
Citizenship at various **READING** levels for use in acquiring 16.400
skills and in speaking, **READING**, or writing the English 13.400
Languages, English, **READING**, the Arts, or Humanities. 13.483
of $50 thereafter; and a **READJUSTMENT** allowance of $50 for 17.211
or the purchase of **REAL** estate are not eligible for 13.440
surplus Federal **REAL** properties, which are needed and 13.606
buildings or purchase of **REAL** property 13.543
To dispose of surplus **REAL** property 39.002
Federal acquisition of **REAL** property; sudden and substantial 13.478
Costs for the **REBINDING** and repair of materials 13.480
Each individual who **RECEIVES** an NRS award is obligated 13.398
professional study for **RECENT** college graduates intending 13.555
other than the award **RECIPIENT** and thereby to have a 13.565
loss or gain to the **RECIPIENT**. Certain travel expenses 60.020
in which area the **RECIPIENT** desires training. 24.004
institution. The **RECIPIENT** must remain a full-time 47.009
conditions: (a) **RECIPIENT** of assistance under 66.429
air fare for award **RECIPIENT** only; baggage allowance 13.441
air fare for award **RECIPIENT** only; baggage allowance 13.438
are not U.S. citizens. **RECIPIENTS** are required to perform 13.288
RECIPIENTS of assistance under 66.002
RECIPIENTS of assistance under 66.430
institution. (b) **RECIPIENTS** of assistance under 66.429
institution. (b) **RECIPIENTS** of assistance under 66.428
institutions which are **RECIPIENTS** of grants to initiate, ... 13.482

Defense Student Loan **RECIPIENTS** who become teachers or 13.470
the full charge. Such **RECIPIENTS** will be designated on a 10.552
and miners in (1) the **RECOGNITION,** avoidance, and 15.352
activities, or where **RECONSTRUCTION** of facilities is 13.477
centers receive, sort, **RECORD,** and distribute marine 60.014
15,000 titles in **RECORDED** and braille form and 42.001
research, publication or **RECORDING** costs, purchase of 45.005
television, radio, sound **RECORDINGS,** film, and videotape; 45.011
literary and folksong **RECORDINGS.** These publications 42.005
literary brochures and **RECORDS,** a Quarterly Journal 42.005
centers. Inquiries about **RECORDS** are answered by mail, but 39.004
tapes, phonograph **RECORDS,** audiovisual materials 13.406
satisfactory academic **RECORDS,** devote full-time to their 13.555
management and resource **RECOVERY** systems which preserve and 66.026
physical education and **RECREATION.** 13.443
physical education and **RECREATION,** and paraprofessionals 13.451
organizations, **RECREATION** and park departments 13.289
of all season **RECREATION** and service centers 49.010
settlement houses, **RECREATION** centers, and day camps) 10.552
development programs; **RECREATION;** economic development; 49.002
for: public park or **RECREATION** use and public health 39.002
construction, and **RECREATIONAL** activities 47.048
education, **RECREATIONAL,** and other services; 49.010
To provide educational, **RECREATIONAL,** cultural, and other 13.563
textbooks, and **RECREATIONAL** equipment. Schools 13.518
he finds avocational or **RECREATIONAL** in character. A 64.111
above. (6) Identify and **RECRUIT** individuals into the Health 13.380
programs or projects to **RECRUIT,** train, organize and employ 13.420
and staff efforts in **RECRUITING** and counseling for 13.543
programs of outreach, **RECRUITMENT,** counseling and 13.540
or contracts to improve **RECRUITMENT** of educational 13.452
for participants or to **REDEEM** vouchers issued for that 10.557
toward elimination, **REDUCTION,** or prevention of 13.532
general and specialized **REFERENCE** and bibliographic 42.006
general and specialized **REFERENCE** and bibliographic 42.007
To render **REFERENCE** and consultation services 42.008
of print, available for **REFERENCE** in local areas. There are 40.001
for other libraries, and **REFERENCE** material for the 42.005
To provide **REFERENCE** services to the general 39.004
of interlibrary loans, **REFERENCE** services, training and 13.350
the production of basic **REFERENCE** works in the humanities, 45.105
through its National **REFERRAL** Center by directing those 42.007
services; effective **REFERRAL** to existing health, 49.010
genuine handicrafts are **REFERRED** to appropriate federal or 15.850
specimens are **REFERRED** to one of a series of 60.014
strategies, curricular **REFORM** and organizational innovation 13.505
and evaluate curricular **REFORM.** Funds are not available for 45.111
of the Migration and **REFUGEE** Assistance Act of 1962 13.478
in possession of the **REFUGEE.** Federal policy governs 13.769
Assistance is limited to **REFUGEES** as defined in the 13.769
in the Appalachian **REGION.** 23.016
for the program. For its **REGION,** each such library works 13.350
the people of the **REGION** with the basic facilities, 23.012
by the appropriate EPA **REGIONAL** Administration all other 66.026
arts, including local, **REGIONAL,** and National programming 45.011
develop and/or support **REGIONAL** and national training 16.513
State, local, or other **REGIONAL** arrangements among schools 13.380
To establish **REGIONAL** centers to provide all 13.445

national services,	**REGIONAL**	development, and dance	45.002
in the Appalachian	**REGIONAL**	Development program	23.012
educational agencies;	**REGIONAL**	educational-research	13.522
is also available for	**REGIONAL**	film centers, and to	45.006
in the case of public	**REGIONAL**	interstate commissions and	13.485
being accepted for new	**REGIONAL**	libraries.	13.350
machines. There are 54	**REGIONAL**	libraries and 96	42.001
defined institutional or	**REGIONAL**	needs, resources should be	13.371
the basis for local	**REGIONAL**	or national programming,	45.113
welfare which are of	**REGIONAL**	or nattional significance;	13.608
to national and	**REGIONAL**	problems relating to	13.557
or operation of	**REGIONAL**	resource centers for	13.450
serve as national or	**REGIONAL**	resource centers; (5) and	13.464
State, local, and	**REGIONAL**	resources. Certain types	42.006
who are employees of	**REGIONAL,**	State or local	66.430
who are employees of	**REGIONAL,**	State or local	66.002
funds are used to study	**REGIONAL,**	State, or local water	15.951
funds are used to study	**REGIONAL**	water problems, but the	15.952
	REGIONALLY	accredited institutions	16.504
professionals. Eleven	**REGIONS**	have been designated for the	13.350
the corresponding areas,	**REGIONS,**	or countries; to conduct	13.436
films are limited to	**REGISTERED**	deaf users.	13.446
increase the number of	**REGISTERED**	nurses with preparation	13.358
draws on its current	**REGISTRY**	of 10,000 information	42.007
students in pursuing	**REGULAR**	accredited college courses	15.114
used to pay salaries of	**REGULAR**	classroom teachers during	13.433
careers, to enrich the	**REGULAR**	curricula, and to assist	43.001
to that governing the	**REGULAR**	domestic public assistance	13.769
the major arts into the	**REGULAR**	educational program and all	13.566
successfully in	**REGULAR**	schoolwork, qualify for	17.211
or study (short term or	**REGULAR**	session institutes) for	13.468
to carry on program from	**REGULAR**	sources after the	13.502
unable to succeed in the	**REGULAR**	vocational education	13.499
purposes in	**REGULARLY**	scheduled laboratory and	24.011
of programs, policies,	**REGULATIONS**	and legislation	13.611
etc., subject to Federal	**REGULATIONS**	applicable to the	13.361
of Medicine policies and	**REGULATIONS**	for research grants,	13.351
guidelines and	**REGULATIONS.**	Loans not to exceed	16.504
accordance with special	**REGULATIONS**	of the Commissioner,	13.534
accordance with special	**REGULATIONS**	of the Commissioner,	13.551
the general rules and	**REGULATIONS**	of the individual	40.001
for free meals under the	**REGULATIONS**	prescribed by the	10.556
criteria prescribed by	**REGULATIONS,**	the remainder of the	13.540
Work-Study Program	**REGULATIONS,**	Title 45 of CFR,	13.463
pollution control or	**REGULATORY**	agencies may receive a	66.430
pollution control or	**REGULATORY**	agencies may receive a	66.002
health, education and	**REHABILITATION**	facilities.	13.607
through vocational	**REHABILITATION,**	medicare,	13.482
for construction or	**REHABILITATION**	of facilities,	45.002
for construction or	**REHABILITATION**	of facilities or	45.008
for construction or	**REHABILITATION**	of facilities or	45.004
for construction or	**REHABILITATION**	of facilities.	45.005
There are no funds for	**REHABILITATION**	or construction	45.006
There are no funds for	**REHABILITATION**	or construction	45.003
treatment and	**REHABILITATION**	relating to the	13.270
States has no diplomatic	**RELATIONS.**	Financial provisions	13.438
strengthen international	**RELATIONS**	of the United States by	19.101
the international	**RELATIONS**	of the United States by	19.102

may be used for faculty **RELEASED** time, the employment of 45.110
to obtain appropriate **RELIEF** against educational agencies.......... 16.100
regard to race, color, **RELIGION**, sex, national origin, or.......... 13.405
of race, color, **RELIGION**, sex, national origin or.......... 13.575
based on race, color, **RELIGION**, sex or national origin.......... 16.100
not to be involved in **RELIGIOUS**, labor, anti-labor, or.......... 72.009
sectarian instruction or **RELIGIOUS** worship, and must be used.......... 13.369
sectarian instruction or **RELIGIOUS** worship. Fellowships are.......... 13.555
include provision for **RELIGIOUS** worship or instruction.......... 13.549
materials to be used in **RELIGIOUS** worship or instruction.......... 13.480
and may not be used in **RELIGIOUS** worship or instruction.......... 13.570
not bar benefits but the **REMARRIAGE** of a surviving spouse.......... 64.117
and media centers, **REMEDIAL** courses for the use of the.......... 13.482
migrant children through **REMEDIAL** instruction, health,.......... 13.429
activities: (1) **REMEDIAL** services; (2) supplemental.......... 13.525
activities: (1) **REMEDIAL** services; (2) supplemental.......... 13.526
include specialized and **REMEDIAL** teachers and teacher aids.......... 13.433
and related minor **REMODELING**.......... 13.518
planning; and (12) minor **REMODELING**. Consistent with the.......... 13.525
used for construction or **REMODELING** of buildings or.......... 13.543
the Commissioner, minor **REMODELING** of classroom or other.......... 13.534
the Commissioner, minor **REMODELING** of classroom or other.......... 13.551
schools, and for minor **REMODELING** of laboratory and other.......... 13.570
materials, through minor **REMODELING** of space used for such.......... 13.483
planning; and (12) minor **REMODELING**. The objectives for.......... 13.526
construction or **REMODELING**; use for services to.......... 13.427
are established by (a **RENEWABLE** one-year lump-sum).......... 24.020
year with possible **RENEWALS** or extensions. Grants.......... 19.101
buildings; and for **RENOVATION**, alteration, or.......... 13.408
professionals, and **RENOVATION** (climate control,.......... 45.012
for the construction or **RENOVATION** of museum buildings and.......... 60.007
research equipment; (3) **RENOVATION** of research facilities;.......... 13.375
(except for minor **RENOVATIONS** and repairs), (2).......... 13.370
teaching matterials; **RENT** for instructional facilities in.......... 13.440
institutions to buy or **RENT** necessary equipment to enable.......... 10.552
money cannot be used to **RENT**, purchase, or construct ships or.......... 11.417
aid for students, taxes, **RENTAL** charges for space owned by.......... 13.386
and materials, and **RENTAL** of space and equipment. Funds.......... 45.115
Center are for sale, **RENTAL** or loan to the public.......... 39.005
for: equipment purchase, **RENTAL** or repair, construction, and.......... 47.048
travel, equipment **RENTAL**, pre-service and in-service.......... 72.009
purchase, rental or **REPAIR**, construction, and.......... 47.048
for the rebinding and **REPAIR** of materials are ineligible,.......... 13.480
used for construction or **REPAIR** of structures to house such.......... 13.413
Schools; maintenance and **REPAIR** of training vessels loaned by.......... 11.506
altering, improving and **REPAIRING** buildings and structures.......... 64.020
assistance by replacing, **REPAIRING** damaged or destroyed.......... 13.478
minor renovations and **REPAIRS**), (2) international travel,.......... 13.370
I may be required to **REPAY** the amount of my scholarship.......... 66.429
institution only. **REPAYMENTS** beginning to 12 months.......... 13.460
entitlements and Federal **REPAYMENTS** under certain specified.......... 13.364
wildlife conservation, **REPLACEMENT** housing and for.......... 39.002
disaster assistance by **REPLACING**, repairing damaged or.......... 13.478
centers which can be **REPLICATED** throughout the country.......... 13.520
an annual evaluation **REPORT**.......... 13.500
To provide **REPORTING** and information services.......... 60.011
and preparation of **REPORTS**.......... 13.430
and engineering **REPORTS** and other analyses prepared.......... 11.650

GENERAL INDEX

plus 2,000,000 technical **REPORTS**; and (2) referral services, ... 42.007
or uninvestigated. **REPORTS** are communicated immediately..... 60.011
copies of research **REPORTS** are not distributed by the 15.953
including submission of **REPORTS**, collections of any kind, ... 60.004
of manuals and **REPORTS** on museum improvements 60.007
States has no diplomatic **REPRESENTATION**. Financial 13.441
The following items are **REPRESENTATIVE** of those donated: 39.003
population, community **REPRESENTATIVES**, and parents; 13.420
uranium resources to **REPRESENTATIVES** of the uranium 24.029
To **REPRODUCE** materials from the 42.004
and number of pages **REPRODUCED**. 42.004
rooms or by the sale of **REPRODUCTIONS**. Restriction 39.004
The legislation **REQUIRES** the establishment or the 13.542
(3) first aid and mine **RESCUE** methods. To develop programs 15.352
engaged in such **RESEARCH**. 13.241
psychology, and **RESEARCH**. 13.453
of water resources **RESEARCH**. 15.952
water resources **RESEARCH**. 15.953
engaged in dissertation **RESEARCH**. 16.505
publications, or **RESEARCH**. 45.002
in basic and applied **RESEARCH**. 47.014
public display and **RESEARCH**. 60.001
full time dissertation **RESEARCH** abroad in modern foreign 13.441
of basic and applied **RESEARCH** activities 13.361
Supports the **RESEARCH** activities of American 60.016
education, service, and **RESEARCH**, and (b) to individuals in 13.350
engineering, materials **RESEARCH**, and computer research 47.047
information, **RESEARCH** and demonstration, ... 13.486
children through **RESEARCH** and demonstration 13.443
financial support for **RESEARCH** and demonstration projects 13.608
and public awareness, **RESEARCH**, and design projects 45.001
Grants may be used for **RESEARCH** and development, education 11.417
grants and contracts for **RESEARCH** and development, ... 13.565
research, and **RESEARCH** and development 13.575
Vocational educational **RESEARCH** and development, including 13.498
may be used to conduct **RESEARCH** and development projects 16.508
not be used to support **RESEARCH** and development projects 13.554
for a variety of **RESEARCH** and education purposes 60.004
competent and qualified **RESEARCH** and investigations into 20.502
established centers of **RESEARCH**, and organization of 45.105
to modern biomedical **RESEARCH** and patient care 13.371
opportunities for **RESEARCH** and study abroad in 13.438
and construction. **RESEARCH** and teacher preparation 13.568
for defining their **RESEARCH** and technology needs and 47.036
provides support for **RESEARCH** and training in various 13.398
disabilities, through **RESEARCH** and training of 13.520
oriented water resources **RESEARCH** and training. This may 15.951
related direct costs of **RESEARCH** and writing. For specific 13.352
the dissertation. The **RESEARCH** area must be related to 17.218
and experience in energy **RESEARCH** at a participating 24.004
undertake postdoctoral **RESEARCH** at overseas universities, ... 19.102
staff, conduct manpower **RESEARCH**, attract high quality 17.219
of higher education or **RESEARCH** center approved by the 13.567
Costs of conducting **RESEARCH**; Certain educational 64.021
Government, and the **RESEARCH** community information 42.005
aeronautics and space **RESEARCH**, development activities 43.001
of approved projects of **RESEARCH**, development and 13.351
of Government-sponsored **RESEARCH**, development and 11.650

suitable for mature **RESEARCH** during the summer of 1976......... 45.116
materials, conduct **RESEARCH**, educate and train faculty......... 16.511
Biological **RESEARCH**, education, and......... 60.018
Grants are awarded for **RESEARCH**, education, film, and......... 45.115
of an existing cancer **RESEARCH** effort or a developing......... 13.392
(2) purchase of **RESEARCH** equipment; (3) renovation......... 13.375
of hospitals, (3) **RESEARCH** (except for research......... 13.305
through support of **RESEARCH**, experimentation,......... 13.436
intern for Individual **RESEARCH** Fellows may be made for up......... 13.272
Awards for Individual **RESEARCH** Fellows may be made for up......... 13.278
Awards for Individual **RESEARCH** Fellows may be made for up......... 13.282
to teach and to conduct **RESEARCH** in developing......... 13.454
in museum studies; **RESEARCH** in museum exhibits and......... 60.007
Earth Sciences. Direct **RESEARCH** in Smithsonian collections......... 60.002
for study and **RESEARCH** in the humanities to......... 45.122
may be given to conduct **RESEARCH** in the use of educational......... 13.446
education, or for **RESEARCH** into methods of improving,......... 13.510
purposes including **RESEARCH**. It may consist of land......... 13.606
fees, and other costs of **RESEARCH**. No new awards are being......... 13.270
programs of study and **RESEARCH** of their own choosing,......... 45.113
knowledge gained form **RESEARCH** on the processes of......... 47.048
Use must be scientific **RESEARCH** or science related......... 11.105
necessary to conduct **RESEARCH** or studies, such as......... 47.024
necessary to conduct **RESEARCH** or studies, such as......... 47.038
institutions and related **RESEARCH** organizations in order to......... 19.006
or service, including a **RESEARCH** program and a university......... 13.491
and teacher training. **RESEARCH** programs and State......... 13.400
summer music camps, **RESEARCH**, publication or recording......... 45.005
materials and to use **RESEARCH** reactors in their nuclear......... 24.011
of training for **RESEARCH** relating to the problems......... 13.276
the records available in **RESEARCH** rooms or by the sale of......... 39.004
groups, e.g., bilingual, **RESEARCH** studies on determining the......... 13.564
educational planning and **RESEARCH)** to develop State......... 13.485
uninterrupted study and **RESEARCH** to scholars, teachers,......... 45.118
uninterrupted study and **RESEARCH** to scholars, teachers,......... 45.121
of scientists, **RESEARCHERS** and students on Coast......... 20.002
the names of private **RESEARCHERS** who can do the work on......... 42.006
administrators, **RESEARCHERS,TEACHERS** educator......... 13.451
placement on or near the **RESERVATION** or in an urban area......... 15.108
of children living on **RESERVATION**. To support programs......... 13.546
are schools on or near a **RESERVATION** which are governed by......... 13.551
adjacent to their home **RESERVATIONS**......... 15.109
the Defense Industrial **RESERVE**......... 12.001
of the funds must be **RESERVED** for special programs for......... 13.519
Cambodia and Vietnam **RESETTLE** throughout the country by......... 13.769
spaces; for short-term **RESIDENCIES** of artists, critics,......... 45.009
for short term **RESIDENCIES**, workshops and......... 45.006
participants in approved **RESIDENCY** programs in the field of......... 13.379
a national or permanent **RESIDENT** of the U.S., be accepted......... 13.418
Corps grantees operate **RESIDENTIAL** centers to serve......... 17.211
support a campus-based **RESIDENTIAL** summer phase and to......... 13.492
the Area Learning **RESOURCE** Center Network......... 13.446
or operation of regional **RESOURCE** centers for improving......... 13.450
as national or regional **RESOURCE** centers; (5) and to......... 13.464
To serve as the national **RESOURCE** for information on......... 10.700
A **RESOURCE** improvement grant may be......... 13.348
operation of a research **RESOURCE** or program objectives for......... 13.371
for each information **RESOURCE** provided. This kind of......... 42.007

waste management and **RESOURCE** recovery systems which ... 66.026
coordination of existing **RESOURCES.** ... 13.523
use of various energy **RESOURCES.** ... 24.033
some 10,000 information **RESOURCES.** ... 42.007
instrumentation **RESOURCES**, and biological material ... 13.371
health related library **RESOURCES** and health information ... 13.348
national uranium **RESOURCES** and requirements, and ... 24.029
as pools to coordinate **RESOURCES** and staff efforts in ... 13.543
local, and regional **RESOURCES.** Certain types of ... 42.006
in developing human **RESOURCES** educational programs ... 17.219
New physical **RESOURCES** for cancer research ... 13.392
educational programs and **RESOURCES** for preparing personnel ... 13.768
Administration provides **RESOURCES** for the clinical training ... 64.003
as supplementary **RESOURCES** in elementary and ... 60.005
and other university **RESOURCES** in problem solving ... 72.004
educational **RESOURCES** in the State. ... 13.550
education. The sites or **RESOURCES** may be publicly or ... 15.902
with whom they can share **RESOURCES.** National teaching ... 13.454
inclusion in the library **RESOURCES** of institutions of higher ... 13.406
mobilize and channel the **RESOURCES** of private and public ... 49.002
coordination of the **RESOURCES** of school, public, ... 13.465
systems to involve the **RESOURCES** of the community in ... 13.489
the leadership **RESOURCES** of their education ... 13.486
to focus their grant **RESOURCES** on basic instruction and ... 13.525
various aspects of water **RESOURCES** research. ... 15.952
sponsored water **RESOURCES** research. ... 15.953
problem oriented water **RESOURCES** research and training ... 15.951
of school library **RESOURCES**, textbooks, and other ... 13.570
acquire school library **RESOURCES**, textbooks, and other ... 13.480
and management of **RESOURCES**; the preparation of ... 13.494
planning and development **RESOURCES.** The training project ... 13.260
of air, water, and land **RESOURCES.** Training grants awarded ... 66.026
4) Dissemination and **RESOURCES**; 5) Management Finance ... 13.575
training in citizenship **RESPONSIBILITIES** of persons ... 16.400
with the authorized **RESPONSIBILITIES** of the State ... 13.455
Council to carry out its **RESPONSIBILITIES** specified in ... 13.500
to their emergency **RESPONSIBILITIES**; (2) provide ... 12.325
State has an educational **RESPONSIBILITY.** ... 13.431
at all levels of **RESPONSIBILITY.** Accomplished ... 13.289
in the proposal. Primary **RESPONSIBILITY** for general ... 47.024
activities. Primary **RESPONSIBILITY** for general ... 47.036
indirect costs. Primary **RESPONSIBILITY** for general ... 47.047
indirect costs. Primary **RESPONSIBILITY** for general ... 47.038
normally the fiscal **RESPONSIBILITY** of the school ... 13.433
and basic citizenship **RESPONSIBILITY.** These textbooks ... 16.400
fields of preservation, **RESTORATION**, and protection of ... 42.008
for reimbursements but **RESTORATIONS** may be used only for ... 13.470
an education; and to **RESTORE** lost educational ... 64.111
U.S. Armed Forces, and **RESTORE** to the fund the full amounts ... 13.470
sale of reproductions. **RESTRICTION** statements are ... 39.004
particularly mentally **RETARDED** children and children with ... 13.233
for handicapped and **RETARDED** children, social services ... 13.601
is for professors **RETIRED** from established colleges to ... 13.454
programs to train or **RETRAIN** health personnel for said ... 13.380
and to train and **RETRAIN** personnel for these ... 13.489
new types of training, **RETRAINING**, continuing education ... 13.380
programs of training and **RETRAINING** for teachers and ... 13.489
to develop and implement **RETRAINING** strategies, curricular ... 13.505

also are computer **RETRIEVABLE**. Copies of the whole 11.650
operates a computerized **RETRIEVAL** program to supply basic 15.953
Literature Analysis and **RETRIEVAL** System) bibliographies 13.350
as defined by Internal **REVENUE** Code 13.503
state-of-the-art **REVIEWS**, and topical 15.953
applications. LEAA **REVIEWS** these applications and 16.504
other adults to use the **REVISED** Metric System of 13.561
Possessions, or Puerto **RICO**. In addition, a Fellow must be a 13.462
of the 50 States, Puerto **RICO**, the District of Columbia, Guam 15.952
of the 50 States, Puerto **RICO**, the District of Columbia, Guam, ... 15.951
training for local **RIGHT** to Read administrators and to 13.533
and special high **RISK** groups; (3)The development of 13.275
to be nutritional **RISKS**. Another major objective is to 10.557
Poland, Yugoslavia, **ROMANIA**, Hungary, Czechoslovakia 47.014
charges are made for **ROOM** and board and other services 60.018
Enrollees receive **ROOM** and board; medical and dental 17.211
a maximum of 300 pounds **ROUND** trip; cost of health and 13.439
to teach abroad provide **ROUND** trip transportation for some 13.437
the award. Full grants: **ROUND** trip transportation, language 19.101
of of salary; cost of **ROUND-TRIP** jet economy air fare 13.438
to be conducted; cost of **ROUND-TRIP** jet economy air fare 13.441
international travel, **ROUND-TRIP** jet economy; 13.440
grants generally include **ROUND-TRIP** transportation, ... 19.102
at seminars provide **ROUND-TRIP** transportation; 13.437
of fossil fuels; and **ROUNDTABLE** discussions between the 24.033
other than the general **RULES** and regulations of the 40.001
will be furnished with **RULES** regarding general use of the 60.004
in urban and **RURAL** areas, and (4) strengthening 13.464
particularly in **RURAL** areas, through new or improved 13.260
urban, suburban, and **RURAL** communities 45.010

S

and Nonmetallic Mine **SAFETY** Act of 1966. Technical advice 15.351
in occupational **SAFETY** and health problems with 13.263
provide for health and **SAFETY** education and training of 15.352
or private employment. **SALARIES** and administrative 13.510
Program may be used for **SALARIES** and fringe benefits, fees 45.117
library equipment, **SALARIES**, and other operating 13.464
paying costs, such as **SALARIES** and wages, expendable 47.036
or studies, such as **SALARIES** and wages, expendable 47.024
or studies, such as **SALARIES** and wages, expendable 47.038
or studies, such as **SALARIES** and wages, permanent 47.047
Funds may be used for **SALARIES**, consultation, equipment, ... 13.361
be used for personnel **SALARIES**, contractual effort, ... 11.417
award for related costs **SALARIES**, equipment, etc.) 13.272
award for related costs **SALARIES**, equipment, etc.) Research 13.278
award for related costs **SALARIES**, equipment, etc.) 13.282
such as faculty **SALARIES**, equipment, indirect 45.123
SALARIES for administrators, ... 13.632
including personnel **SALARIES**. Grant funds may not 13.348
to buildings, lands, **SALARIES** in unauthorized fields- 13.453
Funds may be used for **SALARIES** of a small staff, stipends 45.120
For **SALARIES** of personnel specifically 13.359
of expenditure include **SALARIES** of professional and 64.021
is being carried out. **SALARIES** of project personnel, ... 60.016
may not be used to pay **SALARIES** of regular classroom 13.433

GENERAL INDEX

payment of faculty **SALARIES** on a decreasing with-time 64.020
for an instructor, **SALARIES**, operational or 13.563
for payment of staff **SALARIES**, staff travel, consultant 72.009
allowances, staff **SALARIES**, volunteer travel, staff 72.004
a stipend in lieu of of **SALARY**; cost of round-trip jet 13.438
cases the grantee's U.S. **SALARY** is continued. Grants for 13.437
Fellows' previous year's **SALARY** rate. These stipends are 60.020
aspects of human health. **SALARY**, secretarial assistance, ... 13.352
are considered as **SALARY** supplements in addition to 16.512
source for the public **SALE** of Government-sponsored 11.650
research rooms or by the **SALE** of reproductions. Restriction 39.004
at his request for **SALE** or lease by him at its fair 39.002
are made by deed with a **SALE** price based on the fair market 13.606
Center are for **SALE**, rental or loan to the public. 39.005
are made available for **SALE** to the general public. 39.003
serve as an information, **SALES**, loan, and technical service 39.005
as a result of commodity **SALES** under Public Law 480 .... 60.016
access is available to **SALT** marshes, beaches, bluffs, and 60.004
consultation and **SAMPLE** Programs for aviation and 20.100
as banks, credit unions, **SAVINGS** and loan associations, ... 13.460
by a distinguished **SCHOLAR** and will pursue personal 45.119
will be available. Guest **SCHOLAR** Program-- Accommodations, ... 60.020
provide support for **SCHOLARLY** assessment, description, ... 13.352
wholly or partially, **SCHOLARLY** research projects which 45.105
of inquiry in all **SCHOLARLY** work done at the Center 60.020
material for the **SCHOLARLY** world 42.005
geographic ares of the **SCHOLAR'S** academic interest. Awards 13.438
lecturers) and research **SCHOLARS** are usually for a full 19.102
and postdoctoral **SCHOLARS**, as well as graduate 60.002
of distinguished **SCHOLARS** at institutions with 45.116
work with distinguished **SCHOLARS** at universities with 45.119
by distinguished guest **SCHOLARS** on arrangement with the 60.020
research by established **SCHOLARS**. Results will be 60.016
study and research to **SCHOLARS**, teachers, writers, and 45.118
study and research to **SCHOLARS**, teachers, writers, and 45.121
are provided for U.S. **SCHOLARS** to study abroad, to 47.014
or uniforms, or for **SCHOLARSHIP** aid. 45.005
of facilities or **SCHOLARSHIP** aid. 45.006
the Health Professions **SCHOLARSHIP** Fund. Loans are made 13.342
papers of major figures, **SCHOLARSHIP** in state and local 45.105
repay the amount of my **SCHOLARSHIP**. The grantee agrees 66.429
study abroad, or **SCHOLARSHIPS**. 45.003
Public Health Service, **SCHOLARSHIPS** are only being 13.288
support only through **SCHOLARSHIPS**. (d) Training grants 66.429
by the Board of Foreign **SCHOLARSHIPS** in making the award 19.101
by the Board of Foreign **SCHOLARSHIPS** in making the award 19.102
support, study abroad, **SCHOLARSHIPS**, publications, or 45.002
and maintenance of the **SCHOOL**. 11.507
and training beyond high **SCHOOL**. 15.114
participation in local **SCHOOL** affairs and to provide for 15.105
of both preschool and **SCHOOL** age 10.552
employment; day care; **SCHOOL** age education; adult 49.002
in education beyond high **SCHOOL** among young people from 13.492
such as law, medical, **SCHOOL**, and academic libraries, ... 13.464
attendance at the **SCHOOL** and as determined by the 13.342
designed by the **SCHOOL** and community 13.505
of valid and effective **SCHOOL** and community drug and 13.420
during the last years of **SCHOOL** and initial placement of all 13.502

completion of secondary **SCHOOL** and make available the means 13.400
instruction for in **SCHOOL** and out of school youth and............ 13.533
to complete secondary **SCHOOL** and undertake postsecondary 13.488
elementary or secondary **SCHOOL** and who are unable to secure......... 13.558
substantial increase in **SCHOOL** attendance as the result of 13.478
individual parents and **SCHOOL** authorities and may, as has............. 13.529
are being deprived by a **SCHOOL** board of equal protection of............ 16.100
Federally appropriated **SCHOOL** breakfast program funds are 10.553
School Lunch Program, **SCHOOL** Breakfast Program or Special.......... 10.556
age 15-20, to remain in **SCHOOL** by providing part-time 13.501
education agencies for **SCHOOL** children and for adult........................ 13.769
isolation and aiding **SCHOOL** children in overcoming the.............. 13.525
isolation and aiding **SCHOOL** children in overcoming the.............. 13.526
isolation and aiding **SCHOOL** children in overcoming the.............. 13.528
isolation and aiding **SCHOOL** children in overcoming the.............. 13.530
isolation and aiding **SCHOOL** children in overcoming the.............. 13.532
program available to all **SCHOOL** children, thereby promoting 10.555
expenditures for public **SCHOOL** children. These funds are.................. 13.571
(Guided tours for **SCHOOL** classes provided by major................ 60.005
elementary and secondary **SCHOOL** curricula. 13.566
for the operation of **SCHOOL** desegregation centers 13.405
properties to local **SCHOOL** districts or State or local.................. 15.128
school facilities in **SCHOOL** districts which have had................... 13.477
that have high rates of **SCHOOL** dropouts and youth............................ 13.495
beyond the traditional **SCHOOL** environment. There are no.............. 45.003
in literacy and high **SCHOOL** equivalency, and other adult........... 15.100
Indian adults and high **SCHOOL** equivalency opportunities in............ 13.536
vocational education **SCHOOL** facilities; vocational 13.493
be made available to any **SCHOOL** for handicapped children.................. 13.449
costs which the **SCHOOL** judges will efficiently 13.388
and secondary **SCHOOL** levels. Grants may be made to 13.562
for the acquisition of **SCHOOL** library resources, textbooks,............ 13.570
to States to acquire **SCHOOL** library resources, textbooks,............. 13.480
Printing Office. Public **SCHOOL** officials are furnished the 16.400
part of a program of a **SCHOOL** or department of divinity,.................. 13.406
elementary and secondary **SCHOOL** programs designed to meet the 13.534
elementary and secondary **SCHOOL** programs designed to meet the 13.551
costs of operating basic **SCHOOL** programs. Funds under this............. 15.130
elementary and secondary **SCHOOL** programs, including.......................... 13.403
of the resources of **SCHOOL**, public, academic, and...................... 13.465
faculty and high **SCHOOL** science teachers in energy 24.007
responsibility of the **SCHOOL** system.. 13.433
Study Areas are used by **SCHOOL** systems and other interested........... 15.902
and development to **SCHOOL** systems, government agencies,....... 13.289
to teacher education; to **SCHOOL** systems to develop and adopt 13.489
who must complete high **SCHOOL** training to qualify for 64.111
for newlyemerging high **SCHOOL-SPONSORED** student....................... 72.005
specialists, each **SCHOOL/COMMUNITY** site is........................ 13.505
during the normal **SCHOOLDAY**; for construction of new 13.433
at completion of **SCHOOLING**; the grantee or 13.502
Officers in State Marine **SCHOOLS**. 11.506
in health professions **SCHOOLS**. 13.380
Americans in homes and **SCHOOLS**. 13.413
or State-supported **SCHOOLS**. 13.427
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS**. 13.428
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS**. 13.480
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS**. 13.570
to attend public **SCHOOLS**. 15.109

elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS** and developing colleges, for 45.004
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS**, and for projects which 45.003
vocational-technical **SCHOOLS**, and hospital schools of 13.539
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS** and in some instances in 13.437
in elementary, secondary **SCHOOLS** and institutions of higher 13.564
to eligible **SCHOOLS** and institutions which 10.556
is available for use in **SCHOOLS** and libraries. (2) A limited 24.023
attending public **SCHOOLS** (and previously private and 15.130
(2) include both **SCHOOLS** and the communities with 13.420
private nursing **SCHOOLS**; and (2) interest subsidies 13.369
vocational training in **SCHOOLS** approved by the Bureau and 15.108
children. Participating **SCHOOLS** are reimbursed at rates not 10.553
children. Participating **SCHOOLS** are reimbursed at rates not 10.555
technical; business **SCHOOLS**, at least one year course 13.418
in health professions **SCHOOLS**. Based on the current needs 13.288
provide for operation of **SCHOOLS** by local Indian people 15.105
Funds are allocated to **SCHOOLS** by statutory formula for the 13.342
transportation costs to **SCHOOLS**, colleges, libraries across 68.001
cooperation with medical **SCHOOLS**, dental schools, ... 64.003
are available to assist **SCHOOLS** drawing attendance from 10.554
and junior high **SCHOOLS**, environmental, ... 15.902
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS** except as otherwise provided 13.483
operated and supported **SCHOOLS** for the handicapped) 13.449
awarded to eligible **SCHOOLS**. Funds may be used to 13.339
programs of nursing **SCHOOLS**, in order to increase first 13.386
grants to schools. **SCHOOLS** make direct grants and loans 16.504
and training **SCHOOLS** may be loaned idle equipment 12.001
manpower by assisting **SCHOOLS** of dentistry and other 13.320
Education Programs in **SCHOOLS** of Medicine, Dentistry, ... 13.398
To assist new **SCHOOLS** of medicine, osteopathy and 13.384
To assist **SCHOOLS** of medicine, osteopathy, ... 13.381
health agencies, and in **SCHOOLS** of nursing 13.358
To help **SCHOOLS** of nursing and other 13.359
To assist **SCHOOLS** of nursing in serious 13.388
Grants are made to **SCHOOLS** of nursing to capitalize 13.364
To assist **SCHOOLS** of public health to provide 13.370
educational agencies are **SCHOOLS** on or near a reservation 13.551
eight new State medical **SCHOOLS** operated in conjunction with 64.020
education interrupted. **SCHOOLS** or Colleges of divinity are 13.491
recreational equipment. **SCHOOLS** or departments of divinity 13.518
elementary and secondary **SCHOOLS**. Programs must be designed 13.566
as well as to enable **SCHOOLS** to experiment with programs 13.383
supervision of public **SCHOOLS**. Various public educational 16.400
of students in **SCHOOLS** which serve a high 13.505
to postsecondary **SCHOOLS**, with adequate financial 13.488
curricula of secondary **SCHOOLS** within the State 12.325
to or within public **SCHOOLS** without regard to race, ... 13.405
successfully in regular **SCHOOLWORK**, qualify for other 17.211
in their nuclear **SCIENCE** and engineering educational 24.011
the training of college **SCIENCE** and engineering faculty and 24.007
college and university **SCIENCE** and engineering faculty and 24.004
of education as an art, **SCIENCE**, and profession; 13.575
Zealand Agreement for **SCIENCE** and Technical Cooperation 47.014
to promote progress in **SCIENCE** and technology 47.009
as American history, **SCIENCE** and technology, African, ... 42.006
of History of **SCIENCE** and Technology, American and 60.002
specialists of the **SCIENCE** and technology division 42.007
issues involving **SCIENCE** and technology; improve the 47.048

of citizens knowledge of **SCIENCE** and technology in meeting 47.038
in specialized areas of **SCIENCE** and technology. Technical 24.023
promote the progress of **SCIENCE** and thereby insure the 47.047
English, mathematics, **SCIENCE**, economics, and specialized 13.453
and motivate them in **SCIENCE** education and careers, to 43.001
knowledge in the health **SCIENCE** field 13.348
by the Smithsonian **SCIENCE** Information Exchange, also 11.650
by the legislation: **SCIENCE**, Mathematics, History, ... 13.483
Library and Information **SCIENCE**. Not less than 50 percent 13.468
information to health **SCIENCE** personnel, particularly 13.350
library and information **SCIENCE** practices and principles. 13.475
scientific research or **SCIENCE** related education. 11.105
in medical library **SCIENCE**, techniques, systems, and 13.351
in the social **SCIENCES** and certain sciences where 47.047
and environmental **SCIENCES** and engineering 24.020
and environmental **SCIENCES** and engineering 24.022
natural, and economic **SCIENCES**; and for instructional 13.453
astrophysics and earth **SCIENCES**, and museum programs. 60.016
of shortage in health **SCIENCES** and related fields. 13.398
advances in the health **SCIENCES** and related national 13.352
Biology, and Earth **SCIENCES**. Direct research in 60.002
the national marine **SCIENCES** effort 20.002
the humanistic social **SCIENCES**. Funds may be used to 45.115
fields of the social **SCIENCES** to be held under the 45.116
scientists, to train **SCIENTIFIC** and engineering 47.009
which is essential to **SCIENTIFIC** and industrial progress 24.023
and problems having **SCIENTIFIC** and technological 47.036
Agreement on **SCIENTIFIC** and Technological 47.014
strengthening the **SCIENTIFIC** and technological 13.575
quality, and number of **SCIENTIFIC** and technological 47.048
library or related **SCIENTIFIC** communication 13.406
services for the general **SCIENTIFIC** community about 60.011
and for the purchase of **SCIENTIFIC** equipment. In addition, ... 47.047
and training in various **SCIENTIFIC** fields related to 13.398
the interchange of **SCIENTIFIC** information among 47.024
for research purposes. **SCIENTIFIC** information and counsel 60.018
to technical and **SCIENTIFIC** information needs, and 15.953
structures), and **SCIENTIFIC** instruments or 60.016
and students to **SCIENTIFIC** meetings; (5) 13.375
and the estuary proper. **SCIENTIFIC** observation and 60.004
and training of **SCIENTIFIC** personnel. In general 15.951
Work can be on the **SCIENTIFIC**, political, economic, ... 13.352
planning of Coast Guard **SCIENTIFIC** programs with the 20.002
for educational or **SCIENTIFIC** purposes; and only if 11.105
for professional and **SCIENTIFIC** water environmental 66.428
results, and train **SCIENTISTS**. 15.951
research by younger **SCIENTISTS**. 47.047
of sorted groups to **SCIENTISTS**. 60.014
communications skills of **SCIENTISTS**; and by cooperative 47.038
outstanding individual **SCIENTISTS** and health 13.352
on the island for **SCIENTISTS** and students. Adjacent 60.018
Virgin Islands, to train **SCIENTISTS** and support work in 15.952
information among **SCIENTISTS** in the U.S. and foreign 47.024
the world. Assists **SCIENTISTS** in their investigation 60.011
accommodations of **SCIENTISTS**, researchers and 20.002
for maximum use by **SCIENTISTS**, students, and other 10.700
States and foreign **SCIENTISTS**; to foster 47.014
the training of future **SCIENTISTS**, to train scientific 47.009

form and 37,000 music **SCORES** in braille, large type and 42.001
and noncommercial **SCREENINGS.** Television stations........ 24.002
to assist painters, **SCULPTORS,** craftsmen,........ 45.009
and the Caribbean **SEA.** A library of 15,000 volumes is........ 60.018
limited versus detailed **SEARCH)** and number of pages........ 42.004
perhaps best known--his **SEARCH** for international peace and........ 60.020
on-line computer **SEARCH** service (NTISearch)........ 11.650
extensive literature **SEARCHES--ON** a one-time or........ 42.007
poor; development of all **SEASON** recreation and service........ 49.010
for use in elementary, **SECONDARY,** adult, and community........ 13.420
public elementary and **SECONDARY** education........ 13.477
public elementary and **SECONDARY** education........ 13.478
in elementary and **SECONDARY** education........ 60.005
of the Elementary and **SECONDARY** Education Act as relates........ 13.570
under the Elementary and **SECONDARY** Education Act is........ 13.549
for elementary and **SECONDARY** education in the State........ 13.512
out pilot elementary and **SECONDARY** education programs. To........ 13.522
elementary, and **SECONDARY** levels; development and........ 13.562
at the elementary and **SECONDARY** levels; work experience,........ 13.502
level of completion of **SECONDARY** school and make available........ 13.400
them to complete **SECONDARY** school and undertake........ 13.488
completed elementary or **SECONDARY** school and who are unable........ 13.558
part of elementary and **SECONDARY** school curricula........ 13.566
elementary, and **SECONDARY** school levels........ 13.449
a public elementary or **SECONDARY** school of the State........ 13.480
and with inadequate **SECONDARY** school preparation........ 13.492
implement elementary and **SECONDARY** school programs designed........ 13.534
implement elementary and **SECONDARY** school programs designed........ 13.551
carry our elementary and **SECONDARY** school programs,........ 13.403
private elementary and **SECONDARY** schools........ 13.428
into elementary and **SECONDARY** schools and developing........ 45.004
in elementary and **SECONDARY** schools, and for projects........ 45.003
teach in elementary and **SECONDARY** schools and in some........ 13.437
education in elementary, **SECONDARY** schools and institutions........ 13.564
to public elementary and **SECONDARY** schools except as........ 13.483
to elementary and **SECONDARY** schools, sites or land........ 15.902
in the curricula of **SECONDARY** schools within the State........ 12.325
and professional staff, **SECRETARIAL** and clerical........ 47.048
and travel, related **SECRETARIAL** and communication........ 45.123
of human health. Salary, **SECRETARIAL** assistance, supplies,........ 13.352
days, provided that the **SECRETARY** in particular cases may........ 13.260
The Assistant **SECRETARY** is authorized to make........ 13.532
prescribed by the **SECRETARY** of Agriculture........ 10.556
prescibed by the **SECRETARY** of Agriculture, served to........ 10.553
prescribed by the **SECRETARY** of Agriculture, served to........ 10.555
and only if the **SECRETARY** of Commerce or his........ 11.105
be transferred to the **SECRETARY** of Housing and Urban........ 39.002
areas designated by the **SECRETARY** or to otherwise improve........ 13.380
for proposals which are **SECTARIAN** in nature........ 45.118
for proposals which are **SECTARIAN** in nature........ 45.121
aid may not be used for **SECTARIAN** instruction or religious........ 13.369
any grant be made for **SECTARIAN** instruction or religious........ 13.555
materials to be used for **SECTARIAN** instruction or worship,........ 13.406
creative arts, work of a **SECTARIAN** nature, and studies whose........ 45.119
department of employment **SECURITY,** construction of........ 13.482
(climate control, **SECURITY,** storage). There are no........ 45.012
to assure them greater **SELF-SUFFICIENCY,**........ 49.010
and enhance **SELF-SUFFICIENCY** by........ 17.232

GENERAL INDEX

civilization: **SELFEXAMINATION,** or analysis of 45.113
per quarter or $400 per **SEMESTER** not to exceed the actual 16.504
gainful employment as **SEMI-SKILLED** or skilled workers 13.558
level technical or **SEMI-TECHNICAL** in nature, is 24.023
are adjusted on a **SEMINANNUAL** basis to reflect 10.555
related to such work. **SEMINAR** and other training programs: 45.112
and colleagues in a **SEMINAR** atmosphere, college teachers 45.116
will participate in a **SEMINAR** directed by a distinguished 45.119
participating in **SEMINARS.** 13.437
instruction, and related **SEMINARS** and conferences create an 60.002
of consultants, **SEMINARS** and institutes, limited 45.110
development through **SEMINARS,** conferences, and 16.513
to attend one-month **SEMINARS** during the summer of 1975 45.109
grants are to provide **SEMINARS** for college teachers in 45.116
specifically: (1) for **SEMINARS** for increasing the 45.112
workshops and **SEMINARS** which involve professional 45.006
on youth, adult and **SENIOR** citizens' physical fitness 13.289
at a time distinguished **SENIOR** Fellows and promising junior 45.120
million books, 36,000 **SERIAL** titles, plus 2,000,000 42.007
diverse materials as **SERIALS,** manuscripts, maps, 42.006
first found to have a **SERVICE-CONNECTED** total dis- 64.117
in a residential group **SETTING,** become more responsible, 17.211
or applied research, **SETTING** up conferences to discuss 15.951
and non-academic **SETTINGS.** 13.274
(day-care centers, **SETTLEMENT** houses, recreation 10.552
breakfast. In cases of **SEVERE** need, a payment of up to 40 10.553
services for **SEVERELY** handicapped children and 13.568
by: desegregation, and **SEX** discrimination, unequal access to 13.405
race, color, religion, **SEX,** national origin or social class 13.575
race, color, religion, **SEX** or national origin 16.100
college teachers will **SHARPEN** their understanding and 45.116
Conduct of **SHELTER** Survey Technician courses 12.324
lodging, temporary field **SHELTERS** (but not permanent 60.016
Equipment, including **SHELVING,** is excluded. Funds under 13.480
availability of suitable **SHIPS** and aircraft and the-pertinence 20.002
purchase, or construct **SHIPS** or facilities 11.417
use at museums, fairs, **SHOPPING** centers or at professional 24.023
at transportation **SHORT** courses. Not more than 12.5 20.503
in training or study **SHORT** term or regular session 13.468
similar institutions for **SHORT** term residencies, workshops and 45.006
clinical facilities, **SHORT** term workshops and institutes, 13.233
education activities; **SHORT-AND** long-range metric 13.561
their investigation of **SHORT-LIVED** natural events by 60.011
via multidisciplinary, **SHORT-TERM** and specialized grant 13.280
in public spaces; for **SHORT-TERM** residencies of artists, 45.009
to participate in **SHORT-TERM** seminars abroad 13.437
opportunities, **SHORT-TERM** training institutes, 13.403
be made available for **SHORT-TERM** use by distinguished 60.020
practice in designated **SHORTAGE** areas and to estab- lish 13.380
in specified biomedical **SHORTAGE** areas. Fellows may utilize 13.272
in specified biomedical **SHORTAGE** areas. Fellows may utilize 13.278
in specified biomedical **SHORTAGE** areas. Fellows may utilize 13.282
in specified biomedical **SHORTAGE** areas. In addition grants 13.398
meet critical manpower **SHORTAGES** and are not eligible for 13.632
practice in areas with **SHORTAGES** of health personnel and 13.380
enrollment, to aid and **SHORTEN** curriculum, to train 13.339
quality of education and **SHORTEN** the time for the formal 13.305
the "Energy-Environment **SIMULATOR"** which enables 24.033

the general public: The **SIOUX** Indian Museum, in Rapid City, ... 15.850
describing each **SITE** are available from managers of 15.902
each school/community **SITE** is encouraged to develop and 13.505
individuals or groups as **SITES** for environmental studies. 15.902
obtaining a marketable **SKILL** and employment. Restricted to 15.108
To generate the **SKILL** and motivation necessary for 13.492
opportunities for **SKILLED** employment. 13.558
To develop **SKILLED** manpower as an industrial 12.001
curriculums for training **SKILLED** personnel needed to 17.219
in computational **SKILLS** and in speaking, reading, or 13.400
to build upon existing **SKILLS** and knowledge. Grants cannot 19.006
programs should develop **SKILLS** in both educational personnel 13.420
training in job entry **SKILLS** just prior to time that they 13.502
of communications **SKILLS** of scientists; and by 47.038
the knowledge and **SKILLS** of the Nation's dental 13.320
services (including the **SKILLS** required in connection with 13.287
directed: 1) Basic **SKILLS**; 2) Educational equity; 3) 13.575
African, Oriental, **SLAVIC**, Central European, and 42.006
material including **SLIDE** lectures, film strips, and 68.001
at the institute through **SMALL** demonstration grants to their 45.120
and implemented by **SMALL** groups, last one or two years, ... 45.111
where available, and a **SMALL** incidental allowance for 19.102
colleges, for support of **SMALL** literary presses throughout the 45.004
on the selection of a **SMALL** number of developing 13.454
for teachers at **SMALL** private and State colleges and 45.116
by the comparatively **SMALL** size of the professional staff 13.289
fellows may receive a **SMALL** stipend when justified by 66.430
fellows may receive a **SMALL** stipend when justified by needs 66.002
provided a stipend and a **SMALL** travel allowance. 24.004
staff of the **SMITHSONIAN**. 60.002
a contract between the **SMITHSONIAN** and the grantee 60.016
other facilities of the **SMITHSONIAN** available as 60.005
furnished offices in the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution Building 60.020
and facilities of the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution through 60.001
prior approval by the **SMITHSONIAN** Institution Traveling 60.013
compiled by the **SMITHSONIAN** Science Information 11.650
cultural, and **SOCIAL** alternatives to drug and 13.420
ecosystem to the **SOCIAL** and political structure of 60.004
to technological and **SOCIAL** changes and environmental 13.557
sex, national origin or **SOCIAL** class through: helping to 13.575
examine in historical, **SOCIAL**, cultural, and philosophical 45.109
long-range economic and **SOCIAL** developmental objectives in 19.006
lives and habits; and **SOCIAL** examination, or the 45.113
socio-economic, or other **SOCIAL** handicaps that prevent them 13.499
which exemplify natural, **SOCIAL**, or cultural principles of 15.902
dissertations in the **SOCIAL** sciences and certain sciences 47.047
and the humanistic **SOCIAL** sciences. Funds may be used 45.115
several fields of the **SOCIAL** sciences to be held under the 45.116
medicare, medicaid, **SOCIAL** services, and the department 13.482
medical assistance and **SOCIAL** services for needy refugees 13.769
mental health services; **SOCIAL** services staff and programs; 13.433
and retarded children, **SOCIAL** services to children in their 13.601
education programs for **SOCIALLY** handicapped (not mentally 13.499
technology in meeting **SOCIETAL** problems; dissemination of 47.038
with professional **SOCIETIES** and other organizations. 47.038
of museum and historical **SOCIETY** personnel in their role as 45.112
those who have academic, **SOCIO-ECONOMIC**, and other 13.498
who have academic, **SOCIO-ECONOMIC**, or other 13.502

who have academic, **SOCIO-ECONOMIC**, or other social 13.499
individuals who are **SOCIOECONOMICALLY** disadvantaged 13.380
D.C. (Normally such **SOLICITATIONS** are announced in 66.026
agencies and grantees **SOLICITED** for special projects 66.026
and maintenance of **SOLID** waste disposal systems 66.026
to assist in the **SOLUTION** of community problems by 13.491
school personnel in the **SOLUTION** of education problems 13.405
approaches to the **SOLUTION** of poverty problems; to 49.002
contribution to the **SOLUTION** of problems common to 13.485
with training in **SOLUTION** techniques 13.263
in achieving a **SOLUTION** to the literacy problem of 13.533
are designed to seek **SOLUTIONS** to national and regional 13.557
designed to demonstrate **SOLUTIONS** to the critical 13.519
through: helping to **SOLVE** or to alleviate the problems 13.575
that may help to **SOLVE** the problems common to the 13.485
resources in problem **SOLVING** projects in the poverty 72.004
widows, widowers, **SONS** and daughters of deceased or 64.117
and sustaining **SOPHISTICATED** technological 13.371
The centers receive, **SORT**, record, and distribute marine 60.014
specimens. Upon request, **SORTED** groups are distributed 60.014
on television, radio, **SOUND** recordings, film, and 45.011
NTIS also is a central **SOURCE** for federally generated 11.650
and assuring a future **SOURCE** of skilled planners, ... 17.219
on program from regular **SOURCES** after the termination of 13.502
understanding of energy **SOURCES** and to increase public 24.002
for support from other **SOURCES**. Health-related faculty and 13.632
the elimination of the **SOURCES** of consumer problems through 13.611
not available from other **SOURCES**. Services must supplement 13.428
Museum, in Rapid City, **SOUTH** Dakota; The Museum of the 15.850
Montana; and The **SOUTHERN** Plains Indian Museum, in 15.850
materials, and rental of **SPACE** and equipment. Funds are not 45.115
SPACE available accommodations of 20.002
rental charges for **SPACE** owned by grantee, amusements, ... 13.386
U.S. aeronautics and **SPACE** research, development 43.001
minor remodeling of **SPACE** used for such equipment and 13.483
of laboratory and other **SPACE** used for such equipment; and 13.570
of classroom or other **SPACE** used for such programs 13.534
of classroom or other **SPACE** used for such programs. In 13.551
of art works in public **SPACES**; for short-term residencies 45.009
and an annual index in **SPANISH** 39.009
of limited English **SPEAKING** ability and to demonstrate 13.403
with limited English **SPEAKING** ability who are enrolled 13.482
skills and in **SPEAKING**, reading, or writing the 13.400
purposes only. No **SPECIAL** admission may be charged by 60.013
and expansion of **SPECIAL** and innovation programs 13.565
through projects in **SPECIAL** areas of concern 13.359
benefits to terminate. **SPECIAL** assistance for the 64.117
are organized to serve a **SPECIAL** clientele; or for 13.464
nature to the **SPECIAL** clientele served by each 13.465
of Federal funding. **SPECIAL** consideration will be given 13.504
programs, or for **SPECIAL** costs to meet accreditation 13.388
must establish a **SPECIAL** Cuban Student Loan Fund for 13.409
and supervision, **SPECIAL** demonstration and 13.493
program evaluation, **SPECIAL** demonstration and 13.494
counseling and **SPECIAL** education. Upon 13.540
designed to meet the **SPECIAL** educational needs of gifted 13.562
designed to meet the **SPECIAL** educational needs of Indian 13.534
designed to meet the **SPECIAL** educational needs of Indian 13.551

GENERAL INDEX

for programs to meet the **SPECIAL** educationally related needs 15.130
SPECIAL emphasis is given to 13.400
from such projects with **SPECIAL** emphasis on services to 13.475
education programs. **SPECIAL** emphasis on youths who have 13.502
of laboratory and other **SPECIAL** equipment and materials, 13.483
laboratory and other **SPECIAL** equipment, including 13.570
may be used for mounting **SPECIAL** exhibitions, utilization of 45.012
of the fellowships. **SPECIAL** fellows may not receive more 66.002
postdoctoral and **SPECIAL** fellowships provide a 13.241
postdoctoral and **SPECIAL** fellowships provide a 13.270
Postdoctoral and **SPECIAL** Fellowships provide a 13.276
operation, or which have **SPECIAL** financial need to meet 13.381
Breakfast Program or **SPECIAL** Food Service Program for 10.556
youth, teachers, and **SPECIAL** high risk groups; (3)The 13.275
education and **SPECIAL** Immigration and 16.400
be eligible to receive a **SPECIAL** incentive grant in excess of 13.512
To provide grants for **SPECIAL** innovative projects in arts 45.003
within the applicant's **SPECIAL** interest, or for study in 45.118
within the applicant's **SPECIAL** interest, or for study in 45.121
Opportunities of **SPECIAL** interest, primarily teaching 19.101
also participates in the **SPECIAL** milk program for children 10.552
series expansion, **SPECIAL** music education projects, 45.005
programs to meet the **SPECIAL** needs of children of 13.429
programs to meet the **SPECIAL** needs of institutionalized 13.431
be reproduced without **SPECIAL** permission. Fees vary 42.004
and other **SPECIAL** personnel such as 13.451
teaching practices for **SPECIAL** population groups, e.g. 13.564
implement a plan to meet **SPECIAL** problems incident to 13.529
in carrying out **SPECIAL** programs and projects which 13.557
must be reserved for **SPECIAL** programs for handicapped 13.519
Follow Through provides **SPECIAL** programs of instruction as 13.433
percent must be spent on **SPECIAL** programs or projects for the 13.571
Each **SPECIAL** project must include 13.485
grantees solicited for **SPECIAL** projects designed to meet 66.026
significance; (2) **SPECIAL** projects for the 13.608
of higher learning for **SPECIAL** projects for training 13.768
for a limited number of **SPECIAL** projects which do not fit 45.011
grants, and (3) **SPECIAL** purpose grants. 13.406
hardware, textiles, **SPECIAL** purpose motor vehicles, 39.003
research, to travel to **SPECIAL** scientific meetings and to 47.014
SPECIAL scientific project grants 13.352
technical advice, **SPECIAL** studies, investigations, 15.351
or grantees, or by **SPECIAL** technology groups. NTIS also 11.650
designed to meet **SPECIAL** vocational needs of youths, 13.498
and contract services, **SPECIAL** volunteer travel, equipment 72.009
effectiveness of reading **SPECIALISTS** and classroom teachers 13.533
and alcohol education **SPECIALISTS** and group leaders, 13.420
administrators, **SPECIALISTS** and paraprofessionals 13.380
supervisors, nursing **SPECIALISTS**, and teachers 13.358
technical information **SPECIALISTS** and those requiring 11.650
of collections, visiting **SPECIALISTS**, conservation, 45.012
the aid of technical **SPECIALISTS**, each 13.505
and other health-related **SPECIALISTS** for the National 13.288
institutions bring **SPECIALISTS** from other countries 13.439
and educational **SPECIALISTS** in areas of critical 13.462
personnel such as **SPECIALISTS** in physical education 13.451
SPECIALISTS of the Office of the 42.008
this program, reference **SPECIALISTS** of the science and 42.007

GENERAL INDEX

individuals for study in **SPECIALITY** areas which are 66.002
Such activities include **SPECIALIZED** and remedial teachers 13.433
evaluate information in **SPECIALIZED** areas of science and 24.023
and projects in the **SPECIALIZED** areas of suicide 13.244
affiliated hospitals and **SPECIALIZED** Cancer Institutions 13.398
optimum utilization of **SPECIALIZED** Coast Guard facilities 20.002
health training, and **SPECIALIZED** consultative services 13.370
short-term and **SPECIALIZED** grant and contract 13.280
reports and other **SPECIALIZED** information in various 11.650
development of **SPECIALIZED** instructional 13.436
(4) reflect the **SPECIALIZED** needs of communities; 13.420
To develop **SPECIALIZED** professional personnel 13.263
To render general and **SPECIALIZED** reference and 42.006
provide (1) general and **SPECIALIZED** reference and 42.007
projects in areas of **SPECIALIZED** services intended to 13.475
needed to render **SPECIALIZED** services to persons 13.632
science, economics, and **SPECIALIZED** teacher training in 13.453
and promote the **SPECIALIZED** training of 66.002
To provide **SPECIALIZED** training of personnel 13.274
II and for training for **SPECIALIZING** or other personnel 49.002
to keep current in their **SPECIALTIES**; to facilitate the 13.438
personnel by area or by **SPECIALTY** group. (2) Provide 13.380
engineering drawings and **SPECIFICATIONS** for energy 24.023
for noncommitted **SPECIMENS** are referred to one of a 60.014
served; must address the **SPECTRUM** of major art forms, ... 13.566
educators, **SPEECH** correctionists, and other 13.451
services to prime **SPONSOR** areas. Title II - This 17.232
Programs are designed to **SPONSOR** innovative and 13.398
grants for activities **SPONSORED** by institutions and 13.925
the 400,000 federally **SPONSORED** research reports 11.650
engaged in federally **SPONSORED** water resources research 15.953
provided by the **SPONSORING** agency. Present 16.512
is also made to the **SPONSORING** institution to cover 13.270
is also made to the **SPONSORING** institution to cover 13.241
is also made to the **SPONSORING** institution to cover 13.276
under commercial **SPONSORSHIP.** 13.530
to expand exercise and **SPORTS** participation opportunities 13.289
of a spouse or surviving **SPOUSE**, education must be completed 64.117
will cause a surviving **SPOUSE'S** benefits to terminate 64.117
order microfiche service **SRIM)** automatically provides 11.650
of CAAs, nonprogram **STAFF** activities, and locally 49.002
employment and training **STAFF**, and assuring a future source 17.219
volunteer travel, **STAFF** and faculty travel, consultant 72.004
library facilities and **STAFF**; and for staff travel 13.435
to develop their **STAFF** and program capacity in 13.227
social services **STAFF** and programs; nutritional 13.433
equipment, professional **STAFF**, and related operating 13.371
of furniture for library **STAFF** and users; expenses of 13.348
be performed by Library **STAFF** can be supplied with the names 42.006
of personnel who will **STAFF** community projects by grants 13.274
libraries, professional **STAFF** consultation, direction, and 60.002
of comprehensive **STAFF** development designed by the 13.505
Support is available for **STAFF** development in museums and 45.112
in-service training of **STAFF**, dissemination of materials 13.568
coordinate resources and **STAFF** efforts in recruiting and 13.543
service personnel to **STAFF** emergency medical services 13.287
of faculty, supporting **STAFF** equipment, and other costs of 13.370
and supporting **STAFF**, fringe benefits, supplies and 64.021

GENERAL INDEX

Additionally this **STAFF** is available to consult with 13.607
sessions, led by ERDA **STAFF** members, are held once a year 24.029
size of the professional **STAFF** of the Council; in addition, ... 13.289
be used for payment of **STAFF** salaries, staff travel, ... 72.009
and professional **STAFF**, secretarial and clerical 47.048
for salaries of a small **STAFF**, stipends for Fellows, library 45.120
of the Center and its **STAFF** will be made available for 60.020
(2) supplemental **STAFF**; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher 13.525
(2) supplemental **STAFF**; (3) teacher aids; (4) teacher 13.526
(2) costs incurred in **STAFFING** and servicing State 17.232
student body, and the **STAFFING** of ethnic studies 13.482
teaching methods, **STAFFING** patterns and outreach to 13.489
to the HEW program **STAFFS** for a total evaluation of 13.607
training to project **STAFFS**; to improve utilization and 13.260
fellowship stipends and **STANDARD** allowances and for a 45.122
the dissemination of **STANDARD** AM/FM electronic energy 13.413
subjects; develop **STANDARDS** for curriculum 13.496
which meet professional **STANDARDS**, have potential national 45.011
half-time study, in good **STANDING**, and have exceptional 13.418
in, or be in good **STANDING** at, an eligible 13.539
in a single unit. A **STANDING** order microfiche service 11.650
journalists for study at **STANFORD** University and the 45.109
dentistry to accelerate **START** of instruction or increase size 13.384
for employees of Head **START** programs 13.600
and expenses required to **START** up new programs; faculty for 13.632
schools within the **STATE**. 12.325
education in the **STATE**. 13.512
resources in the **STATE**. 13.550
materials, improved **STATE** administration and leadership, ... 13.493
of equipment: and **STATE** administration and leadership 13.494
Funds allocated to a **STATE** Advisory Council to carry out 13.500
Research programs and **STATE** Advisory Councils may be 13.400
being awarded only to **STATE** agencies and grantees solicited 66.026
Partnership program. **STATE** agencies are also eligible for 45.007
is by designated **STATE** agencies established in each 13.606
by the Department. **STATE** and local agencies must submit 10.557
(1) Strengthening **STATE** and local education- al 13.571
and services to **STATE** and local education agencies in 13.566
normally provided by **STATE** and local educational agencies 13.428
To provide assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies 13.496
assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies 13.430
To provide assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies, ... 13.561
of higher education; **STATE** and local educational agencies; 13.522
To stimulate and assist **STATE** and local educational agencies 13.542
technical assistance to **STATE** and local educational agencies 13.563
competencies of **STATE** and local educational 13.486
together with all **STATE** and local funds available for 13.478
the capability of **STATE** and local government 47.036
are available to **STATE** and local governments on the 13.611
technical assistance to **STATE** and local health and 13.227
figures, scholarship in **STATE** and local history, research 45.105
and seminars to instruct **STATE** and local law enforcement 16.513
technical abilities of **STATE** and local level employment and 17.219
day care services at the **STATE** and local levels 13.601
to industry and to **STATE** and local organizations from 24.023
To support **STATE** and local planning 13.562
system of Federal, **STATE**, and local programs 17.232
are also used to support **STATE** and local programs of guidance 13.519

by funding, through **STATE** and local public assistance 13.769
the capability of **STATE** and local water pollution 66.430
in the administration of **STATE** and/or local public health 13.370
at small private and **STATE** colleges and junior and commu- 45.116
responsibilities of the **STATE** commission in administering 13.455
and materials, and in **STATE** education agencies through 13.483
of problems common to **STATE** educational agencies 13.485
of Education. **STATE** educational agencies are 13.451
personnel, or to **STATE** educational agencies for 13.405
constituted local or **STATE** educational agencies that 13.477
secondary school of the **STATE**. Funds are to supplement, not 13.480
children for whom the **STATE** has an educational 13.431
To provide the **STATE** institutes with funds to 15.951
and expanding **STATE** institutional library services 13.464
who have exhausted **STATE**, local, and regional 42.006
The **STATE**, local body, or agency 20.503
services. (5) Assist **STATE**, local, or other regional 13.380
Marine Officers in **STATE** Marine Schools 11.506
of eight new **STATE** medical schools operated in 64.020
development of **STATE** mine health and safety 15.351
To advance the **STATE** of knowledge in nursing 13.361
and to contribute to the **STATE** of Knowledge in the criminal 16.508
of the ESEA of 1965 (for **STATE** operated and supported schools 13.449
by other Federal, **STATE**, or local agencies 15.100
employees of regional, **STATE** or local environmental 66.002
not be commingled with **STATE** or local funds. 13.495
not be commingled with **STATE** or local funds. 13.502
not be commingled with **STATE** or local funds. 13.570
school districts or **STATE** or local governmental agencies 15.128
loan are insured by a **STATE** or private non-profit agency or 13.460
Section of the approved **STATE** Plan for vocational education 13.504
of the project with **STATE** planning for handicapped 13.568
and the operation of **STATE** Research Coordinating Units 13.498
literacy problem of the **STATE** through a coordinated and 13.533
located at a designated **STATE** University in each of the 50 .... 15.952
research projects, **STATE-OF-THE-ART** reviews, and 15.953
children enrolled in **STATE-OPERATED** or 13.427
in State-operated or **STATE-SUPPORTED** schools 13.427
purpose not previously **STATED**. 64.020
meeting the objectives **STATED** above and the use and use 23.012
be used for purposes **STATED** in the approved grant 13.392
Service Grants Policy **STATEMENT**," July 1, 1974, or 13.351
Restriction **STATEMENTS** are provided when there 39.004
consultant in the United **STATES**. 13.439
of all or several of the **STATES**. 13.485
Resources in the United **STATES**." 42.007
population of the United **STATES**. 45.104
throughout the United **STATES** and Canada 60.013
between United **STATES** and foreign scientists; to 47.014
residents of the United **STATES** and its Territories 42.001
admitted to the United **STATES** and its territories for 13.364
and training programs in **STATES** and local communities 17.219
the people of the United **STATES** and those in other countries 13.437
citizens of the United **STATES** and to initiate and further 16.400
throughout the United **STATES** and to support outstanding 24.020
be apportioned among the **STATES** but will be used to fund 13.532
relations of the United **STATES** by promoting better mutual 19.101
relations of the United **STATES** by promoting mutual 19.102

support. Grants to **STATES** educational agencies may 13.451
admitted to the United **STATES** for permanent residence. (c) 66.429
To meet the needs in all **STATES** for qualified vocational 13.503
of the people of the **STATES.** Funds may not be used for 13.464
where the United **STATES** has no diplomatic relations 13.438
where the United **STATES** has no diplomatic 13.441
that the United **STATES** holds currencies in excess to 60.016
models of meeting the **STATE'S** identified critical 13.519
To assist the **STATES** in conducting programs of 13.495
To assist **STATES** in conducting training 13.494
To aid **STATES** in construction of public 13.408
efforts of the **STATES** in preparation of curriculum 13.496
To assist **STATES** in providing nutritious 10.553
To stimulate and assist **STATES** in strengthening the 13.486
education in the United **STATES,** its Territories and 13.462
libraries in the United **STATES** known as depository 40.001
and program evaluation. **STATES** must allocate the following 13.493
is available to **STATES,** organizations, companies, or 15.351
in each of the 50 **STATES,** Puerto Rico, the District of 15.952
in each of the 50 **STATES,** Puerto Rico, the District of 15.951
To assist **STATES,** through cash grants and food 10.555
To assist **STATES** through cash grants and food 10.552
training in the United **STATES** through support of research, 13.436
by providing funds to **STATES** to acquire school library 13.480
To provide grants to **STATES** to assist them in the 13.449
incentive grants to the **STATES** to develop and expand 13.548
are apportioned among **STATES** to pay needy schools up to 75 10.554
in the United **STATES.** Use must be scientific 11.105
of making grants to **STATES** (1) for the acquisition of 13.570
must be used for **STATEWIDE** activities, planning and 13.566
charges averaged on a **STATEWIDE** basis 10.554
community, regional, **STATEWIDE,** interstate and national 45.113
or for broadcast **STATION** operation 13.413
vessels, aircraft and **STATIONS.** Joint planning of Coast 20.002
screenings. Television **STATIONS** may borrow films (except 24.002
The marine research **STATIONS,** on each coast of the 60.018
educational broadcasting **STATIONS** to serve the educational, 13.413
and local health and **STATISTICAL** agencies through 13.227
in public health **STATISTICS.** 13.227
the U.S., or have such **STATUS** to indicate that he is in the 13.462
allocated to schools by **STATUTORY** formula for the purpose 13.342
agencies may receive a **STIPEND** allowance in an amount not 66.430
are provided a **STIPEND** and a small travel 24.004
provide for fellowship **STIPEND** and allowances to be paid to 47.009
fellowships provide a **STIPEND** based on the individual's 13.241
fellowships provide a **STIPEND** based on the individual's 13.270
Fellowships provide a **STIPEND** based on the individual's 13.276
provisions include basic **STIPEND** computed on the cost of 13.441
include tuition, basic **STIPEND,** dependents' allowance. No 13.434
to each trainee of a **STIPEND.** Detailed provisions are 24.020
or traineeships with **STIPEND,** for establishing, 13.468
and equipment. The **STIPEND** for fellows under 13.272
and equipment. The **STIPEND** for fellows under 13.278
and equipment. The **STIPEND** for fellows under 13.282
agencies may receive a **STIPEND** in an amount not to exceed 66.002
provisions include a **STIPEND** in lieu of salary; cost 13.438
qualified students. No **STIPEND** may be less than $1,000 or 66.428
administrative costs and **STIPENDS.** 24.007

to cover participants' **STIPENDS**, adviser honoraria, ... 45.115
supplies, and student **STIPENDS**. All of these factors are 64.003
may cover such items as **STIPENDS** and dependency allowances, ... 13.546
(2) to provide trainee **STIPENDS** and other allowances 13.244
(2) to provide trainee **STIPENDS** and other allowances 13.274
(2) to provide trainee **STIPENDS** and other allowances 13.280
programs. Amounts of **STIPENDS** and other details are in 13.263
funds for fellowship **STIPENDS** and standard allowances 45.122
provides fellowship **STIPENDS** and tuition and fees 16.505
University of Michigan. **STIPENDS** are available to 45.109
salary rate. These **STIPENDS** are based on the principle 60.020
and fees only. However, **STIPENDS** are permitted when, in the 66.428
be used for student's **STIPENDS**, dependency allowances, or 13.451
of a small staff, **STIPENDS** for Fellows, library 45.120
will be no individual **STIPENDS** in the Clinical Education 13.398
number of appropriate **STIPENDS** plus certain allowances 60.002
summer phase and to pay **STIPENDS** to students, not to exceed 13.492
funds for tuition, or **STIPENDS** to support trainees 13.320
construction or trainee **STIPENDS**, tuition or per diem 13.287
travel, (3) **STIPENDS**, (4) tuition, (5) fees or 13.370
control, security, **STORAGE**). There are no funds for 45.012
Nation; to increase the **STORE** of scientific knowledge and 47.047
for processing, **STORING** and distributing 13.475
areas with equipment for **STORING**, preparing, transporting, ... 10.554
are in serious financial **STRAITS** to meet costs of operation, ... 13.381
in serious financial **STRAITS** to meet operational costs 13.388
materials based on the **STRANDS** conceptual approach 15.902
and early intervention **STRATEGIES** aimed at attacking the 13.420
new instructional **STRATEGIES** and methodologies, and 47.048
of metric education **STRATEGIES** and products in the 13.561
and implement retraining **STRATEGIES**, curricular reform and 13.505
the continued scientific **STRENGTH** to the Nation; to increase 47.047
slide lectures, film **STRIPS**, and motion pictures free of 68.001
and (4) needed **STRUCTURAL** change. No 13.925
the social and political **STRUCTURE** of communities affected 60.004
students. The formal **STRUCTURE** of the program allows 60.002
Program activities are **STRUCTURED** around four major 47.048
(but not permanent **STRUCTURES**), and scientific 60.016
of lands, buildings and **STRUCTURES** (including equipment) 64.020
requirements and program **STRUCTURES** to facilitate the 49.010
or repair of **STRUCTURES** to house such 13.413
is given to requests for **STUDENT** aid and construction costs 13.925
for new construction; **STUDENT** aid; and depreciation, ... 13.381
existing forms of **STUDENT** aid. No instruction, ... 13.488
indirect costs, **STUDENT** assistance, and so forth, ... 45.123
publication and **STUDENT** assistance are not covered, ... 45.120
publication, and **STUDENT** assistance are not covered, ... 45.110
available to the entire **STUDENT** body, and the staffing of 13.482
may be used to increase **STUDENT** enrollment, to aid and 13.339
used for construction, **STUDENT** financial assistance, or 13.384
must remain a full-time **STUDENT** for the duration of the 47.009
of $250, and the normal **STUDENT** holidays observed by an 66.002
and fees, and the normal **STUDENT** holidays observed by an 66.430
entitled to the normal **STUDENT** holidays observed by an 66.428
entitled to the normal **STUDENT** holidays observed by an 66.429
counseling, and **STUDENT** involvement in intellectual, ... 13.420
a special Cuban **STUDENT** Loan Fund for making loans 13.409
of capitalizing a **STUDENT** loan fund. Funds on deposit 13.342

of the National Direct **STUDENT** Loan Program. 13.469
for National Defense **STUDENT** Loan recipients who become 13.470
course of study. The **STUDENT** must be a national or 13.418
The **STUDENT** must have been accepted for 13.539
accept him or her as a **STUDENT** or trainee. The 64.111
administrative, and **STUDENT** services programs so that 13.454
equipment, supplies, and **STUDENT** stipends. All of these 64.003
be paid to the graduate **STUDENT.** The cost-of- education 13.407
through the National **STUDENT** Volunteer Program. The NSVP 72.005
provide the **STUDENT** volunteer with part-time 72.009
and graduate **STUDENT** volunteers. faculty 72.004
integral to education of **STUDENTS.** 13.339
(6) travel expenses of **STUDENTS.** 13.370
language for such **STUDENTS.** 13.482
education to qualified **STUDENTS.** 13.539
to exceed three years to **STUDENTS** accepted as advanced 13.567
for scientists and **STUDENTS.** Adjacent peninsula on 60.018
vocational education **STUDENTS,** age 15-20, to remain in 13.501
ethnic minority faculty, **STUDENTS,** and investigators by 13.375
related needs of Indian **STUDENTS,** and may also be used, in 15.130
use by scientists, **STUDENTS,** and other individuals 10.700
and conducted by **STUDENTS** and other young persons 45.115
To develop and train law **STUDENTS** and private attorneys to 30.004
enrolled postsecondary **STUDENTS,** and serve as pools to 13.543
enhance the knowledge of **STUDENTS** and teachers and motivate 43.001
consumers' education to **STUDENTS** and the public. 13.564
for use by teachers, **STUDENTS,** and the public. A series 24.023
enrollment of nursing **STUDENTS** and the supply of nurse 13.386
of a broader range of **STUDENTS** and to increase 47.048
to outstanding graduate **STUDENTS** and to junior faculty 13.454
for eligible Indian **STUDENTS,** and where necessary, 15.110
reimbursement. Eligible **STUDENTS** are doctoral candidates 16.505
support for graduate **STUDENTS** as a means of increasing 13.407
designed to involve all **STUDENTS** at all grade levels in the 13.566
Financial assistance to **STUDENTS** at any level; Construction 64.021
initial placement of all **STUDENTS** at completion of 13.502
guidance services for **STUDENTS** at the appropriate levels 13.570
reasonably necessary for **STUDENT'S** attendance at the school 13.342
granted to American **STUDENTS** by universities, private 19.101
the 11th and 12th grade **STUDENTS** can enroll in job-relevant 23.012
to 12 months after **STUDENTS** ceases to carry at least 13.460
medical and osteopathic **STUDENTS);** Construction; and any 13.383
loans to eligible Cuban **STUDENTS** designated as aliens 13.409
the clinical training of **STUDENTS** enrolled in academic 64.003
of compensation of **STUDENTS** for employment by 13.510
designed to prepare **STUDENTS** for employment through 13.495
loans to needy, eligible **STUDENTS** for meeting educational 13.471
personnel and **STUDENTS** for planning and 13.420
grants and loans to **STUDENTS** in accordance with 16.504
are used to support **STUDENTS** in approved programs of 13.462
assistance to eligible **STUDENTS** in attendance at 13.548
the earnings of eligible **STUDENTS** in eligible jobs, which 13.463
To assist **STUDENTS** in need of financial 13.364
assistance to **STUDENTS** in paying for uniforms, 11.506
are intended to assist **STUDENTS** in pursuing regular 15.114
opportunities of **STUDENTS** in schools which serve a 13.505
outstanding graduate **STUDENTS** in study toward advanced 24.020
artists, teachers, and **STUDENTS** in the study of film as an 45.006

only being offered to **STUDENTS** in U.S. schools of 13.288
their efforts to teach **STUDENTS**, including teachers, 13.561
health professions (1) **STUDENTS** likely to practice in 13.380
The training of graduate **STUDENTS** may be included 60.016
to attract qualified **STUDENTS**. No stipend may be less 66.428
and to pay stipends to **STUDENTS**, not to exceed $30 a 13.492
Technician courses for **STUDENTS** of architecture or 12.324
To enable **STUDENTS** of exceptional financial 13.418
researchers and **STUDENTS** on Coast Guard vessels, 20.002
designed to afford to **STUDENTS** opportunities to learn 13.549
of 15,000 minority **STUDENTS** or a minority enrollment 13.526
To provide to **STUDENTS** pursuing careers in the 16.512
for an estimated 422,000 **STUDENTS** serving as part-time 72.005
Funds may be used for **STUDENT'S** stipends, dependency 13.451
as well as graduate **STUDENTS**. The formal structure of 60.002
to allow eligible Indian **STUDENTS** to attend public schools 15.109
for advanced graduate **STUDENTS** to engage in full time 13.441
with the assignment of **STUDENTS** to or within public 13.405
attract high quality **STUDENTS** to the manpower field and 17.219
research of graduate **STUDENTS** who have completed all 17.218
engineering faculty and **STUDENTS** with research training and 24.004
program travel to its **STUDENTS** without cost 11.507
financial assistance to **STUDENTS**, (2) patient care or other 13.305
materials, and **STUDIES**. 13.436
relevant to their **STUDIES**. 16.512
full-time to their **STUDIES**, and not engage in 13.555
language and area **STUDIES**; and world affairs 13.439
foreign language, area **STUDIES**, and world affairs 13.440
foreign languages, area **STUDIES**, and world affairs by 13.434
and accelerate ocean **STUDIES** by systematic processing of 60.014
European, and Hispanic **STUDIES**, children's literature, 42.006
languages and area **STUDIES** critical to national needs 13.435
purposes including basic **STUDIES** in ecosystem processes, 60.004
for scholarly **STUDIES** in the analysis and 13.352
advice, special **STUDIES**, investigations 15.251
Act provides for the **STUDIES** of museum cataloging and 60.007
for comparative **STUDIES** of the flora and fauna of 60.018
bilingual, research **STUDIES** on determining the level of 13.564
to conduct research, **STUDIES**, or demonstration 47.036
sites for environmental **STUDIES**. Other uses which do not 15.902
the staffing of ethnic **STUDIES** programs. Projects serving 13.482
to conduct research or **STUDIES**, such as salaries and 47.024
to conduct research or **STUDIES**, such as salaries and 47.038
to conduct research or **STUDIES**, such as salaries and 47.047
language and area **STUDIES**. The program is designed to 13.441
of international **STUDIES** through selected 13.438
completion of my **STUDIES** under this program. I 66.429
a sectarian nature, and **STUDIES** whose content or methods are 45.119
inventories of, and **STUDIES** with respect to, all public 13.550
pursue their course of **STUDY**. 13.409
suitable for mature **STUDY**. 45.119
for research and **STUDY** abroad in foreign language and 13.438
of facilities, **STUDY** abroad, or scholarships 45.003
general support, **STUDY** abroad, scholarships, 45.002
for U.S. scholars to **STUDY** abroad, to conduct research, to 47.014
Fellows for intensive **STUDY** and curriculum planning, and by 45.120
are for undergraduate **STUDY**, and range from $200 to $1,500 13.418
provide fellowships for **STUDY** and research in the humanities 45.122

time for uninterrupted **STUDY** and research to scholars. 45.118
time for uninterrupted **STUDY** and research to scholars, 45.121
for part-time **STUDY** are awarded only to personnel 66.002
National Environmental **STUDY** Areas are used by school 15.902
for graduate level **STUDY** as a means of increasing the 13.462
may be awarded for **STUDY** at any institution of higher 13.567
fellowships for advanced **STUDY** at higher education 13.434
to pursue courses of **STUDY** at institutions of higher 13.463
only to journalists for **STUDY** at Stanford University and the 45.109
a full-time course of **STUDY**; for costs arising from 13.342
graduate or professional **STUDY** for recent college graduates 13.555
undergraduate course of **STUDY**. Graduate students are not 13.539
opportunity to live and **STUDY** in a foreign country for 1 19.101
full-time courses of **STUDY** in health professions schools. 13.288
to 3 years of graduate **STUDY** in leadership development 13.503
to pursue a course of **STUDY** in professional nursing 13.364
and fellowship for **STUDY** in the field of training 13.403
full-time academic **STUDY** in universities and colleges to 13.358
direct costs. Special **STUDY** institutes and special projects 13.451
and students in the **STUDY** of film as an art form. There 45.006
Federal support for the **STUDY** of museum problems, to 60.007
III for undergraduate **STUDY** of the operation and 66.429
in the country of **STUDY**; project-related travel in the 13.440
the funds are used to **STUDY** regional, State, or local water 15.951
the funds are used to **STUDY** regional water problems, but 15.952
courses in training or **STUDY** (short term or regular session 13.468
cultural heritage and to **STUDY** the contributions of the 13.549
graduate students in **STUDY** toward advanced degrees in 24.020
of the program allows **STUDY** under the disciplines of 60.002
of full-time academic **STUDY** with periods of full-time 13.510
or technicians or **SUB-PROFESSIONALS** in 13.558
Center is located on a **SUBESTUARY** of the Ches- apeake 60.004
services in these **SUBJECT** areas. 13.483
examine unique **SUBJECT** areas, reach new 45.113
personnel to teach in **SUBJECT** matter areas associated with 13.564
as a broader range of **SUBJECT** matters such as citizenship 15.100
care costs, etc., **SUBJECT** to Federal regulations 13.361
concerning a particular **SUBJECT** to organizations or 42.007
libraries is **SUBJECT** to restrictions prescribed 39.004
nonprofit agencies are **SUBJECT** to review and recommendation 13.451
training grant shall be **SUBJECT** to the following conditions: 66.429
training grant shall be **SUBJECT** to the following conditions: 66.428
longer. The program is **SUBJECT** to the restrictions under 17.232
on a variety of energy **SUBJECTS**. 24.002
agriculture and related **SUBJECTS** collecting material in 10.700
in teaching occupational **SUBJECTS**; develop standards for 13.496
in the academic **SUBJECTS**) for use by children and 13.570
bibliographies on many **SUBJECTS**, literary brochures and 42.005
for basic research in **SUBJECTS** of Smithsonian competence 60.016
These deal with **SUBJECTS** such as "Energy," "Energy 24.023
instruction in academic **SUBJECTS** through acquisition of 13.483
on a wide range of **SUBJECTS** throughout the United 60.013
of the Center including **SUBMISSION** of reports, collections 60.004
education view-prior to **SUBMISSION** to some other agency 20.100
to 42 CFR 51a, **SUBPART** D, and any other 13.233
libraries and 96 **SUBREGIONAL** libraries in the 42.001
automatically provides **SUBSCRIBERS** with the full texts of 11.650
and (2) interest **SUBSIDIES** to reduce by up to 3 13.369

for uniforms, books and **SUBSISTENCE**. 11.506
providing training, **SUBSISTENCE**, books, quarters, 11.507
used for tuition, books, **SUBSISTENCE**, etc. in the case of 64.117
students and to increase **SUBSTANTIALLY** the number of 47.048
by a consultant must be **SUBSTANTIVE**; consultants are 45.123
involved with urban, **SUBURBAN**, and rural communities 45.010
who are unable to **SUCCEED** in the regular vocational 13.499
that prevent them from **SUCCEEDING** in the regular 13.499
motivation necessary for **SUCCESS** in education beyond high 13.492
of real property; **SUDDEN** and substantial increase in 13.478
and large fireballs, and **SUDDEN** changes in biological and 60.011
complaining is unable to **SUE** either because of financial 16.100
the specialized areas of **SUICIDE** prevention, crime and 13.244
of Justice may not bring **SUIT** unless the person complaining is 16.100
for study during the **SUMMER**. 13.434
to work during the **SUMMER** in their areas of interest 45.116
of facilities, **SUMMER** music camps, research, 45.005
seminars during the **SUMMER** of 1975. Stipends will be 45.109
campus-based residential **SUMMER** phase and to pay stipends to 13.492
graduate, and **SUMMER** traineeships, special study 13.451
are deposited by the **SUPERINTENDENT** of Documents for 40.001
as teacher training and **SUPERVISION**, curriculum 13.494
for general **SUPERVISION** of all grant 47.024
for general **SUPERVISION** of all grant 47.036
for general **SUPERVISION** of all grant 47.047
for general **SUPERVISION** of all grant 47.038
instruction under **SUPERVISION** of public schools 16.400
credit granting academic **SUPERVISION** of volunteers. 72.004
as teacher training and **SUPERVISION**, special 13.493
the supply of teacher, **SUPERVISORS**, administrators, 13.451
and talented and their **SUPERVISORS**; leadership training, 13.562
as administrators, **SUPERVISORS**, nursing specialists, 13.358
expanded or improved **SUPERVISORY** or related services in 13.483
to supplement, not to **SUPPLANT**, existing funds 13.403
are to supplement, not **SUPPLANT**, money spent for such 13.480
and in no case **SUPPLANT** the funds that would be 13.504
must supplement, not **SUPPLANT**, those normally provided 13.428
used to supplement, not **SUPPLANT**, those normally provided 13.431
funds will be used to **SUPPLEMENT** and in no case supplant 13.504
grants: The grants **SUPPLEMENT** maintenance and tuition 19.101
the State. Funds are to **SUPPLEMENT**, not supplant, money 13.480
sources. Services must **SUPPLEMENT**, not supplant, those 13.428
Services must be used to **SUPPLEMENT**, not supplant, those 13.431
Title will be used to **SUPPLEMENT**, not to supplant, 13.403
To **SUPPLEMENT** the institutional NDSL 13.469
Europe usually receive a **SUPPLEMENTAL** dollar allowance 19.102
in any way; except that **SUPPLEMENTAL** food shall not be 10.552
be expended to purchase **SUPPLEMENTAL** foods for 10.557
a maximum of $5,000) (2) **SUPPLEMENTAL** grants, and (3) 13.406
remedial services; (2) **SUPPLEMENTAL** staff; (3) teacher 13.525
remedial services; (2) **SUPPLEMENTAL** staff; (3) teacher 13.526
(2) auxiliary and **SUPPLEMENTARY** community and 13.403
agencies to support **SUPPLEMENTARY** educational centers 13.571
3D materials. Occasional **SUPPLEMENTARY** lectures and films 60.013
(3)curriculum and **SUPPLEMENTARY** materials 13.522
improved services of a **SUPPLEMENTARY** nature to the 13.465
Smithsonian available as **SUPPLEMENTARY** resources in 60.005
in the authorizing Act. **SUPPLEMENTED** by appropriate 13.769

GENERAL INDEX

are considered as salary **SUPPLEMENTS** in addition to 16.512
by Library staff can be **SUPPLIED** with the names of private 42.006
per diem payments, **SUPPLIES** and appropriate research 45.105
staff, fringe benefits, **SUPPLIES** and certain equipment, ... 64.021
consultant fees; **SUPPLIES** and equipment necessary to 13.359
training costs, such as **SUPPLIES** and equipment. The stipend 13.272
training costs, such as **SUPPLIES** and equipment. The stipend 13.278
training costs, such as **SUPPLIES** and equipment. The stipend 13.282
expendable materials and **SUPPLIES;** and local travel 13.438
support, travel, **SUPPLIES** and materials, and rental 45.115
materials, office **SUPPLIES** and services, travel, and 45.117
teachers, equipment, **SUPPLIES,** and student stipends. All 64.003
other than textbooks and **SUPPLIES** consumed through use. 13.483
damaged or destroyed **SUPPLIES,** equipment or facilities. 13.478
may not be used for **SUPPLIES,** equipment, or other 17.232
program (personnel, **SUPPLIES,** equipment, travel, and 13.244
program (personnel, **SUPPLIES,** equipment, travel, and 13.274
program (personnel, **SUPPLIES,** equipment, travel, and 13.280
office machines and **SUPPLIES,** furniture, hardware, ... 39.003
travel costs, office **SUPPLIES,** laboratory and 47.048
expendable materials and **SUPPLIES;** local travel allowance 13.441
in the face of dwindling **SUPPLIES** of fossil fuels; and 24.033
To obtain adequate **SUPPLIES** of trained physicians, ... 13.288
including equipment, **SUPPLIES,** personnel, travel, etc., ... 13.351
glassware, chemicals, **SUPPLIES,** radio and television 13.518
library materials, **SUPPLIES,** travel, consultants and 45.120
expendable equipment and **SUPPLIES,** travel, pub- lication 47.047
expendable equipment and **SUPPLIES,** travel, publication 47.036
expendable equipment and **SUPPLIES,** travel, publication 47.024
expendable equipment and **SUPPLIES,** travel, publication 47.038
secretarial assistance, **SUPPLIES,** travel, related direct 13.352
allowance for books and **SUPPLIES** up to a maximum of $250, ... 66.002
retrieval program to **SUPPLY** basic research information in 15.953
schools must agree to **SUPPLY** free and reduced price meals 10.555
schools must agree to **SUPPLY** free and reduced price meals 10.553
of Agriculture; and **SUPPLY** free or reduced price meals 10.552
To **SUPPLY** nutritious foods to 10.557
nursing students and the **SUPPLY** of nurse practitioners. 13.386
and maintain an adequate **SUPPLY** of qualified and trained 13.768
programs to continue the **SUPPLY** of such people 13.503
quality and increase the **SUPPLY** of teacher, supervisors, ... 13.451
means of increasing the **SUPPLY** of well-prepared teachers. 13.462
means of increasing the **SUPPLY** of well trained college 13.407
the distribution, **SUPPLY,** quality, utilization and 13.380
with cash grants to **SUPPLY** schools in low-income areas 10.554
areas which are **SUPPORTIVE** of pollution abatement 66.002
counseling and other **SUPPORTIVE** services for enrolled 13.543
SUPPORTS the research activities of 60.016
and convey all available **SURPLUS** Federal real properties, ... 13.606
SURPLUS items are used to improve 39.003
To dispose of **SURPLUS** real property 39.002
engineering students to **SURVEY** buildings to determine what 12.324
all occupational fields; **SURVEY** curriculum materials produced 13.496
research, planning, **SURVEYS,** evaluations, ... 13.575
To make studies and **SURVEYS** to determine the need for 13.436
operators, and (3) place **SURVIVAL** and protective information 12.325
the case of a spouse or **SURVIVING** spouse, education must be 64.117
To **SUSTAIN** and augment in primary 13.433

in developing and **SUSTAINING** sophisticated 13.371
public service or **SUSTAINING** telecasts 24.002
To assist **SYMPHONY** orchestras, opera 45.005
for research workshops, **SYMPOSIA** and conferences, and for 47.047
than merely treating its **SYMPTOMS.** 13.420
description, and **SYNTHESIS** of topics of broad health 13.352
of the school **SYSTEM.** 13.433
to the criminal justice **SYSTEM.** 16.505
in the criminal justice **SYSTEM** an opportunity to have 16.512
health services delivery **SYSTEM** and to recruit into the 13.380
Analysis and Retrieval **SYSTEM)** bibliographies. All of the 13.350
ways to organize a **SYSTEM** of comprehensive health and 13.523
and decentralized **SYSTEM** of Federal, State, and local 17.232
use the revised Metric **SYSTEM** of Measurement. 13.561
research and development **SYSTEM.** The National Council for 13.575
To provide for the **SYSTEMATIC** and effective 13.465
and related disciplines, **SYSTEMATIC** and environmental 60.016
Evolutionary and **SYSTEMATIC** Biology, Environmental 60.002
ocean studies by **SYSTEMATIC** processing of bulk 60.014
medical services **SYSTEMS.** 13.287
and ecological **SYSTEMS.** 60.011
of solid waste disposal **SYSTEMS.** 66.026
science, techniques, **SYSTEMS,** and equipment 13.351
of new techniques, **SYSTEMS,** and equipment for 13.475
Areas are used by school **SYSTEMS** and other interested 15.902
To assist school **SYSTEMS** and school personnel in the 13.405
techniques and **SYSTEMS,** and to carry out 16.508
Only broadcast **SYSTEMS** are eligible for support 13.413
development to school **SYSTEMS,** government agencies, 13.289
and operation of **SYSTEMS** or networks of libraries and 13.465
education; to school **SYSTEMS** to develop and adopt 13.489
urban transportation **SYSTEMS.** Total value of grants 20.502

T

of exceptional **TALENT;** for commissioning and 45.009
working with gifted and **TALENTED** and their supervisors; 13.562
books in braille, and **TALKING** book machines. There are 54 42.001
Data File (on magnetic **TAPE)** includes unpublished research 11.650
journals and a magnetic **TAPE** information-data base which 24.023
book catalogs, magnetic **TAPES,** and other technical 42.003
documents, magnetic **TAPES,** phonograph records 13.406
students from the **TARGET** communities 13.543
school personnel, the **TARGET** population, community 13.420
Federal Activity where **TAX** base of a district is reduced 13.478
aid for students, **TAXES,** rental charges for space 13.386
Grants to **TEACH** abroad provide round trip 13.437
established colleges to **TEACH** and to conduct research in 13.454
students, faculty to **TEACH** courses available to the entire 13.482
and other personnel to **TEACH** in subject matter areas 13.564
in their efforts to **TEACH** students, including teachers, 13.561
education, teacher and **TEACHER** aide training, construction 13.427
for teachers and **TEACHER** aides. 13.489
remedial teachers and **TEACHER** aids and materials, physical 13.433
supplemental staff; (3) **TEACHER** aids; (4) teacher training; 13.525
supplemental staff; (3) **TEACHER** aids; (4) teacher training; 13.526
TEACHER and pupil workshops. 60.005

GENERAL INDEX

academic year. College **TEACHER** Fellows will participate in 45.119
demonstration, improving **TEACHER** preparation and use of 13.486
Research and **TEACHER** preparation are outside of 13.568
increase the supply of **TEACHER**, supervisors, 13.451
assist with in-service **TEACHER** training 43.001
programs, such as **TEACHER** training and supervision, 13.494
and activities such as **TEACHER** training and supervision, 13.493
and specialized **TEACHER** training in agriculture, 13.453
education programs, **TEACHER** training including career 13.403
and in some instances in **TEACHER** training institutions or 13.437
for special projects and **TEACHER** training. Research programs 13.400
nursing specialists, and **TEACHERS.** 13.358
ability as undergraduate **TEACHERS.** 45.116
supply of well-prepared **TEACHERS**, administrators, and 13.462
personnel, including **TEACHERS**, administrators, 13.380
and secondary education **TEACHERS** and administrators in 60.005
of well trained college **TEACHERS** and encouraging the 13.407
of students and **TEACHERS** and motivate them in 43.001
for their parents, **TEACHERS**, and others involved in 13.445
public, laymen, youth, **TEACHERS**, and special high risk 13.275
video artists, **TEACHERS**, and students in the study 45.006
and retraining for **TEACHERS** and teacher aides. 13.489
specialized and remedial **TEACHERS** and teacher aids and 13.433
the number of Indian **TEACHERS** and (2) take into account 13.546
Affairs employees or **TEACHERS** contracted by the Bureau 15.100
abuse prevention for **TEACHERS**, counselors, and other 13.420
laboratories, clinical **TEACHERS**, equipment, supplies, and 64.003
in the field of training **TEACHERS** for bilingual education; 13.403
of American schools, **TEACHERS** from other countries may 13.437
for use by children and **TEACHERS** in elementary and 13.570
and high school science **TEACHERS** in energy development and 24.007
for use of children and **TEACHERS** in public and private 13.480
for use in training **TEACHERS** of these languages or 13.436
recipients who become **TEACHERS** or who perform active 13.470
students, including **TEACHERS**, parents and other adults 13.561
use of media, and train **TEACHERS**, parents, and others in 13.446
and classroom **TEACHERS** providing reading 13.533
and pamphlets for use by **TEACHERS**, students, and the public. 24.023
and two-year college **TEACHERS** who are concerned 45.119
designed to familiarize **TEACHERS** with new curricular 13.504
research to scholars, **TEACHERS**, writers, and other 45.118
research to scholars, **TEACHERS**, writers, and other 45.121
prepare instructors for **TEACHING** agriculture and mechanic 13.453
for clinical service and **TEACHING**; and by continuing 13.244
encourage excellence in **TEACHING** and to promote serious 45.120
interest, primarily **TEACHING** assistantships in English 19.101
construction of new **TEACHING** facilities (with certain 64.021
arrangements, national **TEACHING** fellowships, and 13.454
or operation of **TEACHING** hospitals. 13.384
services or operating **TEACHING** hospitals, construction or 13.287
costs of operation of **TEACHING** hospitals not specifically 13.383
artifacts, books, other **TEACHING** mat- terials; rent for 13.440
or the development of **TEACHING** materials, nor for 45.118
or the development of **TEACHING** materials, nor for 45.121
the humanities, develop **TEACHING** materials, promote 45.111
planning, development of **TEACHING** materials, work in the 45.119
and to help improve **TEACHING** methods and materials. 13.438
for evaluation of **TEACHING** methods for development of 13.280

GENERAL INDEX

of new curricula, **TEACHING** methods, staffing patterns 13.489
and materials for use in **TEACHING** occupational subjects; 13.496
curriculum materials and **TEACHING** practices for special 13.564
costs of maintaining a **TEACHING** program in public health, 13.370
Loans cancelled for **TEACHING** service and for military 13.470
course, to develop new **TEACHING** techniques, and to develop 13.305
effective methods of **TEACHING** these languages, and to 13.436
"School **TEAM**" approach. Such programs should 13.420
in the use of the **TEAM** approach to delivery of health 13.380
at strengthening the **TECHNICAL** abilities of State and 17.219
Mine Safety Act of 1966. **TECHNICAL** advice and assistance is 15.351
range of energy-related **TECHNICAL** and popular-level 24.023
training of managerial, **TECHNICAL**, and professional 20.503
To be responsive to **TECHNICAL** and scientific 15.953
training programs or for **TECHNICAL** assistance advisory 13.405
product. Training and **TECHNICAL** assistance are restricted 13.227
developmental and **TECHNICAL** assistance for arts 13.566
and (5) planning, and **TECHNICAL** assistance for the 13.403
services and **TECHNICAL** assistance in the 13.370
consultation and **TECHNICAL** assistance in the design, 13.289
and alcoholism. **TECHNICAL** assistance is also 49.002
TECHNICAL assistance is available 13.601
arts projects. **TECHNICAL** assistance is limited by 45.007
services, training and **TECHNICAL** assistance materials are 72.005
to train and provide **TECHNICAL** assistance to attorneys 30.004
developmental and **TECHNICAL** assistance to one or more 13.563
of baccalaureate study; **TECHNICAL**; business schools, at 13.418
training institutions or **TECHNICAL** colleges abroad. With the 13.437
for Science and **TECHNICAL** Cooperation. Use of funds 47.014
owned vocational and **TECHNICAL** education demonstration 23.016
discussions between the **TECHNICAL** experts and participants 24.033
is in the form of **TECHNICAL** information disseminated 13.350
make Federally-sponsored **TECHNICAL** information readily 11.650
without charge brief **TECHNICAL** inquiries entailing a 42.007
without charge brief **TECHNICAL** inquiries on matters 42.008
colleges, vocational and **TECHNICAL** institutions, and other 13.560
engaged in scientific or **TECHNICAL** occupations, and 47.048
facilitate the library's **TECHNICAL** operations. Grants may be 13.348
and education for **TECHNICAL** personnel in the design, 66.429
tapes, and other **TECHNICAL** publications directly 42.003
sales, loan, and **TECHNICAL** service center for 39.005
TECHNICAL services are provided to 13.607
which provide advice and **TECHNICAL** services to educators for 13.450
With the aid of **TECHNICAL** specialists, each 13.505
of Shelter Survey **TECHNICIAN** courses for students of 12.324
or skilled workers or **TECHNICIANS** or sub-professionals 13.558
training in solution **TECHNIQUES**. 13.263
in new educational **TECHNIQUES** and media; furnishing 60.005
of these programs in the **TECHNIQUES** and methods of 13.287
or improved approaches, **TECHNIQUES** and systems, and to 16.508
to develop new teaching **TECHNIQUES**, and to develop methods 13.305
materials on museum **TECHNIQUES**, cooperation with 60.007
statistics, methods and **TECHNIQUES**, data presentations and 13.227
and dissemination of **TECHNIQUES** for assisting the 17.211
effective methods and **TECHNIQUES** in career education and 13.554
medical library science, **TECHNIQUES**, systems, and 13.351
the development of new **TECHNIQUES**, systems, and equipment 13.475
problems relating to **TECHNOLOGICAL** and social changes 13.557

GENERAL INDEX

sustaining sophisticated **TECHNOLOGICAL** capabilities, such 13.371
having scientific and **TECHNOLOGICAL** content at the 47.036
on Scientific and **TECHNOLOGICAL** Cooperation, and 47.014
the scientific and **TECHNOLOGICAL** foundations of 13.575
number of scientific and **TECHNOLOGICAL** manpower with 47.048
of introducing new **TECHNOLOGIES** in medical 13.348
modern educational **TECHNOLOGIES,** new instructional 47.048
progress in science and **TECHNOLOGY.** 47.009
history, science and **TECHNOLOGY,** African, Oriental, 42.006
History of Science and **TECHNOLOGY,** American and Cultural 60.002
based on the latest **TECHNOLOGY** and on new and 13.607
of the science and **TECHNOLOGY** division answer without 42.007
grantees, or by special **TECHNOLOGY** groups. NTIS also is a 11.650
involving science and **TECHNOLOGY;** improve the 47.048
knowledge of science and **TECHNOLOGY** in meeting societal 47.038
in the field of library **TECHNOLOGY.** It also issues 42.005
their research and **TECHNOLOGY** needs and seeking ways 47.036
areas of science and **TECHNOLOGY.** Technical briefings 24.023
service or sustaining **TELECASTS.** 24.002
in film, videotape, **TELEVISION,** and radio. Assistance 45.006
highest quality films, **TELEVISION** and radio programs in 45.104
supplies, radio and **TELEVISION** broadcast apparatus, 13.518
marked "Not Cleared for **TELEVISION"**) for unsponsored 24.002
in the development of **TELEVISION** programming which has 13.530
National programming on **TELEVISION,** radio, sound 45.011
country on other than a **TEMPORARY** basis. 13.462
food, lodging, **TEMPORARY** field shelters (but not 60.016
is directed to providing **TEMPORARY** public service employment 17.232
year, and generally **TENABLE** in one country. The 19.102
by the Endowment, and **TENURE** will run for the full 45.119
of ongoing and recently **TERMINATED** research projects, 11.650
into current **TERMS.** 60.020
Grants specify **TERMS** and conditions to meet the 19.101
Grants specify **TERMS** and conditions to meet the 19.102
response capability in **TERMS** of manpower, methods, and 19.006
United States and its **TERRITORIES.** 42.001
the United States, its **TERRITORIES** and Possessions, or 13.462
United States and its **TERRITORIES** for permanent 13.364
the United States, its **TERRITORIES,** or possessions, or 66.429
of the U.S., its **TERRITORIES,** or possessions, or 66.428
designed to plan for, **TEST,** and demonstrate the 13.535
student financial aid, **TEST** fees or other student support 13.488
projects which **TEST** new ways of relating the 45.113
projects designed to **TEST** the effectiveness of plans so 13.551
projects designed to **TEST** the effectiveness of plans so 13.534
counseling, and **TESTING.** 13.519
expenses involved in the **TESTING** and implementation of major 45.110
Act as relates to **TESTING,** counseling, and guidance. 13.570
for the development, **TESTING,** evaluation, and 13.420
the development and **TESTING** of imaginative approaches to 45.111
planning; curriculum and **TEXT,** equipment and apparatus 13.561
has prepared the Federal **TEXTBOOK** on Citizenship at various 16.400
tuition, required fees, **TEXTBOOKS,** and miscellaneous 15.114
library resources, **TEXTBOOKS,** and other printed and 13.570
library resources, **TEXTBOOKS,** and other printed and 13.480
broadcast apparatus, **TEXTBOOKS,** and recreational 13.518
must be other than **TEXTBOOKS** and supplies consumed 13.483
responsibility. These **TEXTBOOKS** are furnished free of 16.400

GENERAL INDEX

furniture, hardware,	**TEXTILES**, special purpose motor	39.003
with the full	**TEXTS** of research reports specially	11.650
the editing of major	**TEXTS** or the papers of major figures,	45.105
to aid professional	**THEATRE** companies and organizations.	45.008
investigations into the	**THEORETICAL** and practical problems	20.502
and health statistics	**THEORY** and practice is provided for	13.227
assistants and dental	**THERAPISTS**, and otherwise support	13.339
has two principal	**THRUSTS**; namely, basic	13.454
	TITLE I - This program is directed to	17.232
	TITLE I funds may be used for	13.431
the overall purposes of	**TITLE** I HEA 1965	13.557
Section 103(a) (5) of	**TITLE** I of the ESEA of 1965 (for	13.449
programs under	**TITLE** II and for training for	49.002
is excluded. Funds under	**TITLE** II may not be used for any	13.480
authorized under	**TITLE** II of the Elementary and	13.570
for support under	**TITLE** IX-B of the Higher Education	13.462
for the purposes of	**TITLE** V-A of the National Defense	13.519
plans approved under	**TITLE** VI-A and Title VII-A of the	13.455
their knowledge of	**TITLE** VII law and litigation.	30.004
available under this	**TITLE** will be used to supplement, not	13.403
may be found in	**TITLE** 45 CFR, paragraph 185.62)	13.529
Program Regulations,	**TITLE** 45 of CFR, Part 175.	13.463
of approximately 15,000	**TITLES** in recorded and braille form	42.001
books, 36,000 serial	**TITLES**, plus 2,000,000 technical	42.007
within broad	**TOPICAL** areas, through occasional	42.007
reviews, and	**TOPICAL** bibliographies. Abstracts of	15.953
be used for new works,	**TOURING**, concert series expansion,	45.005
of new dance works,	**TOURING**, workshops, management	45.002
new methods. (Guided	**TOURS** for school classes provided by	60.005
use of fires, firearms,	**TOXIC** chemicals, and bringing pets to	60.004
available the diverse	**TRADITIONAL** American folk arts	45.011
activities beyond the	**TRADITIONAL** school environment	45.003
of the central	**TRADITIONS** of western or other	45.113
the supply of well	**TRAINED** college teachers and	13.407
type of appropriately	**TRAINED** emergency medical service	13.287
increase the quality of	**TRAINED** personnel	13.383
bibliographic response.	**TRAINED** personnel also conduct	42.007
supply of qualified and	**TRAINED** personnel for the field of	13.768
adequate supplies of	**TRAINED** physicians, dentists,	13.288
the number of adequately	**TRAINED** water pollution control and	66.428
fees and payment to each	**TRAINEE** of a stipend. Detailed	24.020
and (2) to provide	**TRAINEE** stipends and other	13.244
and (2) to provide	**TRAINEE** stipends and other	13.274
and (2) to provide	**TRAINEE** stipends and other	13.280
construction or	**TRAINEE** stipends, tuition or per	13.287
or her as a student or	**TRAINEE**. The Administrator will not	64.111
or stipends to support	**TRAINEES**.	13.320
applicable to all	**TRAINEES** at a nonacademic	66.428
applicable to all	**TRAINEES** at a nonacademic	66.429
Training must increase	**TRAINEES'** opportunities for skilled	13.558
faculty and	**TRAINEESHIP** support are not	13.632
of fellowships and	**TRAINEESHIPS**.	13.468
support for faculty,	**TRAINEESHIPS**, services, clinical	13.233
graduate, and summer	**TRAINEESHIPS**, special study	13.451
research, information	**TRANSFER**, and education. These	60.004
that property for	**TRANSFER** must have been used for	15.128
may not be paid for or	**TRANSFERRED** to the grantee's	13.388
property may also be	**TRANSFERRED** to the Secretary of	39.002

no more than 50 acres be	**TRANSFERRED** with any single school	15.128
interest; and for making	**TRANSFERS** to the Health Professions	13.342
reasonably available for	**TRANSMISSION,** free of charge, and	13.530
such themes as: cultural	**TRANSMISSION,** or the examination	45.113
communication,	**TRANSPORTATION,** and logistic	60.011
problems of urban	**TRANSPORTATION,** and to provide	20.502
project-related	**TRANSPORTATION;** cost of health	13.441
of charge except for	**TRANSPORTATION** costs to schools,	68.001
legal, consumer,	**TRANSPORTATION,** education,	49.010
in the urban mass	**TRANSPORTATION** field	20.503
provide round trip	**TRANSPORTATION** for some	13.437
do not cover the cost of	**TRANSPORTATION** granted to	19.101
include round-trip	**TRANSPORTATION,** maintenance	19.102
conservation, and	**TRANSPORTATION** of radioactive	24.023
personnel, domestic	**TRANSPORTATION** within the	60.016
for storing, preparing,	**TRANSPORTING,** and serving food to	10.554
of any kind, the	**TRAPPING** or marking of plants	60.004
depreciation, foreign	**TRAVEL.**	13.348
and staff; and for staff	**TRAVEL.**	13.435
a stipend and a small	**TRAVEL** allowance.	24.004
and supplies; and local	**TRAVEL** allowance for necessary	13.438
and supplies; local	**TRAVEL** allowance for necessary	13.441
number of dependents. No	**TRAVEL** allowance is available for	19.102
allowance. No	**TRAVEL** allowances for a fellow or	13.434
costs, and	**TRAVEL** allowances. Preference in	13.546
contractual effort,	**TRAVEL,** and instrumentation. Grant	11.417
supplies and services,	**TRAVEL,** and other expenses involved	45.117
supplies, equipment,	**TRAVEL,** and other necessary	13.244
supplies, equipment,	**TRAVEL,** and other necessary	13.274
supplies, equipment,	**TRAVEL,** and other necessary	13.280
staff and faculty	**TRAVEL,** consultant and contract	72.004
of staff salaries, staff	**TRAVEL,** consultant and contract	72.009
materials, supplies,	**TRAVEL,** consultants and indirect	45.120
fringe benefits,	**TRAVEL** costs, office supplies,	47.048
supplies, personnel,	**TRAVEL,** etc., as justified by the	13.351
expenses (local	**TRAVEL,** etc.) for the consultant in	13.439
the recipient. Certain	**TRAVEL** expenses also will be	60.020
tuition, (5) fees or (6)	**TRAVEL** expenses of students.	13.370
the project; essential	**TRAVEL** expenses; operating expenses,	13.359
is limited by the total	**TRAVEL** funds available to the	45.007
and accident insurance.	**TRAVEL** grants: The grants supplement	19.101
study; project-related	**TRAVEL** in the overseas area;	13.440
the accepted proposal.	**TRAVEL** must be by U.S. flag	47.014
research facilities; (4)	**TRAVEL** of investigators and students	13.375
things as: international	**TRAVEL** of project personnel,	60.016
collaborative, including	**TRAVEL,** per diem payments, supplies	45.105
equipment and supplies,	**TRAVEL,** pub- lication costs, other	47.047
equipment and supplies,	**TRAVEL,** publication costs, other	47.036
equipment and supplies,	**TRAVEL,** publication costs, other	47.024
equipment and supplies,	**TRAVEL,** publication costs, other	47.038
assistance, supplies,	**TRAVEL,** related direct costs of	13.352
honoraria, per diem, and	**TRAVEL,** related secretarial and	45.123
clerical support,	**TRAVEL,** supplies and materials, and	45.115
care, and program	**TRAVEL** to its students without cost	11.507
Smithsonian Institution	**TRAVELING** Exhibition Service	60.013
countries where the U.S.	**TREASURY** has determined that the	60.016
to work in drug	**TREATMENT.** Also programs are	13.280
to research, prevention,	**TREATMENT** and rehabilitation	13.270

GENERAL INDEX

in obtaining duty-free **TREATMENT** of certain instruments 11.105
and maintenance of waste **TREATMENT** works 66.429
of an Indian **TRIBE.** 13.551
and Language of the **TRIBES** to be served. 13.546
of 300 pounds round **TRIP**; cost of health and accident 13.439
abroad provide round **TRIP** transportation for some 13.437
Full grants: Round **TRIP** transportation, language or 19.101
materials, field **TRIPS**, and allowance for in- direct 47.048
Environmental Sciences, **TROPICAL** Biology, and Earth 60.002
suitable for research on **TROPICAL** biology and the tropical 60.018
and conservation in the **TROPICS.** 60.018
shall be entitled to **TUITION** and fees, an allowance for 66.002
institution to cover **TUITION** and fees, and other costs of 13.270
institution to cover **TUITION** and fees, and other costs of 13.241
institution to cover **TUITION** and fees, and other costs of 13.276
cover an allowance for **TUITION** and fees and payment to each 24.020
shall be entitled to **TUITION** and fees, and the normal 66.430
(dependency allowances, **TUITION**, and fees, etc.) for 13.244
(dependency allowances, **TUITION**, and fees, etc.) for 13.274
for student support for **TUITION** and fees only. However, ... 66.428
fellowship stipends and **TUITION** and fees reimbursement. 16.505
will be the same; actual **TUITION** and fees will be funded for 13.282
will be the same; actual **TUITION** and fees will be funded for 13.278
will be the same; actual **TUITION** and fees will be funded for 13.272
cost including **TUITION** and non-refundable fees and 13.503
award recipient only; **TUITION** at a foreign institution 13.441
fellowships include **TUITION**, basic stipend, dependents' 13.434
(where appropriate), **TUITION**, books, maintenance for 1 .... 19.101
36 months to be used for **TUITION**, books, subsistence, etc 64.117
the actual cost of **TUITION**, fees, and books 16.504
to students to cover **TUITION**, fees, books, equipment, ... 13.342
(dependency allowances, **TUITION**, fees, etc.,) for 13.280
dependency allowances, **TUITION**, instructional cost, ... 13.546
or trainee stipends, **TUITION** or per diem 13.287
charge the student **TUITION** or required fees. These 13.407
not provide funds for **TUITION**, or stipends to support 13.320
funds may be used for **TUITION**, required fees, textbooks, ... 15.114
(3) stipends, (4) **TUITION**, (5) fees or (6) travel 13.370
India, Pakistan, Poland, **TUNISIA**, and United Arab Republic. 13.440
in Washington, DC, and **TUNISIA** facilitate and accelerate 60.014
building or outfitting **TUTORIAL** and media centers, ... 13.482
will also provide **TUTORING** and counseling for 13.543
(except to support **TUTORING** in family medicine for 13.383
to provide counseling, **TUTORING**, or other educational 13.482
instructional cost, **TUTORING** services, administrative 13.546
aid. No instruction, **TUTORING**, student financial aid, ... 13.488
education such as youth **TUTORING** youth and training of 13.489
II: Closed Circuit **TV** equipment, materials and related 13.518
campaigns include **TV**, radio and print material 13.289

U

for the consultant only; **UNACCOMPANIED** baggage allowance 13.439
related support items. **UNALLOWABLE** costs are those cited 13.233
and any other **UNAUTHORIZED** cost prohibited in 13.383
lands, salaries in **UNAUTHORIZED** fields- ancient 13.453
to the unemployed, **UNDEREMPLOYED**, and 17.232

of full-time university **UNDERGRADUATE** and graduate 72.004
to vocational, **UNDERGRADUATE** and graduate 13.460
to permit needy **UNDERGRADUATE** and graduate 13.471
To provide to **UNDERGRADUATE** and two-year 45.119
a half-time basis in an **UNDERGRADUATE** course of study 13.539
Grants may be used for **UNDERGRADUATE,** graduate, and 13.451
for the improvement of **UNDERGRADUATE** instruction. All 13.518
half-time) attendance to **UNDERGRADUATE** students with 13.548
need. Grants are for **UNDERGRADUATE** study, and range 13.418
under Section III for **UNDERGRADUATE** study of the 66.429
improve their ability as **UNDERGRADUATE** teachers 45.116
and maximum $5,000 for **UNDERGRADUATES.** For graduates 13.409
disadvantaged, **UNEMPLOYED,** and underemployed 17.232
areas of high rates of **UNEMPLOYMENT.** 13.494
who have exhausted all **UNEMPLOYMENT** compensation or are 17.232
dropouts and youth **UNEMPLOYMENT.** Federal funds made 13.495
and sex discrimination, **UNEQUAL** access to education of those 13.405
accidents or unsafe or **UNHEALTHFUL** working conditions in 15.352
property or in the **UNIFORMED** Service. To provide major 13.478
students in paying for **UNIFORMS,** books and subsistence 11.506
books, quarters, **UNIFORMS,** medical care, and program 11.507
equipment, or **UNIFORMS,** or for scholarship aid 45.005
the opportunities for **UNINTERRUPTED** and extended 45.122
To provide time for **UNINTERRUPTED** study and research 45.118
To provide time for **UNINTERRUPTED** study and research 45.121
such as banks, credit **UNIONS,** savings and loan 13.460
and participants. The **UNIQUE** feature of the workshops is 24.033
To encourage **UNIQUE,** innovative, exceptional 45.113
Poland, Tunisia, and **UNITED** Arab Republic. A limited 13.440
the consultant in the **UNITED** States. 13.439
Resources in the **UNITED** States." 42.007
adult population of the **UNITED** States. 45.104
subjects throughout the **UNITED** States and Canada 60.013
collaboration between **UNITED** States and foreign 47.014
residents of the **UNITED** States and its Territories 42.001
been admitted to the **UNITED** States and its territories 13.364
the people of the **UNITED** States and those in other 13.437
citizens of the **UNITED** States and to initiate and 16.400
throughout the **UNITED** States and to support 24.020
relations of the **UNITED** States by promoting better 19.101
relations of the **UNITED** States by promoting mutual 19.102
lawfully admitted to the **UNITED** States for permanent 66.429
in countries where the **UNITED** States has no diplomatic 13.438
in countries where the **UNITED** States has no diplomatic 13.441
has determined that the **UNITED** States holds currencies in 60.016
higher education in the **UNITED** States, its Territories and 13.462
of libraries in the **UNITED** States known as depository 40.001
studies training in the **UNITED** States through support of 13.436
manufactured in the **UNITED** States. Use must be 11.105
Research Coordinating **UNITS.** 13.498
International System of **UNITS,** i.e., the revised Metric 13.561
Service Corps and other **UNITS** of the Public Health Service 13.288
for technical assistance **UNITS,** or to universities for the 13.405
programs at colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** 13.435
four-year colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** 13.462
of selected colleges and **UNIVERSITIES.** 16.511
To help **UNIVERSITIES** and colleges 13.438
academic study in **UNIVERSITIES** and colleges to 13.358

GENERAL INDEX

program enable colleges, **UNIVERSITIES**, and cultural 45.123
financial institutions, **UNIVERSITIES**, and government, to 24.029
and grants are made to **UNIVERSITIES** and legal service 30.004
research at overseas **UNIVERSITIES**, colleges, and 19.[illegible]02
be held in residence at **UNIVERSITIES** designated by the 45.119
assist U.S. colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** equip their 24.022
assistance units, or to **UNIVERSITIES** for the operation of 13.405
at designated State **UNIVERSITIES** in each of the 50 15.951
colleges and **UNIVERSITIES**, industry, and on 10.700
education. Colleges or **UNIVERSITIES** must offer at least 13.418
to American students by **UNIVERSITIES**, private donors, and 19.101
education in selected **UNIVERSITIES** throughout the 24.020
To assist colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to acquire various 24.011
encourage colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to assist in the 13.491
encourage colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to broaden their 13.489
encourage colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to serve the special 13.540
land-grant colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to support 13.453
members of colleges and **UNIVERSITIES** to teach at 13.454
which includes colleges, **UNIVERSITIES**, vocational-technica 13.539
for study at Stanford **UNIVERSITY** and the University of 45.109
establishment of major **UNIVERSITY** centers for marine 11.417
contract with each **UNIVERSITY**. Emphasis will be on 24.020
a research program and a **UNIVERSITY** extension or continuing 13.491
or other members of his **UNIVERSITY** faculty. The work to be 45.119
at a designated State **UNIVERSITY** in each of the 50 15.952
Grants for professors **UNIVERSITY** lecturers) and research 19.102
the kindergarten through **UNIVERSITY** levels 20.100
assistance and other **UNIVERSITY** resources in problem 72.004
To provide college and **UNIVERSITY** science and engineering 24.004
study for college and **UNIVERSITY** teachers). Fellows must 13.462
care), services to **UNMARRIED** mothers, and community 13.601
that otherwise might go **UNOBSERVED** or uninvestigated 60.011
magnetic tape) includes **UNPUBLISHED** research summaries and 11.650
of accidents or **UNSAFE** or unhealthful working 15.352
for Television") for **UNSPONSORED** public service or 24.002
through support for **UP-GRADING** their personnel in 66.430
To disseminate **UP-TO-DATE** information on domestic 24.029
To **UPDATE** and maintain the knowledge 13.320
To train or to **UPDATE** the training of college 24.007
to facilitate the **UPDATING** of curriculums; and to 13.438
demonstrate how it will **UPGRADE** the museum profession--its 60.007
To **UPGRADE** the professionalism of 16.513
provide training for and **UPGRADING** of personnel in the areas 66.002
information on domestic **URANIUM** exploration and development, 24.029
to the disadvantaged in **URBAN** and rural areas, and (4) 13.464
the reservation or in an **URBAN** area 15.108
of transportation in **URBAN** areas 20.502
Secretary of Housing and **URBAN** Development at his request for 39.002
landscape architecture, **URBAN**, interior, industrial, and 45.001
employed in the **URBAN** mass transportation field 20.503
involved with **URBAN**, suburban, and rural 45.010
for the construction of **URGENTLY** needed minimum school 13.477
information about **U.S.** aeronautics and space research 43.001
among scientists in the **U.S.** and foreign countries; to 47.024
military service in the **U.S.** Armed Forces, and restore to the 13.470
while serving in the **U.S.** Armed Forces, Peace Corps, or 13.460
travel to and from **U.S.** assignment via Washington, DC 13.439
resident of the **U.S.**, be accepted or enrolled for 13.418

GENERAL INDEX

or who are not **U.S.** citizens. Recipients are 13.288
offer opportunities for **U.S.** citizens to undertake 19.102
To assist **U.S.** colleges and universities equip 24.022
as prescribed by the **U.S.** Department of Agriculture; and 10.552
A limited amount of **U.S.** dollar funds is ex- pected to be 13.440
Travel must be by **U.S.** flag carriers. 47.014
the property of the **U.S.** Government. 40.001
of competence within **U.S.** higher educational institutions 19.006
the knowledge of **U.S.** history and government needed to 16.400
must be citizens of the **U.S.**, its territories, or 66.428
or national of the **U.S.**, or have such status to indicate 13.462
some cases the grantee's **U.S.** salary is continued. Grants for 13.437
are designed to give **U.S.** students the opportunity to live 19.101
in countries where the **U.S.** Treasury has determined that the 60.016
Programs involved: **U.S.-AUSTRALIA** Cooperative 47.014
Science Program, **U.S.-EAST** European Cooperative 47.014
Science Program, **U.S.-FRANCE** Exchange of 47.014
Exchange of Scientists, **U.S.-INDIA** Exchange of Scientists, 47.014
Science Program, **U.S.-JAPAN** Cooperative Science 47.014
and Bulgaria). **U.S.-NEW** Zealand Agreement for 47.014
in those countries where **U.S.-OWNED** foreign currencies are 13.440
Brazil, Mexico), **U.S.-REPUBLIC** of China Co- 47.014
Bulgaria), **U.S.-U.S.S.R.**. Agreement on 47.014
and private sector **USER** capability to implement research 47.036
to their needs and **USER** population. A resource project 13.348
to registered deaf **USERS.** Distribution of educational 13.446
for library staff and **USERS;** expenses of introducing new 13.348
maximum service to all **USERS.** Neither library materials nor 13.465
Exchange of Scientists, **U.S.ITALY** Cooperative Science 47.014
Science Exchanges (with **U.S.S.R.**, Poland, Yugoslavia, 47.014
and janitorial services, **UTILITIES,** and other expenses. 13.359
and others in media **UTILIZATION.** 13.446
staffs; to improve **UTILIZATION** and career development 13.260
supply, quality, **UTILIZATION** and efficiency of 13.380
special exhibitions, **UTILIZATION** of collections, 45.012
the dissemination and **UTILIZATION** of knowledge in the 13.348
the demonstration of the **UTILIZATION** of research in the 13.608
To provide optimum **UTILIZATION** of specialized Coast 20.002
sector research and **UTILIZATION** relationships; and to 47.036
programs in schools, **UTILIZING** an interdisciplinary 13.420

V

exclusively to the **VA** facility involved in the program. 64.003
under control of the **VA.** Funds may not be used for any 64.020
or the holiday and **VACATION** schedule applicable to all 66.428
or the holiday and **VACATION** schedule applicable to all 66.429
higher education; their **VALIDATION** and dissemination 13.420
based on the fair market **VALUE.** A discount of up to 100 13.606
cognitive and affective **VALUE** and presents multi-ethnic 13.530
of equivalent scientific **VALUE** for the purposes for which the 11.105
lease by him at its fair **VALUE** for use in the provision of 39.002
systems. Total **VALUE** of grants under this program is 20.502
the feasibility or **VALUE** of innovative methods of 13.510
prevailing determinant **VALUES** of individual or family lives 45.113
communities. General **VEGETATION** types found at the 60.004
in the case of motor **VEHICLES,** aircraft and certain 13.606

GENERAL INDEX

special purpose motor **VEHICLES**, boats, airplanes, and 39.003
primary mission of that **VESSEL** or aircraft. The only 20.002
students on Coast Guard **VESSELS**, aircraft and stations. 20.002
and repair of training **VESSELS** loaned by Federal 11.506
aircraft and certain **VESSELS**. Real property must be used 13.606
The **VETERAN** may select a program of 64.111
years from the date the **VETERAN** was first found to have a 64.117
needs of Vietnam-era **VETERANS**. 13.540
The **VETERANS** Administration provides 64.003
of deceased or disabled **VETERANS**, or of service personnel 64.117
osteopathy, dentistry, **VETERINARY** medicine, optometry, 13.339
pharmacy, podiatry, and **VETERINARY** medicine which are in 13.381
professional filmmakers, **VIDEO** artists, teachers, and students 45.006
recordings, film, and **VIDEOTAPE**; and for the development 45.011
arts projects in film, **VIDEOTAPE**, television, and radio. 45.006
from Cambodia and **VIETNAM** resettle throughout the 13.769
the special needs of **VIETNAM-ERA** veterans. 13.540
an aviation education **VIEW-PRIOR** to submission to some 20.100
Columbia, Guam and the **VIRGIN** Islands, to train scientists 15.952
Columbia, Guam, and the **VIRGIN** Islands, to work on one or 15.951
experience for the **VISITING** general public through 45.114
to lecture or serve as **VISITING** professors in institutions 19.102
of collections, **VISITING** specialists, conservation, 45.012
training programs, **VISITS** to campus by prospective 13.482
Forces, Peace Corps, or **VISTA**. 13.460
the development of the **VISUAL** arts in America. 45.009
dance, music, drama, **VISUAL** arts; must integrate all the 13.566
in administration, **VITAL** and health statistics, methods 13.227
resources which are **VITAL** to modern biomedical research 13.371
assist in provision of **VITALLY** needed educational services 13.519
of publicly owned **VOCATIONAL** and technical education 23.016
and community colleges, **VOCATIONAL** and technical 13.560
governors for: (1) State **VOCATIONAL** Education agencies to 17.232
authorized by the **VOCATIONAL** education amendments of 13.504
enroll in job-relevant **VOCATIONAL** education courses. 23.012
conducting programs of **VOCATIONAL** education designed to 13.495
follows: 15 percent for **VOCATIONAL** education for the 13.493
all states for qualified **VOCATIONAL** education leadership 13.503
the State board for **VOCATIONAL** education on the 13.500
succeed in the regular **VOCATIONAL** education program 13.499
programs as models for **VOCATIONAL** education programs. 13.502
disadvantaged full-time **VOCATIONAL** education students, age 13.501
prevocation and **VOCATIONAL** education, teacher and 13.427
VOCATIONAL educational research 13.498
cultural, and **VOCATIONAL** enrichment of the deaf. 13.446
professional, or **VOCATIONAL** objective at any 64.111
relate to his classroom, **VOCATIONAL**, or personal 72.009
available through **VOCATIONAL** rehabilitation, 13.482
To provide **VOCATIONAL** training and employment 15.108
follow-up, and **VOCATIONAL** training; direct 49.002
educational and **VOCATIONAL** training program 17.211
eligible institutions to **VOCATIONAL**, undergraduate and 13.460
agencies; evaluate **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL** educatio 13.496
colleges, universities, **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL** schools, 13.539
and training for career **VOCATIONS**. 13.493
events such as remote **VOLCANIC** eruptions and earthquakes, 60.011
occasional published **VOLUMES** in the series "A Directory 42.007
Sea. A library of 15,000 **VOLUMES** is among the best of its 60.01

problems through **VOLUNTARY** industry action; 13.611
to encourage **VOLUNTARY** integration, or to aid 13.529
may not be used for **VOLUNTEER** allow- ances, equipment 72.009
be used for payment of **VOLUNTEER** allowances, staff 72.004
the National Student **VOLUNTEER** Program. The NSVP does 72.005
new employment and **VOLUNTEER** services; effective 49.010
develop community-based, **VOLUNTEER-ASSISTED** programs of 13.489
academic supervision of **VOLUNTEERS.** 72.004
does the program support **VOLUNTEERS.** 72.005
services of volunteers. **VOLUNTEERS** are not to be involved 72.009
or to redeem **VOUCHERS** issued for that purpose. 10.557

W

role of homemaker and **WAGE** earner; and ancillary services, 13.494
must be used to pay **WAGES** and fringe benefits to 17.232
such as salaries and **WAGES,** expendable equipment and 47.036
such as salaries and **WAGES,** expendable equipment and 47.024
such as salaries and **WAGES,** expendable equipment and 47.038
such as salaries and **WAGES,** permanent equipment, 47.047
II restrictions are **WAIVED.** 17.232
or of prisoners of **WAR.** 64.117
bases at LEAA offices in **WASHINGTON,** DC 16.508
The centers in **WASHINGTON,** DC, and Tunisia 60.014
from U.S. assignment via **WASHINGTON,** DC, for the consultant 13.439
Management Programs in **WASHINGTON,** D.C. (Normally such 66.026
and maintenance of solid **WASTE** disposal systems 66.026
and maintenance of **WASTE** treatment works 66.429
of radioactive **WASTES.** (3) Technical information is 24.023
the quality of air, **WATER,** and land resources. Training 66.026
and scientific **WATER** environmental programs and to 66.428
III of the Federal **WATER** Pollution Control Act will be 66.429
of State and local **WATER** pollution control agencies 66.430
used to study regional **WATER** problems, but the results often 15.952
State, or local **WATER** problems, but the results often 15.951
in federally sponsored **WATER** resources research 15.953
the functioning of a **WATERSHED-ESTUARY** ecosystem to 60.004
24 weekly newsletters **WEEKLY** Government Abstracts) and 11.650
others involved in their **WELFARE.** 13.445
Health, Education, and **WELFARE.** 13.601
family development and **WELFARE.** 13.608
in the field of child **WELFARE.** 13.768
to State and local **WELFARE** and health agencies for 13.769
to existing health, **WELFARE,** employment, housing, 49.010
their health and **WELL-BEING.** 10.555
increasing the supply of **WELL-PREPARED** teachers, 13.462
focusing primarily on **WESTERN** Europe nor in countries 13.438
focusing primarily on **WESTERN** Europe nor in countries 13.441
for countries except **WESTERN** Europe usually receive a 19.102
central traditions of **WESTERN** or other cultures and the 45.113
Copies of the **WHOLE** research reports are sold by 11.650
costs with the **WIC** applications. Only local agencies 10.557
wives, husbands, widows, **WIDOWERS,** sons and daughters of 64.117
wives, husbands, **WIDOWS,** widowers, sons and daughters 64.117
public airport purposes, **WILDLIFE** conservation, replacement 39.002
to accentuate aspects of **WILSON'S** ideals and concerns for 60.020
salaries on a decreasing **WITH-TIME** schedule; Extending, 64.020

the period of service to **WIVES** and dependent children of 17.211
who are qualifying **WIVES**, husbands, widows, widowers, 64.117
low-income young men and **WOMEN**, ages 16 through 21, who 17.211
educational equity for **WOMEN** and does not extend to the 13.565
of minorities and **WOMEN**; improve science education to 47.048
to pregnant or lactating **WOMEN**, infants, and children through 10.557
for the scientific **WORK**. 47.024
for the scientific **WORK**. 47.036
for the programmatic **WORK**. 47.038
for the scientific **WORK**. 47.047
completed all course **WORK** and examinations required for a 13.567
to stand back from their **WORK** and examine in historical, 45.109
of science in their **WORK** and personal lives whether or 47.048
broad health interest. **WORK** can be on the scientific, 13.352
medical and dental care; **WORK** clothing; a nominal allowance 17.211
the students for their **WORK**. Compensation due them for their 13.495
inquiry in all scholarly **WORK** done at the Center. 60.020
community colleges to **WORK** during the summer in their areas 45.116
and secondary levels; **WORK** experience, cooperative 13.502
Service Employment, **WORK** Experience; Services to Clients; 17.232
to have practical **WORK** experiences relevant to their 16.512
over and beyond the **WORK** for the seminar, in consultation 45.119
ethics, extension **WORK**, history of education, logic, 13.453
and ex-addicts to **WORK** in drug treatment. Also programs 13.280
and other personnel to **WORK** in the area of drug abuse 13.275
performance and creative **WORK** in the arts 45.112
performance and creative **WORK** in the arts 45.113
performance and creative **WORK** in the arts 45.114
performance or creative **WORK** in the arts, or for the general 45.115
training personnel for **WORK** in the field of child welfare 13.768
institutions) or in **WORK** in the public interest for any 13.463
scientists and support **WORK** in various aspects of water 15.952
clinical duties if such **WORK** is closely related to their 13.278
clinical duties if such **WORK** is closely related to their 13.282
clinical duties if such **WORK** is closely related to their 13.272
laboratory **WORK** must be in an area of that 24.004
who can do the **WORK** on a fee basis. 42.006
the Virgin Islands, to **WORK** on one or more aspects of 15.951
performance and creative **WORK** predominately in the arts 45.104
personnel for **WORK** with handicapped children 13.452
parents, and others who **WORK** with the handicapped in the use 13.446
equity; 3) Education and **WORK**; 4) Dissemination and Resources; 13.575
through cooperative **WORK-STUDY** arrangements. 13.495
see the College **WORK-STUDY** Program Regulations, 13.463
kinds of mental health **WORKERS**; and projects in the 13.244
not to displace employed **WORKERS** nor shall an agency 72.009
migratory agricultural **WORKERS** or of migratory fisherman 13.429
semi-skilled or skilled **WORKERS** or technicians or 13.558
not eligible for it and **WORKERS** who have been without a job 17.232
or unsafe or unhealthful **WORKING** conditions in mines, (2) the 15.352
competence of persons **WORKING** in museums and historical 45.11
the quality of people **WORKING** in the areas of mental 13.24
and information centers **WORKING** together to achieve maximum 13.46
Library's collections, **WORKING** tools for other libraries, 42.00
of educational personnel **WORKING** with gifted and talented and 13.56
full-time academic **WORKLOAD**. Deferment of payment may 13.46
publication of completed **WORKS**. 45.00
of waste treatment **WORKS**. 66.42

each such library **WORKS** cooperatively with other health 13.350
and placement of art **WORKS** in public spaces; for 45.009
of basic reference **WORKS** in the humanities, the editing 45.105
original and promising **WORKS** of art, the promotion of 45.010
cultures and the great **WORKS**, questions and ideas which 45.113
may be used for new **WORKS**, touring, concert series 45.005
creation of new dance **WORKS**, touring, workshops, 45.002
A citizens' **WORKSHOP** is a one and one-half to 24.033
through seminars, **WORKSHOPS**, and conferences. 16.513
facilities, short term **WORKSHOPS** and institutes, and 13.233
short term residencies, **WORKSHOPS** and seminars which 45.006
Teacher and pupil **WORKSHOPS**; experiments in new 60.005
institutions; and for **WORKSHOPS** for professional artists 45.009
(3)The development of **WORKSHOPS**, institutes and other 13.275
unique feature of the **WORKSHOPS** is the 24.033
dance works, touring, **WORKSHOPS**, management improvement, 45.002
provided for research **WORKSHOPS**, symposia and 47.047
for the scholarly **WORLD**. 42.005
and area studies; and **WORLD** affairs 13.439
area studies, and **WORLD** affairs 13.440
area studies, and **WORLD** affairs by supporting 13.434
and capability in **WORLD** areas not widely included in 13.441
disciplines around the **WORLD**. Assists scientists in their 60.011
among the peoples of the **WORLD** through educational exchanges 19.101
among the peoples of the **WORLD** through educational exchanges 19.102
which covers much of the **WORLD'S** energy literature; 24.023
instruction or religious **WORSHIP**, and must be used for 20 13.369
instruction or religious **WORSHIP**. Fellowships are allocated 13.555
provision for religious **WORSHIP** or instruction. Financial 13.549
to be used in religious **WORSHIP** or instruction. Materials 13.480
not be used in religious **WORSHIP** or instruction. Services 13.570
sectarian instruction or **WORSHIP**, primarily in connection 13.406
to scholars, teachers, **WRITERS**, and other interpreters of 45.118
to scholars, teachers, **WRITERS**, and other interpreters of 45.121
fellowships for creative **WRITERS**, and to support 45.004
costs of research and **WRITING**. For specific restrictions 13.352
following agreement in **WRITING** from persons awarded 66.429
painting, the **WRITING** of poetry and fiction, and 45.118
painting, the **WRITING** of poetry or fiction, and 45.121
in speaking, reading, or **WRITING** the English language for 13.400
basis of a meritorious **WRITTEN** complaint from (1) any 16.100
service in answer to **WRITTEN** inquiries is offered to 42.006
grade-related **WRITTEN** materials based on the 15.902

Y

for any one academic **YEAR**. 13.342
to any one State per **YEAR**. 20.503
for a full academic **YEAR**, and generally tenable in one 19.102
to $1,000 per academic **YEAR** and maximum $5,000 for 13.409
the 1976-77 academic **YEAR** approximately 140 awards will be 13.441
the 1976-77 academic **YEAR** approximately 90 awards will be 13.438
into residence for a **YEAR** at a time distinguished senior 45.120
members, are held once a **YEAR** at ERDA's Grand Junction Office 24.029
($10,000 for the first **YEAR** beyond the doctoral degree 13.272
($10,000 for the first **YEAR** beyond the doctoral degree; 13.278
($10,000 for the first **YEAR** beyond the doctoral degree, 13.282

GENERAL INDEX

for the full academic **YEAR**. College Teacher Fellows will 45.119
schools, at least one **YEAR** course study, or a proprietary 13.418
For the fiscal **YEAR** ending June 30, 1974, and for 10.556
order to increase first **YEAR** enrollment of nursing students 13.386
to last more than 1 **YEAR**. Equipment, including shelving, ... 13.480
To provide three **YEAR** fellowship support for graduate 13.407
To provide one - and two **YEAR** fellowships for graduate level 13.462
$2,200 per academic **YEAR**. Grants up to $250 per quarter 16.504
for 1 academic **YEAR** in one country, and health and 19.101
teach for an academic **YEAR** in the United States under the 13.437
preceding the fiscal **YEAR** of application, was a refugee 13.478
required to perform one **YEAR** of obligated service for each 13.288
$1,400 for the fourth **YEAR** of operation (academic year 13.539
spent within the fiscal **YEAR** of their allotment. Materials 13.483
expended from fiscal **YEAR** 1970 Federal grant funds for the 13.519
Fiscal **YEAR** 1976 grants are to provide 45.116
and to provide for a **YEARLY** evaluation of these programs. 13.533
works for a period of 2 **YEARS** after the satisfactory 66.429
groups, last one or two **YEARS**, and are concerned with the 45.111
for up to a maximum of 3 **YEARS** and may include a basic stipend 13.278
for up to a maximum of 3 **YEARS** and may include a basic stipend 13.282
up to a maximum of three **YEARS** and may include a basic stipend 13.272
enrolled for up to two **YEARS**. Costs per enrollee man year 17.211
$5,000 for four or five **YEARS** duration of payments 13.418
be completed within 10 **YEARS** from the date the service 64.117
problems for at least 20 **YEARS**. Funds must be used for 13.392
study (or 5 **YEARS** in some cases). Amounts of 13.539
thereof, minimum of two **YEARS** obligated service. Deferments 13.288
99 percent of those 16 **YEARS** of age and 90 percent of those 13.533
educators for up to 3 **YEARS** of graduate study in leadership 13.503
during the last **YEARS** of school and initial placement 13.502
and must be used for 20 **YEARS** or the term of the Federally 13.369
the early education **YEARS**. Parent participation, ... 13.444
for a period of 30 **YEARS**. Property conveyed to other 39.002
the Fellows' previous **YEAR'S** salary rate. These stipends 60.020
for subsequent fiscal **YEARS**, the minimum rate of 10.556
for a period of 4 **YEARS** to health or educational uses, ... 13.606
not to exceed three **YEARS** to students accepted as 13.567
basis, or up to 3 **YEARS** while serving in the U.S. Armed 13.460
funds over several **YEARS** will move them rapidly toward 13.454
to serve low-income **YOUNG** men and women, ages 16 through 17.211
beyond high school among **YOUNG** people from low-income families 13.492
professional artists and **YOUNG** people together in arts 45.003
by students and other **YOUNG** persons 45.115
education to qualified **YOUNG** persons who might not otherwise 64.111
engineering research by **YOUNGER** scientists 47.047
publications on **YOUTH**, adult and senior citizens' 13.289
the preparation of **YOUTH** and adults for the role of 13.494
school and out of school **YOUTH** and adults who otherwise do not 13.533
talented children and **YOUTH** and for internships 13.562
handicapped children and **YOUTH**; and improve the general 13.568
programs for children, **YOUTH** and their families conducted by 13.601
such as youth tutoring **YOUTH** and training of parents to 13.489
theatre for children and **YOUTH**. Assistance is also available 45.008
drug abuse crisis among **YOUTH** by promoting awareness and 13.420
financial assistance; **YOUTH** development programs; 49.002
which will give **YOUTH** in the 14 to 21 age category 72.009
general public, laymen, **YOUTH**, teachers, and special high 13.275

of school dropouts and **YOUTH** unemployment. Federal funds 13.495
employability of such **YOUTHS** and adults in the dual role 13.494
vocational needs of **YOUTHS**, and (2) dissemination of 13.498
that identify qualified **YOUTHS** of financial or cultural need 13.488
Special emphasis on **YOUTHS** who have academic, ... 13.502
(with U.S.S.R., Poland, **YUGOSLAVIA**, Romania, Hungary, ... 47.014

BENEFICIARY INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
- COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
- EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING 13.546
- INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
- INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
- INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
- INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION 13.536
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS 15.100
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.130
- INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
- INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105
- INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
- INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
- INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE 15.108
- INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
- MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375

ARTIST/HUMANIST
- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
- ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
- EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
- INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
- MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION 45.003
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC 45.005
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT 45.110
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS 45.114
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT 45.112
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS 45.105

BENEFICIARY INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

BLACK
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375

CHILD (6-15)
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT 13.505
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES 13.523
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN 10.557
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION 13.502

CITY/TOWN/MUNCIPALITY

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.611
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS . 13.512
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.260
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES 13.287
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE 47.036
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING 16.513
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH 13.351
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION 13.475
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM 13.496
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

CONSUMER

CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.611
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER 39.009

COUNTY

AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100

CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.611
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES 13.287
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE 47.036
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH 13.351
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

DRUG ADDICT
DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS 13.275

EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS 13.276
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING 13.546
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT 13.505
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.260
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342

BENEFICIARY INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES 47.014
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS 13.361
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
TEACHER EXCHANGE 13.437
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE 13.768
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 13.503
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

EDUCATION (0-8)
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING 13.546

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS 13.512
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING 13.483
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION 13.502

EDUCATION (9-12)
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING 13.546
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS 13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 72.005
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING 13.483
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION 13.502

EDUCATION (13 PLUS)
ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS 13.270

BENEFICIARY INDEX

ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS 64.020
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM 13.539
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING 13.388
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 72.005
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS 13.386
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004
UPWARD BOUND 13.492
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION 13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 13.503
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430

ENGINEER/ARCHITECT

CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 12.324
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417

BENEFICIARY INDEX

UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502

FEDERAL
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288

GENERAL PUBLIC
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 23.016
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS 23.012
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION 13.392
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA 60.011
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033
COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER 39.009
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 40.001
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS 42.003
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES 13.413
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION 13.522
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER 39.005
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS 15.902
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS 24.029
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS 13.603
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM 47.038
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

BENEFICIARY INDEX

GRADUATE STUDENT
- ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
- ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS 13.270
- CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
- COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
- COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
- CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
- DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS 13.276
- DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
- EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
- EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
- EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
- EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR 30.004
- ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM 13.549
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440
- GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT 47.009
- GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
- HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
- HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
- HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
- INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
- LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
- LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
- LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
- MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
- MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
- MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
- MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567
- MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
- NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
- OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
- PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT 45.110
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT 45.112

BENEFICIARY INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 13.503
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

HANDICAPPED (DEAF, BLIND, CRIPPLED)
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS 13.603
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION 13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499

BENEFICIARY INDEX

HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS 64.020
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS 13.276
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.260
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING 13.233
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH 13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS 13.352
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS 13.241
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS 13.361
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS 60.014
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430

INDIVIDUAL/FAMILY
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS 13.270
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.274
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA 60.011
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 13.608
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING 16.400
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.611
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117

BENEFICIARY INDEX

DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 40.001
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION 16.100
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS 42.003
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS 13.276
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS 13.429
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT 47.009
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION 13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS 15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE 15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES 47.014
JOB CORPS 17.211
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING 13.233
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS 13.241
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 15.351
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER 39.005

NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS 24.029
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES 49.010
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS 45.105
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT 47.047
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS 60.014
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606
TEACHER EXCHANGE 13.437
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

INFANT (0-5)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 13.608
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN 10.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION 13.502

JUVENILE DELINQUENT
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTEREDOINSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480

LOW INCOME
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS 13.543
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT 13.505
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES 13.523
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
UPWARD BOUND 13.492
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499

MAJOR METROPOLIS (OVER 250,000)
COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010

MENTALLY DISABLED
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING 13.233
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS 13.603
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552

METROPOLITAN AREA
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES 13.287
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004

BENEFICIARY INDEX

MIGRANT
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS 13.429

MINORITY GROUP
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION 16.100
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION 13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH 13.371
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION 13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.611
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.260
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES 13.287
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE 47.036
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006

BENEFICIARY INDEX

LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING 13.233
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH 13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS 13.352
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS 13.386
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS 13.361
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES 49.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS 45.114
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT 45.112
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM 47.038
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION 13.475
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES 47.024
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT 47.047
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS 24.022
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM 13.496
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

BENEFICIARY INDEX

ORIENTAL
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
- CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
- MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
- SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

OTHER NON-WHITE
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
- INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
- INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
- MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375

OTHER PRIVATE INSTITUTION
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
- BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH 13.371
- COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
- CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.611
- DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
- EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
- EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR 30.004
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH 13.436
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
- FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
- GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
- HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
- HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
- HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
- HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
- IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
- INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE 47.036
- INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
- LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
- MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
- MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
- NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
- NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
- NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION 45.003
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC 45.005
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
- PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM 47.038
- REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION,0AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
- RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION 13.475
- RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011

BENEFICIARY INDEX

RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES 47.024
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS 24.022
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTION
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH 13.371
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION 13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR 30.004
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379
FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.260
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH 13.436
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES 13.287
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE 47.036
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.348

BENEFICIARY INDEX

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH 13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS 13.352
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS 13.361
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM 47.038
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION 13.475
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS 13.370
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES 47.024
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.485
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS 24.022
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM 13.496
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

OTHER URBAN

COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464

PHYSICALLY AFFLICTED (TB, ARTHRITIS, HEART DISEASE)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS 13.603
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499

PRESCHOOL

CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 13.608
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552

PROFIT ORGANIZATION

BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.611
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES 47.024
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT 47.047
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417

QUASI-PUBLIC NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS 64.020
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.611
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT 47.047

REFUGEE/ALIEN

BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING 16.400
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES 47.014
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

RURAL

COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010

SCHOOL

CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES 13.413
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR 30.004
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING 13.388

BENEFICIARY INDEX

FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES 13.523
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS 13.370
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING 13.483
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM 13.496
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

SCIENTIST/RESEARCHER
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272

BENEFICIARY INDEX

ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS 64.020
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA 60.011
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS 13.276
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES 47.014
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH 13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS 13.352
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS 13.361
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES 45.115
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM 47.038
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES 47.024
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS 60.014

BENEFICIARY INDEX

- SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016
- SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
- TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020
- UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
- URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
- WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
- WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

SENIOR CITIZEN (60 PLUS)
- BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
- CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
- FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925

SPANISH ORIGIN
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
- COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
- CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
- CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
- MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375

SPECIALIZED DISTRICT/COMMISSION
- IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105

SPONSORED ORGANIZATION
- ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS 64.020
- STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.485

STATE
- ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
- AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
- CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
- COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
- CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.611
- DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
- EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
- EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
- FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.260
- FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING 13.388
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH 13.436
- FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
- GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES 13.287
- GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES 13.548
- HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444
- HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
- HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455
- HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
- HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453

BENEFICIARY INDEX

IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE 47.036
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING 16.513
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH 13.351
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 15.351
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS 13.386
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS 13.361
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION 13.475
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION 13.542
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.486
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM 13.496
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

STATE REGIONAL/DISTRICT
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE 47.036
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

STUDENT TRAINEE
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 12.324
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT 13.505
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM 13.549
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT 47.009
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460

BENEFICIARY INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES 47.014
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING 13.233
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS 13.241
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 72.005
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS 24.029
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT 45.112
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS 11.506
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE 13.768
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004
UPWARD BOUND 13.492
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY 13.501
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

BENEFICIARY INDEX

SUBURBAN
- CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
- LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464

UNEMPLOYED
- COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
- INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE 15.108
- JOB CORPS 17.211
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.495
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499

U.S. CITIZEN
- AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
- ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS 13.270
- ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
- ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.274
- AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
- CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
- DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS 13.276
- DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
- DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280
- EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
- EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
- ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
- FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440
- GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT 47.009
- HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
- JOB CORPS 17.211
- LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
- MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS 13.241
- MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
- MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
- NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364
- PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289
- PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION 45.003
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC 45.005
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS 45.105
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES 45.115

BENEFICIARY INDEX

TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430

VETERAN/SERVICEMAN/RESERVIST (INCLUDING DEPENDENTS)
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111

WELFARE RECIPIENT
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 13.608
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE 13.768

WOMAN
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN 10.557
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

YOUTH (16-21)
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM 13.539
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT 13.505
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.130

BENEFICIARY INDEX

INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
JOB CORPS 17.211
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 72.005
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES 45.115
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN 10.557
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION 13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY 13.501

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

ABROAD
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440

ABUSE
- ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
- DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS 13.275
- DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS 13.276
- DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
- DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280

ACADEMIC
- ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455

ACADEMY
- U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507

ACQUISITION
- INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128

ACT
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.532
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS 13.529
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
- NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469

ACTION
- COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002
- UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004

ACTIVITIES
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES 47.014
- SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES 47.024

ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431

ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455

ADULT
- ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION 13.536

ADULTS
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS 15.100

ADVANCED
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122

ADVICE
- MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

ADVISORY
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500
AFFECTED
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION 13.477
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
AGRICULTURAL
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
AID
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS 13.529
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
AIR
AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
ALCOHOL
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS 13.270
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.274
ALLIED
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
ANALYSIS
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
APPALACHIAN
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 23.016
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS 23.012
APPOINTMENTS
ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS 60.002
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 12.324
ARCHITECTURE
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
AREA
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH 13.436
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

ART
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
ARTS
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC 45.005
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
AUDIOVISUAL
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER 39.005
AVIATION
AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
AWARDS
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 13.503
BAR
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR 30.004
BASIC
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM 13.539
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
BAY
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
BIBLIOGRAPHIC
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
BILINGUAL
BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
BIOMEDICAL
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
BIOTECHNOLOGY
BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH 13.371
BLIND
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

BOARD
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
BOARDS
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105
BOOKS
BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
BOUND
UPWARD BOUND 13.492
BREAKFAST
SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553
BROADCASTING
EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES 13.413
CAMBODIA
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769
CANCELLATIONS
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
CANCER
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION 13.392
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
CAPITATION
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS 13.386
CAPTIONED
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
CARDS
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS 42.003
CAREER
CAREER EDUCATION 13.554
CATALOG
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS 42.003
CENTER
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA 60.011
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER 39.009
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER 39.005
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020
CENTERS
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS 13.543
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS 60.014
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519
CHALLENGE
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

CHESAPEAKE
- CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004

CHILD
- CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 13.608
- CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
- CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
- MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING 13.233
- TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE 13.768

CHILDHOOD
- HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444

CHILDREN
- EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS 13.429
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS . 13.512
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
- HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568
- SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES 13.523
- SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552
- SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556
- SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
- SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN 10.557

CITIZENS'
- CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.033

CITIZENSHIP
- CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING 16.400

CIVIL
- CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 12.324
- CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
- CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405

COAST
- COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002

COLLEGE
- COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
- COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119

COLLEGES
- HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
- INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114

COMMUNITY
- COMMUNITY ACTION 49.002

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS 45.114
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557

COMPREHENSIVE
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM 13.550
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION 13.542

CONGRESS
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS 42.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006

CONSERVATION
MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567

CONSTRUCTION
CANCER-CONSTRUCTION 13.392
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION 13.477

CONSULTANTS
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123

CONSULTATION
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008

CONSUMER
CONSUMER AFFAIRS 13.611
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER 39.009
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494

CONSUMERS'
CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564

CONTINUING
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320

CONTRACTS
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105

CONTROL
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430

COOPERATION
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465

COOPERATIVE
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES 47.014
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.495

CORPS
- JOB CORPS 17.211
- PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288
- TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489

COST
- HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 13.540

COUNCIL
- PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289

COUNCILS
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500

COUNSELING
- MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 15.351
- SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519

CRAFTS
- INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850

CUBAN
- CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409

CULTURAL
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117

CURRENCY
- SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016

CURRICULUM
- FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM 13.496

DANCE
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002

DEAF
- HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
- REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560

DEFENSE
- CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 12.324
- CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
- NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469

DELINQUENT
- EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431

DEMONSTRATION
- APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 23.016
- CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 13.608
- DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
- HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION 13.475

DENTAL
CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320

DEPARTMENTS
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.486

DEPENDENTS
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.117

DEPOSITORY
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 40.001

DEPRIVED
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS . 13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430

DESEGREGATION
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION 16.100

DEVELOPING
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454

DEVELOPMENTAL
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632

DIRECT
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471

DISABILITIES
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520

DISADVANTAGED
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482

DISCRIMINATION
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR 30.004

DISPOSAL
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002

DISSERTATION
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218

DISTRESS
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING 13.388
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS 42.003

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

DOCTORAL
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
- MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218

DOCUMENTS
- INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006

DONATION
- DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003

DORMITORY
- INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109

DRUG
- ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420
- DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS 13.275
- DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS 13.276
- DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
- DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280

DUTY
- IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105

EARLY
- HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444

EDUCATION
- ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
- APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 23.016
- APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS 23.012
- AVIATION EDUCATION 20.100
- BILINGUAL EDUCATION 13.403
- CAREER EDUCATION 13.554
- CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING 16.400
- COMMUNITY EDUCATION 13.563
- CONSUMERS' EDUCATION 13.564
- CONTINUING DENTAL EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM 13.320
- CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
- DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION 16.100
- DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION PROGRAMS 13.275
- EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL 64.003
- EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
- EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
- ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
- ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION 13.522
- FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925
- HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION. 13.455
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
- HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
- HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
- HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
- HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS 13.462
- HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ... 13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY ... 13.463
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES ... 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES ... 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS ... 13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION ... 13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS ... 15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS ... 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES ... 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS ... 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS ... 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS ... 15.110
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID ... 16.504
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING ... 15.352
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS ... 13.469
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS ... 15.902
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM ... 13.550
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION ... 45.003
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT ... 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS ... 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS ... 45.114
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS ... 13.555
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS ... 13.560
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ... 47.048
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ... 60.001
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT ... 43.001
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION ... 13.482
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS ... 13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES ... 13.486
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES ... 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING ... 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION ... 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM ... 13.496
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION ... 13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM ... 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT ... 13.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH ... 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS ... 13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS ... 13.500
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY ... 13.501

EDUCATIONAL

BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ... 13.539
DEPENDENTS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE ... 64.117

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES 13.413
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS 13.543
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING 13.546
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT 13.505
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION 13.542
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

EDUCATIONALLY
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS 13.429
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS 13.512
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430

ELEMENTARY
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566

ELIMINATION
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533

EMERGENCY
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.532

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NONePROFIT ORGANIZATIONS 13.529
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES 13.287

EMPLOYMENT
COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR 30.004
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE 15.108

ENERGY
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007

ENFORCEMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING 16.513
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505

ENGINEERING
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.607
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

ENVIRONMENTAL
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION 13.522
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS 15.902
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

EQUIPMENT
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING 13.483
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS 24.022

EQUITY
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

ESTABLISHMENT
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS 64.020

ETHNIC
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM 13.549

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

EVALUATION
- STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION 13.542

EXCHANGE
- EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
- EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
- INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
- TEACHER EXCHANGE 13.437

EXHIBITION
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013

EXHIBITIONS
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS 45.114

EXHIBITS,
- INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023

EXPANSION
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010

EXTENSION
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001

FACILITIES
- APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS 23.012
- DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
- EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES 13.413
- FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.607
- HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION. 13.455

FACULTY
- FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
- FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD .. 13.438

FAMILIES
- SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES 13.523

FAMILY
- FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379
- FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.260

FEDERAL
- DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002
- DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.130
- INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007

FEDERALLY
- SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION 13.477
- SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

FELLOWSHIP
  MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567
FELLOWSHIPS
  AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
  ALCOHOL FELLOWSHIPS 13.270
  COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
  DRUG ABUSE FELLOWSHIPS 13.276
  FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
  HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS 13.462
  LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
  LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
  MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS 13.241
  PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
  PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
  PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
  PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
  PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
  WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
  WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020
FIELD
  TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE 13.768
FILM
  MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
FILMS
  HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
FINANCIAL
  FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING 13.388
  HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
  LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
FITNESS
  PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289
FOLLOW
  FOLLOW THROUGH 13.433
FOOD
  NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
  SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552
  SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN 10.557
FOREIGN
  FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
  FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH 13.436
  FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
  FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
  INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016

FREE

IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105

FUEL

MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567

FULBRIGHT

FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD .. 13.438
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440

FUND

FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925

GALLERY

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001

GIFTED

EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562

GOVERNMENT

DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 40.001

GOVERNMENTAL

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006

GRADUATE

COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT 47.009
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

GROUP

FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440

GUARANTEES

NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369

GUARD

COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002

GUEST

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

GUIDANCE,

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519

HANDICAPPED

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- HANDICAPPED 13.427
HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE 13.444
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS 13.603
REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560

HAYS
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440

HEAD
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600

HEALTH
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL 64.003
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING 13.233
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS 13.241
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 15.351
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES 13.523
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS 13.370

HEALTH/NATIONAL
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288

HERITAGE
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM 13.549

HIGHER
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
HIGHER EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.510
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS 13.462
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM ... 13.540
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY ... 13.463
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION ... 13.482

HOMEMAKING
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING ... 13.494

HUMANITIES
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS ... 45.117
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS ... 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT ... 45.110
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS ... 45.111
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY ... 45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH ... 45.118
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS ... 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS ... 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS ... 45.114
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS ... 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT ... 45.112
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS ... 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES ... 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS ... 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS ... 45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES ... 45.115

ILLITERACY
RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY ... 13.533

IMPORTATION
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS ... 11.105

IMPROVEMENT
FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION ... 13.925
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS ... 13.359
SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ... 47.048

INCENTIVE
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS . 13.512

INCENTIVES
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES ... 13.548

INCOME
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES ... 13.523

INDEPENDENT
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH ... 45.118

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INDIAN
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING 13.546
INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT 15.850
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION 13.536
INDIAN EDUCATION-ADULTS 15.100
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.130
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114
INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
INDIAN EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE 15.108
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128

INDIVIDUALS
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS 13.603

INDUSTRIAL
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001

INDUSTRY
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS 24.029

INFANTS,
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN 10.557

INFORMATION
CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER 39.009
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES 47.024
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

INITIATIVE
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380

INNOVATION
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION 13.502

INNOVATIVE
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS 13.445
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568

INSTITUTE
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018

INSTITUTES
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INSTITUTION
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013

INSTITUTIONAL
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT 19.006
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555

INSTITUTIONS
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482

INSTRUCTION
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 13.540
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING 13.483

INSTRUCTIONAL
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT 13.518
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480

INSURED
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460

INTEREST
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369

INTERGOVERNMENTAL
INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE 47.036

INTERLIBRARY
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465

INTERNATIONAL
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES 47.014
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

INTERNSHIPS
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512

INTERPRETIVE
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS 45.114

JOB
JOB CORPS 17.211

LABORATORY
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

LAND
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
LANGUAGE
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH 13.436
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
LAW
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING 16.513
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT 16.511
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE-INTERNSHIPS 16.512
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
LEADERSHIP
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 13.503
LEARNING
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
LECTURERS,
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
LIBRARIES
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 40.001
LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
LIBRARY
COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
DISTRIBUTION OF LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARDS 42.003
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS 42.005
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH 13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS 13.352
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION 13.475
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

LITERARY PUBLICATIONS
INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
LITERATURE
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
LIVED
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA 60.011
LOAN
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
LOANS
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS 13.460
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS 12.001
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364
LOCAL
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.428
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.534
INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION 13.542
LOW
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES 13.523
LUNCH
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
MAINTENANCE
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
MANAGEMENT
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.607
MANAGERIAL
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
MANPOWER
CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
HEALTH MANPOWER EDUCATION INITIATIVE AWARDS 13.380
MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
MARINE
COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS 11.506
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MASS
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503

MATCHING
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952

MATERIALS
IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011
SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480

MATERNAL
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING 13.233

MEASUREMENT
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561

MEDIA
HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104

MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS 64.020
GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES 13.287
GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.348
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH 13.351
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS 13.352

MEDICINE
FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379

MENTAL
MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS 13.241
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244

MERCHANT
U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY 11.507

METRIC
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561

MIGRANTS
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN- MIGRANTS 13.429

MILK
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556

MINE
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 15.351
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

MINERAL
MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567
MINING
MINING AND MINERAL FUEL CONSERVATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 13.567
MINOR
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING 13.483
MINORITY
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
MOTION
MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002
MUSEUM
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS 45.114
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT 45.112
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016
MUSEUMS
MUSEUMS--ASSISTANCE AND ADVICE 60.007
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
MUSIC
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC 45.005
NATIONAL
ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
NATIONAL AUDIOVISUAL CENTER 39.005
NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT-LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 13.469
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS 15.902
NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 72.005
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
NEEDS
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499
NEGLECTED
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
NEW
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS 64.020
NON
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS 13.529

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

INDIAN EDUCATION - GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.551
INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.130

NONFOOD
NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554

NUCLEAR
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS 24.029
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020
USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS 24.022

NURSE
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358

NURSING
FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING 13.388
NURSING CAPITATION GRANTS 13.386
NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS 13.361
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364

NUTRITION
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES 13.523

OCCUPATIONAL
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263

OCEANOGRAPHIC
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS 60.014

OFFICE
OFFICE FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS 13.603

OLDER
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES 49.010

OPERATION
SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478

OPERATIONS
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS 23.012
INDIAN EDUCATION-DORMITORY OPERATIONS 15.109
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489

OPPORTUNITIES
OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES 49.010

OPPORTUNITY
BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM 13.539
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTERS 13.543
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418

ORGANIZATIONS
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS 13.529

PARTNERSHIP
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007

PERSONAL
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PERSONNEL
- EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL 64.003
- EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING 13.546
- EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT 13.505
- HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451
- HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS 13.462
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT 45.112
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 13.503

PERSONS
- OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES 49.010
- REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560

PHENOMENA
- CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA 60.011

PHOTODUPLICATION
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004

PHYSICAL
- PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289

PHYSICALLY
- BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED 42.001

PICTURE
- MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES 24.002

PILOT
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526

PLANNING
- FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.260
- POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM 13.550
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT 45.110
- STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION 13.542

POLLUTION
- AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS 66.002
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430

POST
- FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925

POSTSECONDARY
- POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM 13.550

PREPARATION
- HANDICAPPED PERSONNEL PREPARATION 13.451

PREPAREDNESS
- CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PRESCHOOL
- HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449

PRESERVATION,
- REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008

PRESIDENT'S
- PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289

PREVENTION
- ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION 13.420

PRIVATE
- EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION - PROGRAM FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRIVATE BAR 30.004

PROFESSIONAL
- PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
- PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428

PROFESSIONS
- ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-CAPITATION GRANTS 13.339
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS 13.381
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109

PROFESSORS
- EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102

PROFIT
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS 13.529

PROMOTION
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION 45.003
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS- MUSIC 45.005
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ARTS 45.001
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-DANCE 45.002
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-EXPANSION ARTS 45.010
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-LITERATURE 45.004
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-MUSEUMS 45.012
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS 45.117
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PLANNING, PROGRAM AND DEVELOPMENT 45.110
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-EDUCATION PROJECTS 45.111
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS 45.109
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-INTERPRETIVE MUSEUM EXHIBITIONS AND COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAMS 45.114
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MEDIA GRANTS 45.104
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT 45.112
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES NATIONAL BOARD OF CONSULTANTS 45.123
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-NATIONAL HUMANITIES INSTITUTES 45.120
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS 45.105
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES 45.115

PROPERTIES
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128

PROPERTY
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.607
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606

PROTECTION
REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION,0AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

PUBLIC
CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.408
DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION 16.100
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS--PUBLIC MEDIA 45.006
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-PUBLIC PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT 45.113
PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288
PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM 47.038
SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS 13.370
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001

PUBLICATIONS
DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES FOR GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS 40.001
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS 42.005

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

RADIATION
- TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

REACTOR
- RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011

READ
- RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533

REAL
- DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002

RECRUITMENT
- HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452

REFERENCE,
- INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
- NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
- REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008

REFERRAL
- RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007

REFUGEES
- SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

REGIONAL
- HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450
- MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES 13.350
- REGIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR DEAF AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS 13.560

REMODELING
- STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING 13.483

RESEARCH
- ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
- BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH 13.371
- CANCER RESEARCH MANPOWER 13.398
- CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 13.608
- DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
- EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
- EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT 13.575
- FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH 13.436
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
- HANDICAPPED-RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION 13.443
- LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508
- LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 16.505
- MANPOWER RESEARCH- DOCTORAL DISSERTATION GRANTS 17.218
- MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- RESEARCH 13.351

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

- MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
- NURSING RESEARCH PROJECT GRANTS 13.361
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-RESEARCH GRANTS 45.105
- RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT-LIBRARY DEMONSTRATION 13.475
- RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
- RESEARCH REACTOR AND MATERIALS ASSISTANCE 24.011
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT 47.047
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
- SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016
- SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018
- URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH 13.498
- WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.951
- WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952

RESOURCE

- HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS 13.450

RESOURCES

- COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.406
- LIBRARIES AND LEARNING RESOURCES 13.570
- MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- LIBRARY RESOURCES 13.348
- SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480
- WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.951
- WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952
- WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

RESTORATION, AND

- REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION, AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008

RIGHT

- RIGHT TO READ - ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY 13.533

RIGHTS

- CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405

SAFETY

- MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 15.351
- MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
- OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263

SCHOLAR

- WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

SCHOLARS

- EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
- WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

SCHOLARSHIP
- PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288

SCHOOL
- EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT 13.505
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES 13.525
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS 13.528
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.532
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS 13.529
- HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS 13.449
- INDIAN EDUCATION-CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS 15.105
- INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128
- NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM 10.555
- NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
- NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369
- SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- CONSTRUCTION 13.477
- SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS- MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION 13.478
- SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM 10.553
- SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES 13.523
- SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480

SCHOOLS
- ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS 64.020
- FINANCIAL DISTRESS GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING 13.388
- GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
- INDIAN EDUCATION-ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.130
- INDIAN EDUCATION-FEDERAL SCHOOLS 15.110
- SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH- GRANTS 13.370
- STATE MARINE SCHOOLS 11.506

SCIENCE
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE 47.036
- PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM 47.038
- RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
- SCIENCE EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT 47.048
- SCIENCE INFORMATION ACTIVITIES 47.024
- SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001

SCIENCES
- COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM 20.002
- TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SCIENTIFIC
- IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS 11.105
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITIES 47.014
- INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY PUBLICATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL DOCUMENTS 60.006
- MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS 13.352
- SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT 47.047
- WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

SEA
- SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417

SEARCH
- TALENT SEARCH 13.488

SECONDARY
- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
- ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE ARTS 13.566
- FUND FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF POST SECONDARY EDUCATION 13.925

SEMINARS
- NUCLEAR INDUSTRY SEMINARS 24.029
- PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116

SERVICE
- ALCOHOL NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.272
- DRUG ABUSE NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.278
- EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL 64.003
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE 42.004
- MENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE AWARDS 13.282
- NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE 10.700
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE 68.001
- NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
- NONFOOD ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAMS 10.554
- PUBLIC HEALTH/NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 13.288
- PUBLIC SERVICE PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS 13.555
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013
- SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552
- UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
- UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557

SERVICES
- EDUCATIONAL SERVICES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION 60.005
- FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.260
- GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES 13.287
- HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS 13.446
- INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023
- LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES 42.006
- LIBRARY SERVICES-- GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES 13.464
- LIBRARY SERVICES- INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION 13.465
- NATIONAL ARCHIVES REFERENCE SERVICES 39.004
- OLDER PERSONS OPPORTUNITIES AND SERVICES 49.010
- REFERENCE AND CONSULTATION SERVICES IN PRESERVATION, RESTORATION,0AND PROTECTION OF LIBRARY MATERIALS 42.008

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LOW INCOME FAMILIES 13.523
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519

SERVING
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431

SEVERELY
HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-PROGRAMS FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 13.568

SHORT
CENTER FOR SHORT-LIVED PHENOMENA 60.011
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007

SMITHSONIAN
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION 60.001
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS 60.014
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018

SOLID
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS 66.026

SORTING
SMITHSONIAN OCEANOGRAPHIC SORTING CENTERS 60.014

SPACE
SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT 43.001

SPEAKERS,
INFORMATION SERVICES - EXHIBITS, PUBLIC SPEAKERS, PUBLICATIONS, REFERENCE, AND ANALYSIS 24.023

SPECIAL
ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS 13.305
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS . 13.512
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS) 13.526
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS 13.532
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS: NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS 13.529
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-SPECIAL PROJECT 13.383
INDIAN EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS 13.535
MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE- SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECTS 13.352
NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS -- SPECIAL PROJECTS 45.011
SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY GRANTS FOR MUSEUM PROGRAMS AND RELATED RESEARCH 60.016
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769
SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.552
SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN 10.556

SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES 13.520
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN 10.557
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.485
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499

SPORTS
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS AND SPORTS 13.289

START
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-HEAD START 13.600
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-START-UP ASSISTANCE 13.384

STATE
ASSISTANCE IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW STATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS 64.020
CIVIL DEFENSE-STATE AND LOCAL CIVIL PREPAREDNESS INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 12.325
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN 13.431
EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN-STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.430
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES 13.548
HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES- STATE ADMINISTRATION 13.455
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-FEDERAL-STATE PARTNERSHIP 45.007
STATE MARINE SCHOOLS 11.506
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION 13.542
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.486
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952

STATES
ADULT EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.400
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES 13.548
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.486
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493

STATEWIDE
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STATEWIDE COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM 13.550

STATISTICS
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

STIPENDS
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
STRENGTHENING
HIGHER EDUCATION-STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS 13.454
STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING 13.483
STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES - COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION 13.542
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.485
STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION-GRANTS TO STATES 13.486
STUDENT
CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER STUDENT DEVELOPMENT 12.324
CUBAN EDUCATION-STUDENT LOANS 13.409
FACULTY AND STUDENT PARTICIPATION-LABORATORY COOPERATIVE PROGRAM 24.004
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT 47.009
GRANTS TO STATES FOR STATE STUDENT INCENTIVES 13.548
HEALTH PROFESSIONS-STUDENT LOANS 13.342
LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM-STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 16.504
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS 13.470
NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS 13.471
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 72.005
NURSING STUDENT LOANS 13.364
STUDENTS
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-GRADUATE STUDENTS 19.101
SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 13.482
TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020
STUDIES
CHESAPEAKE BAY CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES 60.004
ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM 13.549
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES- CENTERS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES PROGRAMS 13.435
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES--RESEARCH 13.436
FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES-FELLOWSHIPS 13.434
STUDY
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS 15.902
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS AT CENTERS FOR ADVANCED STUDY 45.122
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY AND RESEARCH 45.118
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY 13.501
SUBJECTS
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
SUBSIDIES
NURSING SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION-GRANTS, LOAN GUARANTEES AND INTEREST SUBSIDIES 13.369

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

SUMMER
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-SUMMER STIPENDS 45.121
SUPPLEMENTAL
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN 10.557
SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS 13.418
SUPPLEMENTARY
SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519
SUPPORT
EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION AND SUPPORT 13.571
GRADUATE STUDENT SUPPORT 47.009
MINORITY BIOMEDICAL SUPPORT 13.375
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH PROJECT SUPPORT 47.047
SEA GRANT SUPPORT 11.417
SURPLUS
DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL SURPLUS REAL PROPERTY 39.002
DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY 39.003
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606
SYSTEM
EDUCATION FOR THE USE OF THE METRIC SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT 13.561
SYSTEMS
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504
TALENT
TALENT SEARCH 13.488
TALENTED
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
TEACHER
COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 13.407
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING 13.546
HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION 13.452
TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
TEACHER EXCHANGE 13.437
TEACHERS
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SUMMER SEMINARS FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.116
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-FELLOWSHIPS IN RESIDENCE FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS 45.119
TECHNICAL
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 23.016
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.601
CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT-TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.607
HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY COUNSELING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 15.351
NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 11.650
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

TECHNOLOGY
- RESEARCH AND REFERRAL SERVICES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 42.007

TELEVISION
- EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT-EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION 13.530

TESTING
- SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING 13.519

TEXTBOOKS,
- SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS 13.480

THEATRE
- PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-THEATRE 45.008

TRAINEESHIPS
- PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS 13.358
- TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, RADIATION PROTECTION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 24.020

TRAINING
- ALCOHOL TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.274
- BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
- CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING 16.400
- CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING 13.405
- COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAMS 17.232
- DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES-DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES AND TRAINING 13.632
- DRUG ABUSE TRAINING PROGRAMS 13.280
- EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL 64.003
- EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-INDIAN TEACHER TRAINING 13.546
- EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS 17.219
- FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.007
- FAMILY MEDICINE-TRAINING GRANTS 13.379
- FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES - TRAINING GRANTS 13.260
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD 13.441
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD 13.438
- FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS 13.439
- FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS-GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD 13.440
- GRANTS FOR TRAINING IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES 13.287
- GRANTS TO AFFILIATED MEDICAL SCHOOLS-ASSISTANCE TO HEALTH MANPOWER TRAINING INSTITUTIONS 64.021
- HEALTH STATISTICS TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 13.227
- LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE - TRAINING 16.513
- LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS 13.468
- MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING 13.233
- MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.244
- MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY EDUCATION AND TRAINING 15.352
- NURSE TRAINING IMPROVEMENT-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.359
- OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS 13.263
- SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS 66.026
- TEACHER CORPS-OPERATIONS AND TRAINING 13.489
- TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE 13.768

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429

TRANSFER
INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION-TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES 15.128

TRANSPORTATION
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503

TRAVELING
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION TRAVELING EXHIBITION SERVICE 60.013

TROPICAL
SMITHSONIAN TROPICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE 60.018

UNDERSTANDING
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM 47.038

UNITED
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

UNIVERSITIES
HIGHER EDUCATION-LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 13.453
INDIAN EDUCATION-COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES 15.114

UNIVERSITY
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE-UNIVERSITY LECTURERS, PROFESSORS AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS 19.102
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-GRANTS TO STATES 13.491
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE-SPECIAL PROJECTS 13.557
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502

UPWARD
UPWARD BOUND 13.492

URBAN
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING 20.502
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS 20.503

RBAN/RURAL
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT-URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT 13.505

TILIZATION
SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION 13.606

ETERANS'
HIGHER EDUCATION-VETERANS' COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM 13.540
VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 64.111

IETNAM
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO REFUGEES FROM CAMBODIA AND VIETNAM IN THE UNITED STATES 13.769

ISITING
LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS 16.508

ISUAL
PROMOTION OF THE ARTS-VISUAL ARTS 45.009

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

VOCATIONAL
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 23.016
APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS 23.012
BILINGUAL VOCATIONAL TRAINING 13.558
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-BASIC GRANTS TO STATES 13.493
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING 13.494
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-COOPERATIVE EDUCATION 13.495
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-CURRICULUM 13.496
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-INNOVATION 13.502
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - STATE SYSTEMS PROGRAM 13.504
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS - LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 13.503
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-RESEARCH 13.498
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-SPECIAL NEEDS 13.499
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS 13.500
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY 13.501

VOLUNTEER
NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 72.005

WASTE
SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS 66.026

WATER
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.428
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL - TECHNICAL TRAINING GRANTS 66.429
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FELLOWSHIPS 66.430
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - ASSISTANCE TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.951
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH - MATCHING GRANTS TO STATE INSTITUTES 15.952
WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER 15.953

WELFARE
CHILD DEVELOPMENT-CHILD WELFARE RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION GRANTS 13.608
TRAINING GRANTS IN THE FIELD OF CHILD WELFARE 13.768

WILSON
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

WOMEN,
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN 10.557

WOMEN'S
WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL EQUITY 13.565

WOODROW
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS--FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS 60.020

WORK
HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY 13.463
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION-WORK STUDY 13.501

WORKSHOPS
CITIZENS' WORKSHOPS 24.03
FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES SHORT COURSES, AND WORKSHOPS ON ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SUBJECTS 24.00

PROGRAM NAME INDEX

YEAR
UNIVERSITY YEAR FOR ACTION 72.004
YOUTH
EDUCATION FOR GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN AND YOUTH 13.562
THE YOUTH CHALLENGE PROGRAM 72.009
YOUTHGRANTS
PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES-YOUTHGRANTS IN THE HUMANITIES 45.115

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1976 O - 218-531